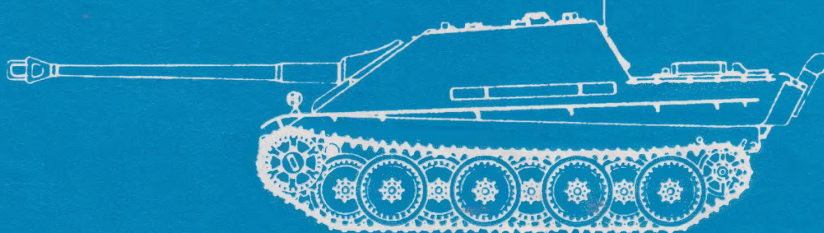




MILITARY SIMULATIONS PTY. LTD.



## MAIL ORDER MAGAZINE AUTUMN 1995 EDITION MILITARY SIMULATIONS

134 Cochranes Rd. Moorabbin  
P.O. Box 164 Moorabbin Vic. 3189  
Phone (03) 555 8886 Fax (03) 553 3339

### Credit Card Phone Orders Welcome

- ☛ Ring us between 9.00am and 4.00pm any weekday, tell us what you would like to order, and we'll tell you right there and then if it is in stock.
- ☛ If it is, quote your Bankcard/Mastercard/VISA number, and we'll get your order off to you in 24 hours.

### ANSETT EXPRESS DELIVERY

Orders to major cities will be delivered on the next working day. Delivery to country locations usually takes two working days. The charge is an extra \$5.00 for each \$100 value of that order. Cannot be delivered to PO Boxes or to Mail Service addresses. All other orders will continue to be sent via our usual prompt courier or postal service.

### ENQUIRIES

Our phone service operates from 9.00am to 4.00pm Monday to Friday. Queries regarding new releases, prices, stock availability, or order status are welcome. After hours, you can leave credit card orders on our answering machine.

### 21 YEARS OF SERVICE

Military Simulations was established in 1974 and has been efficiently and reliably servicing gamers throughout Australia ever since. Orders are processed and shipped within 24 hours. Items out of stock at time of ordering will be placed on back-order and sent to the customer as soon as it is available again - at no extra cost for postage. If you have any complaints or praise about our service, please feel free to write to our General Manager Drew Fyfe, at PO Box 164, Moorabbin, Vic. 3189

### THE SHOW ROOM

Our well stocked showroom includes over 1200 miniatures on display plus a huge range of wargames and role-playing material. Customers are welcome to visit us, & gaming club members are entitled to a discount (with proof of membership). The showroom is open from 9.00am to 4.30pm Monday to Friday, and from 10.00am to 1.00pm on the first and third Saturdays of each month.

### CATALOG CONTENTS

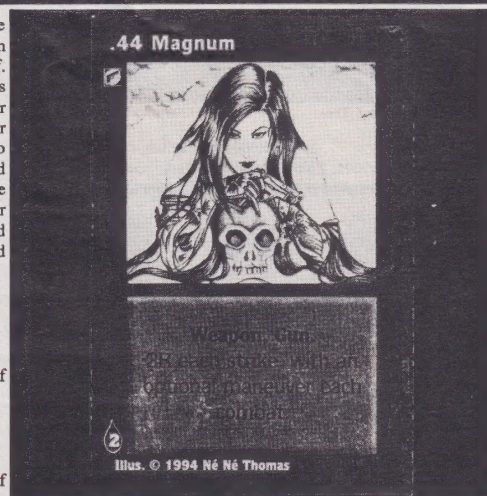
- 33 Computer Games
- 29 Crazy Specials
- 18 Dice & Gaming Accessories
- 26 Fantasy Boardgames
- 31 Historical Reference Books (Osprey)
- 43 Historical Miniatures
- 2 K&M Model Trees
- 28 Magazine Subscriptions
- 27 Mail Order Form
- 3 Magic: The Gathering & Collectable Trading Card Games
- 44 Miniatures (Science-Fiction & Fantasy)
- 32 Miniature Buildings
- 56 Miniatures Painting Service
- 39 Miniatures Rules
- 38 Miscellaneous (With Star Trek & Star Wars models)
- 6 Novels (In Role Playing Section)
- 56 Paints And Brushes
- 6 Role Playing Games
- 24 Science Fiction Boardgames
- 26 Sports Board Games
- 5, 38 Trading Cards & Trading Card Specials
- 18 Wargames

Please note - prices in this catalog are subject to change without prior notice.

## JYHAD TRADING CARD GAME

*Jyhad* is the second Trading Card Game by Wizards of the Coast, set this time in the world of Vampire, by White Wolf. The game has a punk feel and emphasizes combat and political conflict. Each player pits his vampires against those of other players, vying for control of radio stations, police stations, vampires, and titles such as Prince of Chicago. Rules are complex and very suited to multi-player games. Artwork on the cards is great, and all cards are the Black Bordered Limited Print Run.

- Jyhad Starter Deck** \$12.00  
76 cards (normally \$20.00)
- Jyhad Starter Display** \$110.00  
760 cards with heaps of duplicates of common cards (normally \$200.00)
- Jyhad Booster Pack** \$3.75  
19 cards (normally \$6.00)
- Jyhad Booster Display** \$120.00  
684 cards with many duplicates of common cards (normally \$216.00)



## PLASTIC MECHS & OMNIMECHS

FASA have just released eight brand new plastic mechs for use in BattleTech. And the greatest attraction of these plastic mechs is that they include the four most popular Clan Omnimechs. All miniatures are conversions of the Ral Partha metal kits. The good news is that no assembly is required - the Clan Omnimechs are one piece castings with all legs and arms already attached. (The Ral Partha kits are quite difficult to assemble.) The eight mechs are: Clan 30 ton Uller, Clan 50 ton Black Hawk, Clan 75 ton Mad Cat, Clan 100 ton Daishi; Innersphere Javelin, Centurion, Orion, and Victor. To paint the mechs, wash them in detergent, spray them in Citadel Primer, then Citadel Sealer, then paint them in acrylics.



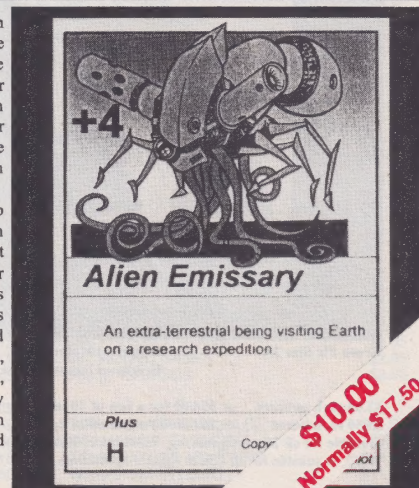
Models vary slightly to those shown

\$10.00  
New

## SUPER DECK!

Super Deck is a two player trading card game. Each player needs his own deck. The object of the game is to win two battles: your super hero's battle against the opponent's super villain, and your super villain against your opponent's super hero. You win a battle when your super hero's points exceed your opponent's super villain's points by 10, and vice versa with your super villain. You have to win both battles to win the game.

Card types include Base Cards, that you use to create a hero or super hero stack; Plus Cards, which add their value to a Base Card, such as equipment and weapons; Minus Cards, which you play on your opponent's stack, such as releasing catastrophes like a tidal wave, mutant preying mantis; Times Cards, which are multiplied against the combined value of your Base and Plus Cards; Peril Cards, which can counter a Times Card; Special Cards, such as the Shrink Potion, which will counter any Giant you may be in conflict with; and Companion Cards, which are partners or sidekicks to be placed alongside your super hero or super villain, etc.



\$10.00  
Normally \$17.50



# K&M MODEL TREES

The Trees Used By Games Workshop



Green Deciduous Size 1 Tree Height - 3cm without base

\$1.00 each or \$90.00 for a box of 100  
(Suitable for 1/300th: Space Marine, BattleTech, Micro, etc)



Green Fir Size 1 Tree Height - 3cm without base

\$1.00 each or \$90.00 for a box of 100  
(Suitable for 1/300th: Space Marine, BattleTech, Micro, etc)



Green Deciduous Size 1A Height - 5cm without base  
Height - 6cm with base

\$1.50 each unbased or \$33.75 for a box of 25 unbased  
\$2.00 each based or \$45.00 for a box of 25 based  
Suitable for 15mm & 1/300th, Space Marine, BattleTech, etc.



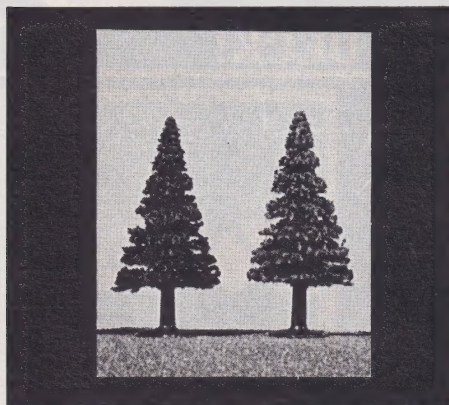
Green Fir Size 1A Height - 5.5cm no base  
Height - 6.5cm with base

\$1.50 each unbased or \$33.75 for a box of 25 unbased  
\$2.00 each based or \$45.00 for a box of 25 based  
Suitable for 15mm & 1/300th, Space Marine, BattleTech, etc.



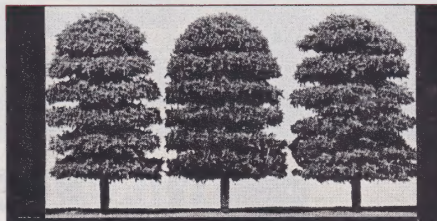
Green Deciduous Size T70 Height - 7cm without base  
Height - 9cm with base

\$2.50 each unbased or \$56.00 for a box of 25 unbased  
\$3.00 each based or \$67.50 for a box of 25 based  
(Suitable for all 25mm figures, eg, Warhammer Fantasy & 40,000, WW2, & suitable for all 15mm figures, eg ancients.)



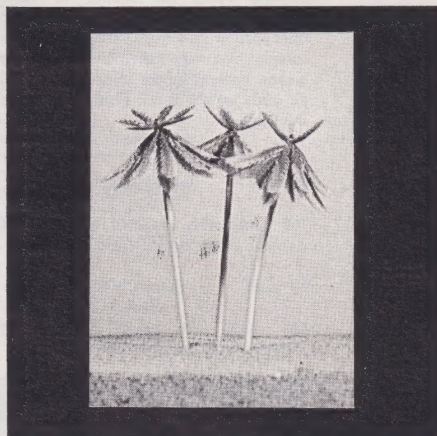
Green Fir Size 2A Height - 10cm no base  
Height - 12cm with base

\$3.00 each unbased or \$54.00 for a box of 20 unbased  
\$3.50 each based or \$63.00 for a box of 20 based  
(Suitable for all 25mm figures, eg, Warhammer Fantasy & 40,000, WW2, & suitable for all 15mm figures, eg ancients.)



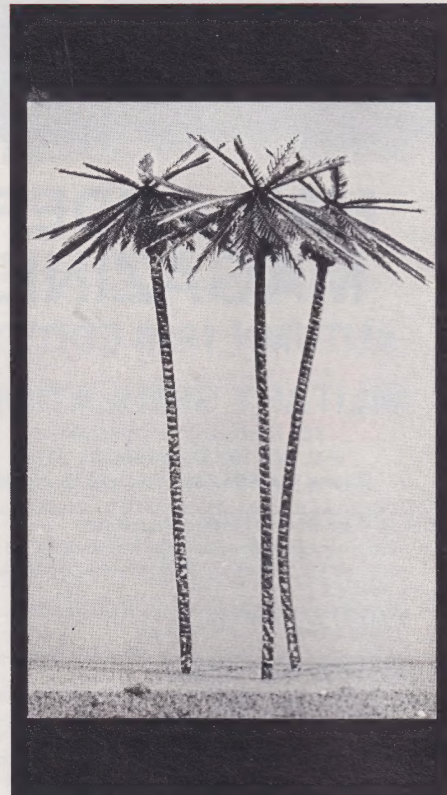
Green Deciduous Size 3 Height - 13cm no base  
Height - 15cm with base

\$4.00 each unbased or \$72.00 for a box of 20 unbased  
\$4.50 each based or \$81.00 for a box of 20 based  
(Suitable for all 25mm figures, eg, Warhammer Fantasy & 40,000, WW2, & suitable for all 15mm figures, eg ancients.)



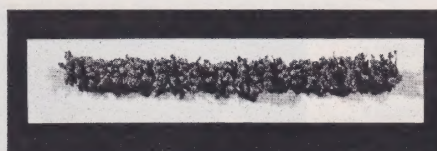
Small Palm Tree Height - 8cm without base  
Height - 8cm with base

\$2.25 each unbased  
\$2.75 each based  
(Suitable for all 25mm figures, eg, Warhammer Fantasy & 40,000, WW2, & suitable for all 15mm figures, eg ancients.)



Large Palm Tree Height - 16cm no base  
Height - 16cm with base

\$8.50 each unbased  
\$9.00 each based  
(Suitable for all 25mm figures, eg, Warhammer Fantasy & 40,000, WW2, & suitable for all 15mm figures, eg ancients.)



Small Green Hedge Size - 15.5cm long by 1.6cm high

\$2.50 each or \$45.00 for a box of 20  
(Suitable for 15mm ancients, napoleonic, fantasy, etc, or as a small hedge for 25mm, eg, Warhammer Fantasy, 40,000, World War 2)



Large Green Hedge Size - 18cm long by 2cm high

\$4.00 each or \$72.00 for a box of 20  
(Suitable for 25mm figure scales, eg, Warhammer Fantasy, Warhammer 40,000, World War 2, US Civil War, etc.)





# Collectable Trading Card Games

## Color Code

■ **New Item Now Available and in Stock**

■ **New Item Not Yet Released**

## Magic: The Gathering

**WIZ Magic: the Gathering - Gift Box \$39.95**  
Another new release from *Wizards of the Coast*, which we have only just found out about today. This deluxe gift box makes it even easier for new players to get involved in the struggle for Dominia. It has two decks of 60 cards, 30 glass stone lifeprints of 2 colors, a flannel bag to hold the stones, and an illustrated rulebook with 64 pages, in two colors, dimensions being 3" x 5", instead of being the size of the cards. With its larger type, detailed examples, and helpful illustrations, the Gift Box is easy for beginners to read and understand. This boxed set has everything two players need to play the game.

**WIZ Magic: Revised Starter Deck \$14.95**  
*Magic: The Gathering* is still the hottest game and set of collectable trading cards all around the world. It is published by **Wizards of the Coast**, and is the first product in the **Deckmaster System**. To play, two players shuffle and cut each others decks, the top card of the cut becomes that player's *Ante*. Seven cards are dealt, the remainder form the *Library*, from which cards are drawn - discards go into the *Graveyard*. Each player has 20 Life Points, and the winner is the first to reduce his opponent to 0. The looser forfeits the *Ante*. The rationale of the game is that you and your opponent are mighty sorcerers and are fighting a duel in another dimension. In the beginning nothing exists in the dimension, and everything must be drawn into it by a *Spell* card. Spells are cast using *Mana*, which comes from *land* cards. Creatures are also called forth to do battle against the opponent.

The Starter Deck comes with a random assortment of 60 cards from a total of over 360. It contains at least 2 rare and 2 uncommon cards. Each person needs at least 2 decks to play. To buy a sizeable proportion of the set with heaps of land cards, buy a whole display, which gives you a total of 600 cards (with lots and lots of double ups, of course)... **\$135.00**

**WIZ Magic: Revised Booster Pack \$4.95**  
A random assortment of 15 cards, with at least one rare and one uncommon card. Some packs may also contain cards from *Antiquities* or *Arabian Nights*. To get a large proportion of the set of Unlimited White Border cards, buy a whole display of 36 packs, 540 cards... **\$162.00**

**WIZ Magic: The Dark Booster Pack \$6.70**  
Our stocks of *The Dark* sold out within a day of arriving each time, but we have been able to obtain more stocks of the cards - though at a price of **double** US retail. Please note that our stocks of this product, even at this high price, will probably last about a day once the catalog goes out. So if you want to buy some - be quick. From the depths of Dominia comes a new addition to the game - with more than 100 new cards for use with your deck. Each booster pack contains a random assortment of 8 cards. That means that a display of 60 packs should give you around 80-90% of the complete set of Dark Cards, with heaps of double ups. If you still want the display... **\$400.00**

**WIZ Magic: Fallen Empires Booster Pack \$3.20**  
**Now in stock!** In the southern oceans of Dominia Prime lay a continent of great kingdoms. Far from the war between Urza and Mishra, the lands of Sarapadia prospered. But as the climate changed, resources dwindled and empires crumbled. Hideous new species arose in the forests and seas, forcing the Sarapadians to fight for their very survival; Icatian towns mustered Phalanxes to defend themselves from orc raiders and the misbegotten spawn of uncontrolled black magic. Recruit these toughened warriors and vicious predators into your duels... Each booster pack contains 8 cards, chosen randomly from an assortment of around 100 new cards. That means a display of 60 packs should give you around 80-90% of the complete set of Fallen Empire cards. If you still want the display... **\$172.00**

**WIZ Magic: Ice Age (Dune June)**  
Ice Age can be played by itself as a stand-alone game, or used as a standard expansion for *Magic the Gathering*. The story behind the expansion is that it has been many centuries since the war between Urza and Mishra. The battered landscape has become a frozen desert, and the creatures of the world of Dominaria struggle for survival. One society has risen out of the cold chaos, defending itself against both the brutal forces of nature and the attacks of nomadic tribes that have emerged in the surrounding wastelands. And through it all, a twisted necromancer flourishes in deep winter, intent on using his powers to keep the world dark and cold. You may have the skills to survive, but can you withstand the icy wilderness of Dominaria's Ice Age? With around 300? new cards. Comes in both Starter Decks and Booster Packs. *This is NOT a limited release.*

**Ice Age Starter Deck** 60 cards + rules **\$16.00** **Starter Display** **\$144.00** (600 cards)  
**Ice Age Booster Pack** 15 cards **\$4.95** **Booster Display** **\$160.00** (540 cards)

**WIZ Magic: Chronicles (Due Aug)**  
A new expansion set for *Magic the Gathering* which most *Magic* players will be lining up for. This Booster display contains packs of 12 cards, which will include a random assortment of cards from *Arabian Nights*, *Antiquities*, *Legends*, and *The Dark*. The *Legends* cards will be most prominent in the mix, and only a proportion of each type will be re-released in this booster pack display. The other cards from those four series will not be re-released. These cards will also have white borders, so that the original black border cards will not lose their value as collector's items. There are 12 cards in a booster pack, so I am guessing that there will be 45 packs in a display, making a total of 540 cards.

**Chronicles Booster Pack \$3.95** **Booster Display \$160.00** (540 cards)

**WIZ Magic: Pocket Players Guide \$15.95**  
A paperback book that contains updated rules for *Magic the Gathering*, along with examples to illustrate play and conversion notes for players used to the original *Magic* rules. Provides tips on how to maximize your game skills using deck-building strategies. Also answers to your *Magic* questions, rules for league play, tournament play, and multi-player games. Also a complete card list.

**WIZ Arena \$9.95**  
The first novel written for the *Magic* world. It follows the story of Garth One-Eye, who comes to Dominia to enter a Wizards Challenge, or Duel. I read the first few pages and was impressed by the easy reading style.

**WIZ Whispering Woods \$9.95**  
The second *Magic* novel. Wizards are nothing but trouble - just ask Gull - he works for one. Under ordinary circumstances Gull would have laughed when the wizard offered him a job. But with his village destroyed and his slow-witted sister to look after, what choice did he have? But between the brawls, magic battles, and a strange artifact, Gull did not have the time to catch his breath. But then his sister began to collect her wits, and things got really interesting.

## Jyhad

**WIZ Jyhad Starter Deck Limited Edition \$19.95**  
The second game in the Deckmaster system, by *Wizards of the Coast*, set this time in the world of *Vampire* by White Wolf. It retains the gothic punk feel of the game, emphasizes combat and politics. Blood is a key element, for the vampire a player represents as well as for servant vampires. Most vampires are a member of one of the seven vampire clans. Players fight against other vampires for control of vampires, strategic locations like radio stations, police stations, and titles such as Prince of Chicago. Rules are more complex than *Magic*, but are better suited to multi-player games. Please note that we have only limited numbers coming of these two items, so get your order in *really* quickly! The Unlimited Edition will not be available until next year.

Comes with a random assortment of 76 cards from a total of 300 - 400. It contains at least 2 rare and 2 uncommon cards. Each person needs at least 2 decks to play. To have a good crack at buying a fair proportion of the set, buy a whole display, which gives you a total of 760 cards (with lots and lots of double ups, of course)... **\$179.00**

**WIZ Jyhad Booster Pack Limited Edition \$5.95**  
Comes with a random assortment of 19 cards. It contains at least one rare and at least one uncommon. To buy a large proportion of the whole set of Limited Black Border cards, buy a whole display, with 684 cards... **\$192.00**

**WHT Jyhad: The Eternal Struggle \$15.95**  
The official Jyhad card game players guide, produced jointly by White Wolf and *Wizards of the Coast*. Learn the games hidden strategies and secret paths to victory while discovering more about the world that spawned such a titanic war. More details later.

## Spellfire

**TSR Spellfire: Starter Deck First Printing \$19.95**  
TSR has jumped on the collectable trading card band wagon. Their game is set in the AD&D world, that pits Forgotten Realms against Greyhawk against Dark Sun against Ravenloft. You attack, defend, and acquire in a fast game of magic, wealth, and power for two or more players. Rules are very simple, but play very well for multi-player games. If you like AD&D you'll like the game, but if you like *Magic*, forget it.

This is the First Printing of Spellfire, with 20 new rare cards. We have been able to obtain more stocks of the item, as TSR will be releasing new booster packs for the game throughout 1995. But don't get too excited by the artwork - most of it we have seen before, and land cards are simply cut-outs of their maps - very sloppy indeed. This Starter Deck has two sets of 55 cards, which allows two players to start play immediately. There are 400 cards in the complete set. Each Deck has 16-20 realm cards and 30 rare and uncommon. To have a good crack at getting a good proportion of the whole set, buy a complete display of 660 cards... **\$108.00**

**TSR Spellfire: Forgotten Realms Booster Pack # 4 \$5.50**  
The third Booster Pack for Spellfire. It has 15 cards of AD&D artifacts. Includes uncommon & rare cards. There are approx 100 new cards. A display of 36 packs should have around 80-90% of the complete set of artifact cards. If you still want the display... **\$178.00**

**TSR Spellfire: Artifacts Booster Pack # 5 (Due May) \$5.50**  
The third Booster Pack for Spellfire. It has 15 cards of AD&D artifacts. Includes uncommon & rare cards. There are approx 100 new cards. A display of 36 packs should have around 80-90% of the complete set of artifact cards. If you still want the display... **\$178.00**

**TSR Spellfire: Powers Booster Pack # 6 (Due Sep) \$5.50**  
The third Booster Pack for Spellfire. It has 15 cards of AD&D Powers. Includes uncommon & rare cards. There are approx 100 new cards. A display of 36 packs should have around 80-90% of the complete set of powers cards. If you still want the display... **\$178.00**

**TSR Master of the Magic: Spellfire Reference Guide (Due June) \$24.95**  
Includes the latest edition of the game rules, complete with diagrams and examples. Other chapters discuss strategies for building decks, tactics for playing the game, rule variations, and tournament rules. All 797 individual Spellfire cards printed in 1994 are shown in full color with their rarity. Yippie.

## Star Trek Next Generation

**DEC Star Trek Next Generation: Starter Deck \$17.95**  
By Decipher Inc, who brought us HOW TO HOST A MURDER, including one set in the *Star Trek Next Generation Universe*. The game features top graphics and photos from the series, plus a fast action game based on the action in the series. Prices are higher than we were originally quoted by the supplier in Sydney.

A brilliant game that will delight Star Trek fanatics such as myself, trading card collectors, and players of games such as *Magic*, as both the card art is superb and game play is refreshingly different and unique. Each player can put together his own deck of 60 cards, to suit his own chosen affiliation. You can be Federation (who are not permitted to attack, only defend), Romulan (who can attack Federation or Klingon), or Klingon (who can attack everyone - including themselves!) Your deck will include *mission cards*, which are laid out in a spaceline for both players to attempt to carry out - you achieve victory points for each mission completed; *dilemma and interrupt cards*, which you play on your opponent to slow his attempt to achieve missions; *artifact cards*, which give your ships/teams special powers; *outpost cards*, where you dock & launch ships, personnel appear, etc; *ship cards*, for all three races and non-aligned races, & which rate range, weapons, shields; *personnel cards*, crews with which to form Away Teams; & lastly *equipment cards* and *event cards*. Rules are 35 tiny pages.

These are the **Unlimited White Border cards**. Each starter deck has 60 cards, out of a total of 363. Each player needs at least one deck to play. To get a good proportion of the set, buy a complete display of 720 cards, with lots of double ups, of course, for... **\$194.00**

**DEC Star Trek Next Generation: Booster Pack \$5.50**  
A random assortment of 15 cards of the Unlimited White Border edition, with at least one rare and one uncommon card. To get a large proportion of the entire set of cards, buy a whole display of 36 packs; 540 cards... **\$178.00**



## 4 - Collectable Trading Card Games

**DEC Star Trek Next Generation Card Game Factory Set (April) \$189.95**  
This special Factory Set will be a very hot item. It will contain the *entire* set of Star Trek Next Generation cards. The cards will have silver borders and rounded corners, and can be used in all "official" games. This special factory set is designed specifically for those who want to collect all the card images. (Like me!) There are around 380 cards.



### Blood Wars

**TSR Blood Wars Starter Deck (Due Mar) \$19.95**  
A brand new, stand alone, collectible trading card game by TSR, this time set in the Planescape Outer Planes. The game is playable in about an hour and easy to learn. The game uses cards to send legions under powerful warlords to meet in combat to decide the fate of entire planes. Each player will have a number of warlords and their armies, and can choose to conquer through combat or intrigue. Combat is a duel between the armies of two warlords; intrigue involves a warlord using political maneuvering and cajoling other players to achieve his end - except all the players can be involved in a duel of intrigue. The double Starter Deck includes rules and 100 cards, so that two players can play the game immediately. For 2 to 5 players. To get a fair proportion of the set, but with tons of double ups, buy a complete display of 600 cards... **\$108.00**

**TSR Rebels & Reinforcements: Blood Wars Booster Pack (Mar) \$4.95**  
This booster Pack adds more troops and leaders for your extra-planar legions, including cards not available in the Starter Decks, including "chase cards". TSR says... "These packs increase a players ability to 'win'." Wow. To get a high proportion of the complete set of ??? cards, buy a complete display of 540 cards... **\$178.00**

**TSR Facts & Factions: Blood Wars Booster Pack # 2 (June) \$4.95**  
This booster Pack deals with leaders, legions and luck of the secret societies of the City of Doors at the center of the Planes. TSR says... "These packs increase a players ability to 'win'." Smokin! To get a high proportion of the complete set of ??? cards, buy a complete display of 540 cards... **\$178.00**

**TSR Powers & Proxies: Blood Wars Booster Pack # 3 (Aug) \$4.95**  
This booster Pack adds the gods themselves, who rumble in the Realms, pummel in the Planes, and lead their own legions into eternal combat. TSR says... "These packs increase a players ability to 'win'." Get down! To get a high proportion of the complete set of ??? cards, buy a complete display of 540 cards... **\$178.00**

### On The Edge

**ATL On the Edge Starter Deck Unlimited Printed Run \$17.95**  
By Atlas Games, this is a "psychosurreal Trading Card Game based on the *Over the Edge* Role Playing Game. Players adopt the roles of powerful, behind-the-scenes conspirators struggling for control over the Mediterranean island of Al Marja. At their service are bizarre technologies, ancient magics, powerful secrets, and a roster of characters ranging from street thugs to symbiotic alien lifeforms. Quality of artwork is superb - easily a match for *Magic*. The art is done by many different artists, and has a dark "gothic punk" feel to it. The game has been rated slightly higher than *Magic* by one independent magazine. *Stocks are limited so get in quick.*

The Starter Deck contains 60 cards out of a total of 269 in the set, and comes with the rules required to play. The Limited Print Run was sold out quickly in the USA. To have get a good proportion of the set of cards, buy a whole display, with 600 cards... **\$162.00**

**ATL On the Edge Booster Pack Unlimited Print Run \$5.50**  
A random assortment of 15 cards, with at least one rare and one uncommon card. To get a high proportion of the complete set of cards, buy a whole display of 36 packs, 540 cards... **\$178.00**

### Doom Trooper

**HEA DOOM TROOPER STARTER DECK (Due March) \$17.50**  
The people who've brought us the excellent *Mutant Chronicles* game, are bringing out a high quality collectable trading card game. This is a very dark techno-fantasy universe, and in game play each player utilizes his available warriors representing the Cartel or the Dark Legion to do battle against the forces of their opponent. Warrior cards are placed on the table to form squads of Doomtrooper or Dark Legion warriors. Warriors gain Promotion Points through combat, completing missions, etc. There are 337 cards in the first printing, featuring superb artwork the equal of Games Workshop, featuring warriors, weapons, equipment, Dark Symmetry, missions, etc. The cards will be worth collecting merely for the quality of the artwork. Starter Decks have 60 cards & rulebook - 45 common cards, 13 uncommon, 2 rare. If you want to get a good proportion of the set of 337 cards, buy a whole display of 600 cards, for... **\$158.00**

**HEA DOOM TROOPER BOOSTER NECROPAKS (Due March) \$5.50**  
Each Booster Pack has 15 cards: 11 common, 3 uncommon, 1 rare. If you want to get a large proportion of the whole set of 337 cards, buy a whole display of 540 cards, for... **\$178.00**



### Star of the Guardians

**MAG Star of the Guardians Starter Deck (Due Mar) \$17.50**  
A absolutely stunning trading card game designed by Don Perrin and based on the best selling novels of Margaret Weis. The Limited Edition has 200 cards, and the Unlimited Edition will have 325 cards (including the original 200). I expect we will be getting the Limited Edition initially. The game is set thousands of years into the future, set in the aftermath of a bloody revolution which resulted in the overthrow of the Starfire monarchy. Now powerful warlords jockey against each other to control segments of the empire. Technology is important, but your military and personalities are crucial. The Starter Deck has rules and 60 cards. System cards are found in these Starter Decks only.

**MAG Start of the Guardians Booster Pack (Due Mar) \$5.50**  
Each booster pack contains 15 cards featuring stunning artwork. We expect to obtain the Limited Edition cards initially, with a total of 200 cards in the set. There are no System cards in the booster packs. If you want to buy almost the whole set, buy a complete display of 540 cards for... **\$178.00**



### Wyvern

**USG Wyvern Starter Deck (Due March) \$15.95**  
Another collectible trading card game featuring stunning new art and fast moving game play. *Wyvern* is a game of dragons, dragon slaying, and treasure. *Wyvern* is based on actual dragons in mythology and features a kingdom of mythological creatures, characters, and settings. Players rule over a vast empire where the dragons are paid gold treasure to fight for them. The object of the game is to defeat an opponent's army on a battlefield of Dragon and Terrain cards while keeping as many gold pieces as possible. Treasure and Action cards help players to formulate an overall strategy, and decks can be built in unlimited combinations of cards. There are a total of 239 cards available to be collected. Please get your orders in quickly, for we have only a limited number of these coming. A starter deck has 60 cards and rules.

If you want to buy a good proportion of the set of 239 cards, buy a whole display of 720 cards, with heaps of double ups. **\$172.00**

**USG Wyvern Booster Pack (Due March) \$4.95**  
Each booster pack comes with 15 cards, out of a total of 239. If you want to get a large proportion of the complete set, buy the whole display of 540 cards, with lots of double ups... **\$162.00**





## Illuminati

**STE Illuminati Starter Double Deck (Due March) \$19.95**  
The Limited Edition first print run of this new trading card game has already sold out, so we are advertising the 2nd Printing here, which will be available around March. Illuminati has been brought out by Steve Jackson, of course, who quickly realised that their game of global conquest and subterfuge was perfectly suited to a trading card game. The Starter Double Deck has two decks of 55 cards and 16 large pages of rules (ie, lots more rules than Spellfire!). There were 409 cards in the Limited Run, so we expect a similar number in the 2nd Printing. To play you need two D6, and 30 Life Point Stones (unless of course you want to use pebbles or seashells.) Illuminati can be played head to head with two players, or in a group with 3 - 6 players. The object of the game is to control the world. You start with a single Illuminati card, representing your own secret conspiracy. During the game, you take over other Group cards. They are added to your power structure as your puppets - unless a foe takes them from you. You win by controlling enough groups, or by fulfilling the special goal of your own Illuminati, or by meeting the objectives on a Goal Card, or by destroying all your opponents. If you want to get a good proportion of the set of 400 + cards, buy a whole display of 6 double decks, 660 cards, with tons of double ups... **\$106.00**

**STE Illuminati Booster Pack (Due March) \$4.95**  
Containing 15 cards with at least one rare and uncommon card. If you want to get a high proportion of the whole set of 400 + cards, buy the whole display of 540 cards... **\$162.00**



## Rage

**WHT Rage Starter Deck (Due May) \$15.95**  
It has been said that as the Apocalypse draws nearer, Garou will fight Garou. Werewolves will war with their own kind, battling for dominance and glory. *Rage* is a trading card game produced by White Wolf, of savage combat, where players pit their werewolves against each other in brutal war, using supernatural powers, summoning spirit allies and wielding mystical fetishes. The wolf pac with the most Renown wins, whether through destroying creatures of the Wyrms of defeating another players werewolves. There are over 300 collectible cards, illustrated in full color by hot comic and game artists. 2 or more players can play. Fast and furious game play uses a new rules system which allows players to choose the length of their games.

The Starter Deck contains 60 cards and rules. If you want a good proportion of the set of 300 + cards, buy a whole display of 10 decks, 600 cards, with heaps of double ups... **\$144.00**

**WHT Rage Booster Pack (Due May) \$3.95**  
The Booster Pack for *Rage* contains 12 - 15? cards, with at least one rare and one uncommon. If you want to get a high proportion of the set of 300 cards, buy a whole display, 288 - 360? cards... **\$85.00**



## Hit Dice

**TSR Hit Dice Collectable Trading Dice Game (Due Sep) \$29.95**  
First there were collectable trading cards - and now - collectable trading dice! This Game boxed set contains a unique mixture of collectable dice. Each player creates an army from the dice that he has collected, and roll dice to combat one another while striving to control the battlefield. There are over 300 dice in the set. Each Game boxed set contains 24 dice with varying degrees of rarity. The dice are colorful and come in many sizes. TSR says, "A new game concept that every role-playing gamer will want."

**TSR Hit Dice Dragons Booster Set # 1 (Due Sep) \$13.95**  
The first booster boxed set for Hit Dice, with 14 new dice. This set allows the players to add extra dice to aid their game strategy. There are a range of 25 dragons only found in this Booster set. The dice are colorful and come in many sizes. TSR says, "Collectable games are hot right now and dice have been selling well for years. This makes an ideal marriage of this combination for a unique new

game." Who writes this stuff?

**TSR Hit Dice Undead Booster Set # 2 (Nov) \$13.95**  
The second booster boxed set for Hit Dice has 14 new dice randomly chosen from 25 new dice, adding Undead beasts and monsters to your game. The dice are colorful and many sizes.

## Accessories

**ARM Magic: The Gathering Life Point Stones - 25 Glass Stones**  
25 Transparent glass stones in a plastic tube. Colors available are ruby, emerald, sapphire, citrine, amethyst and aquamarine. **\$4.50**

**ARM Magic: The Gathering Life Point Stones - 20 Glass Stones & Pouch**  
20 Transparent glass stones and a pouch the same color to put them in. Colors available are ruby, emerald, sapphire, citrine, amethyst and aquamarine. **\$6.50**

**ARM Magic: The Gathering Life Point Stones - 30 Glass Stones, Pouch & Card Holder**  
30 Transparent glass stones, a pouch to put them in (the same color), and a Deluxe Hinged Plastic Card Holder that fits over 100 cards. Colors available are ruby, emerald, sapphire, citrine, amethyst and aquamarine. Also usable as *Jyhad* Blood Points. **\$7.50**

**ARM Magic: Fallen Empires Bonus Pack \$4.50**  
To use *Fallen Empires* you need counters, as you can upgrade some cards to others once they have enough counters on them. This Bonus Pack includes 20 poker chips to place on the cards, as well as 20 glass life point stones. Colors are ruby, emerald, sapphire, citrine, amethyst, black.

**GYM Collectors Album Ringbinder \$15.95**  
This excellent ringbinder collectors album is made of reinforced vinyl with a padded cover, and can be filled with at least one hundred Superpro Card Sheet Holders - that's 900 cards!

**GYM Superpro Sheet Card Holders (1) \$0.50**  
Each sheet fits in the above Collectors Album Ringbinder, and fits 9 cards. The plastic is totally transparent, and protects the cards from any scuffing, etc. I bought 100 pages for my *Star Trek* cards.

**GYM Floppy Card Sleeves (100) \$2.00**  
For this ridiculously little price, you get 100 card sized floppy, plastic, transparent sleeves. Each sleeve fits one card, and is a great way to protect your cards while keeping them in a usable format.

**GYM Rigid Top Loader (25) \$7.00**  
If you want better protection for your cards than the floppy card holders above, these 25 plastic card holders are rigid, transparent, and hold one card, fed in through the top.

**GYM Screwless Card Holder (1) \$0.75**  
A rigid, hinged plastic card holder for 1 card, for those rare, valuable cards.

**GYM Snap Tite No Screw Card Holder (1) \$0.95**  
Also a rigid, hinged plastic card holder for 1 card, except that the holder is bigger than the above one.

**GYM Screw Down Card Holder (1) \$2.25**  
For those really expensive, rare cards. This is a rigid, plastic card holder with a screw in each corner to hold it together.

**GYM Plastic Card Box (Fits 330 cards) \$2.00**  
Made of corrugated white plastic, including a fold in lid. It fits 330 standard trading cards.

**GYM Plastic Card Box (Fits 550 cards) \$2.00**  
Made of corrugated white plastic, including a fold in lid. It fits 550 standard trading cards.

**GYM Plastic Card Box (Fits 660 cards) \$2.00**  
Made of corrugated white plastic, including a fold in lid. It fits 660 standard trading cards.

**CRF50CB Ultimate Collection 50 Card Plastic Box \$3.95**  
Made of durable, rigid plastic, this box fits 50 trading cards.

**CRF100CB Ultimate Collection 100 Card Plastic Box \$3.95**  
Made of durable, rigid plastic, this box fits 100 trading cards.

**CRF3536P Screw Down Card Holder for 2.5" x 4.75" Cards \$2.95**  
Rigid, screw down plastic card display holder for those wide cards.

**CRF5732B Screw Down Double Card Holder \$3.95**  
Rigid plastic deluxe holder for 2 valuable cards. Black bordered.

**CRF5733B Screw Down Triple Card Holder \$4.50**  
Rigid plastic deluxe holder for 3 valuable cards. Black bordered.

**CRF5734B Screw Down Quad Card Holder \$6.95**  
Rigid plastic deluxe holder for 4 valuable cards. Black bordered.

**CRF5739B Screw Down 9 Card Holder \$15.95**  
Rigid plastic deluxe holder for 9 valuable cards. Black bordered.

**REA Scrye Life Point / Blood Point Counter**  
A novel and space-efficient manner of recording your *Magic* Life Points or your *Jyhad* Blood Points. This counter is made from two enamelled special pieces - a 2" metal disk with numbers 1 - 20 on one side, and 21 - 40 on the other. A 25mm wizard stands upon the disk and rotates about to point to the current number. The wizard holds a small random genuine stone in his hand. The Scrye Counter figure and disk are painted in one of seven enamels, please choose which you prefer: Black, Red, Blue, Gold, Pewter, Green, or Copper. **\$17.95**

## Trading Cards

We are also heavily into Sports and Non-sports trading cards, receiving up to three shipments a week. At any given time we have up to 150 different titles in stock. To give you an idea of the cards we carry, we have included a small selection of them down below. We sell the cards in displays only.

If you would like to know which cards we have in stock at any given time, please ring Tam on 03 555 1022, and ask for a weekly price list to be faxed or posted to you, or ask her regarding any particular title you are after. Of particular interest are our good range of Fantasy Art trading cards.



# Roleplaying Games

## Color Code

■ New Item Now Available and in Stock

■ New Item Not Yet Released

## Ars Magica

**FANTASY** Roleplaying's most realistic and dynamic storytelling game of magic set in the 13th century. It allows you to play the role of power wizards. This is the 3rd Edition. By **Wizards of the Coast**.

**ARS MAGICA** 392 page softcover book, set in a dark vision of the medieval world, where superstitions are fact. You play a Magus, or are the companion of such a sorcerer, such as a mercenary, street-urchin, friar, etc. You journey forth to gather magical ingredients, delve into forgotten tombs, enter the realm of the faerie, and fight in the underworld. **\$55.00**

**Medieval Bestiary** Beasts of legend and the mundane world, over 100 in all, each with a complete story concept. **\$30.00**

**Medieval Handbook** A sourcebook on Europe of the 12th century, written in the hand of a monk, offering his perspective on the society and culture of the Middle Ages. It follows the monks journey through Europe, and details journeys, accommodation, an ideal village, manors, law courts, festivals, etc. **\$40.00**

**Mythic Europe** The world of *Ars Magica*, in all the grandeur and romance of Medieval Europe, and full color map of the realm. Due?? **\$35.00**

**Panna Fabula** GM screen & mini adventure. **\$20.00**

**Pax Dei** The Infernal Realm of Mythic Europe, revealing previously unknown lore about the Divine Realm. **\$35.00**

**Tribunals of Iberia** Provides extensive background info to the mundane and magical realms of Mythic Europe's Spanish peninsula. It is a bleak, war-torn land. 126 well illustrated pages, including maps. **\$22.00**

**Tribunals of Rome** Extensive background info on the mundane and magical realms of the Italian peninsula. 13th Century Rome is the heart of the Empire, the most magnificent land in Mythic Europe - and utterly damned. Powers of darkness rule, & mortals and mages fight amongst themselves shamelessly. 126 pages profusely illustrated. **\$25.00**

**The Maleficium** Explores the machinations and mystique of the Infernal Realm - the netherworld. Here you can confront evil, master Dark Arts, & become a magus opposed to the Order of Hermes. 144 pp. **\$35.00**

**The Wizard's Grimoire** The magic supplement for *Ars Magica*. 172 pages for both players & storytellers. New laboratory rules, spells, magic items, vocations, & wisdom for Magus characters. **\$35.00**

## Bloodshadows

**HORROR** Combines typical horror with a Humphrey Bogart style detective bent. By **West End Games**.

**BLOODSHADOWS RPG** A RPG setting that combines pulp adventure with dark fantasy. Tough detectives in weathered trenchcoats swap biting comments with vampires in evening gowns. Humans walk down dark streets side by side with demonic breeds and long-dead ghouls. And death awaits around every corner. Terrors await in the wilderness outside the city. This game contains the Masterbook RPG rules that is also contained in the Indiana Jones RPG. Also contains the World of Bloodshadows, around 144 pages, two decks of cards, and 2 dice. **\$45.00**

**World of Bloodshadows** This is the same book that comes in the box. It is available separately for those who have bought Indiana Jones. **\$30.00**

**Blood of Tarnian** A novel for Bloodshadows, 264 pages. Buck Granger was a survivalist. And a woman given a man's name. She lived her life by her own rules, traveling Marli's deadly Wilderness alone. Not a hero - but a courier who knew how to keep her head on her shoulders. At least until the Terror struck in *Qweilur* - and now she is forced into a role where her actions decide the fate of the world. **\$12.00**

**Galatia Citybook** Galatia is one of the largest cities on Marli, and one of the meanest. It's a tough, dirty sprawl of flesh mills, alchemical plants and gin joints, squeezed between the river Skorn and Pendar Mountains. **\$30.00**

**Mean Streets** A campaign supplement containing details on the isolated city of Abredura as well as GM tips. Includes an 8 panel card GM screen, with all the necessary charts and tables. **\$25.00**

**The Fifth Horseman** The sleepy little town of Guildpost has almost forgotten the time of the shadowdemons. But when a little known and weak sorcerer tries to harness the power of the world beyond the light, only a cat-breed, her human partner, and a derelict with secrets he doesn't know, can save their city. **\$11.00**

## Castle Falkenstein

**FANTASY** A fantasy role playing game featuring dashing and gallant heroes set in the Victorian Era of the 1870s, featuring the world as it was rumoured to be, including Jules Vern, Captain Nemo, etc. By **RTG**.

**CASTLE FALKENSTEIN** From the creators of *Cyberpunk*. When computer game designer Tom Olam found himself scornfully shanghaied by a rogue wizard and a faerie Lord, little did he suspect that he would soon become the pivotal force in the struggle to control an alternate Victorian Universe. But before the deadly game could end, he would first have to battle gigantic Landfortresses, outwit dragons, romance a beautiful adventuress, and defeat the Evil legions of a Dark Count out to destroy him. This book is a novel and a game. It is an amazing journey into another universe a few steps from our own. A world of swashbuckling fantasy, high romance, and magical technology. This book has 224 pages, including over 100 pages of color plates. You need a two packs of playing cards to play. **Softcover \$55.00 Hardcover \$65.00**

**Comme Il Faut: A Host's Guide to Castle Falkenstein** The CF Ref Manual, full of ideas, guidelines, and source material to make your game even more swashbuckling and hair raising. Due Mar. **\$24.00**

**Steam Age** The Chromebook (or Brassbook!) for Castle Falkenstein. Packed full of Steam Age gizmos to enrich your games. Due Feb. **\$28.00**

**Sixguns & Sorcery** If you thought New Europa was larger than life, take a look at Alaska. This is the USA sourcebook. Due April. **\$30.00**

**The Book of Sigils: Sorcerous Orders of New Europa** The inner mysteries of the Illuminati and other sorcerous brotherhoods. Learn the rituals, spells, secret lodges, etc. Due May. **\$30.00**

**The Unexpurgated Memoirs of Auberon Faerie** Learn the secrets of

the mysterious Faerie and the lands beyond the Veil. Due June.

**\$28.00**

## Call Of Cthulhu

**HORROR** Beyond the comforting realms of society lurks an ancient and terrifying conspiracy - a sinister, eldritch mythos seething with malevolent desires. An excellent RPG! By **Chaosium**.

**Call of Cthulhu 5th Edition** A highly recommended atmospheric, gothic-horror RPG set in H.P. Lovecraft's 1920s Earth. A real treat for serious roleplayers. The 5th edition is completely re-typeset and illustrated, and features a wealth of supplementary material - it looks great. Features include 4 scenarios, The Dreamlands, forensic pathology, an entertaining historic timeline, an illustrated bestiary, etc. **\$45.00**

**Adventures in Arkham** Country Five scenarios set in Arkham, Dunwich, Kingsport & Innsmouth. The major piece, With Malice Aforethought, puts the investigators on trial **\$40.00**

**At Your Door** A 1990s campaign of six linked scenarios - a wealthy environmental organisation hire the investigators when a microbiologist disappears after reporting disturbing research irregularities. **\$40.00**

**Blood Brothers** Thirteen casual adventures, each doubly developed from old B-grade horror movies. 144 pages of fear and loathing? - not quite, but certainly a lot of distinctly farcical fun. **\$40.00**

**Blood Brothers II** 9 terrifying tales for use with Call of Cthulhu. Each tale explores a horror genre depicted on the Silver Screen, and is specially constructed to be completed in one or two evenings. **\$40.00**

**Creatures of the Dreamlands** Beautifully illustrated colour guide to 31 strange beasts. **\$30.00**

**Cthulhu Now 2nd Edition**. 144 page 1990's sourcebook that covers new equipment & firearms, computers, helicopters, enhanced monster hit-locations, contemporary character sheets, & four adventures that feature an undersea city, a crashed Space Shuttle, & a metal band with a Mythos groupie! **\$30.00**

**Curse of Cthulhu** The Brotherhood is staging a comeback, and players must travel to San Francisco, the Andes, Egypt, and Romania to find out who is responsible for a string of child murders & abductions. Reprints of the classic *Fungi From Yuggoth* & 3 other scenarios. **\$40.00**

**Dark Designs** 3 adventures set in Southern England during the 1890s: Eyes for the Blind, The Menace From Sumatra & Lord of the Dance. Includes character generation & Keeper's notes for this period. **\$40.00**

**Dreamlands** A 122 page sourcebook that explores the fantastic realms beyond the veil of sleep. Includes dream skills & abilities, 6 adventures, new spells, the Underworld, a bestiary, and a map. 3rd Edition. **\$35.00**

**Escape from Innsmouth** A decayed hulk of a coastal town slowly dies with its diseased citizenry, ruined by gold brought from South Pacific islands & a blasphemous pact. Features the epic *Raid On Innsmouth*, when the army storms the town. 160 pages. **\$40.00**

**Fatal Experiments** Has three 1920's adventures, the 3rd being extremely dangerous. Also details new and old weapons, such as custom made guns, eg. Duck's Foot Pistol. **\$40.00**

**Fearful Passages** Nine adaptable adventures, each specifically designed around a 1920s mode of transport: aircraft, trains, dirigibles, canal boats, elephants, armored cars, diving suits, etc. **\$40.00**

**Devil's Children** The horror begins at the Salem witch trials in 1692, and returns 300 years later to Arkham. This module was originally run as a tournament scenario at Conquest. **\$20.00**

**Dire Documents** A collection of bizarre stationery, letterheads, note paper, & death certificates. **\$18.00**

**Great Old Ones** Six 1920's scenarios (one involves a 1927 English lunar expedition): The Spawn, Still Waters, Have You Seen the Yellow Sign?, One in Darkness, The Pale God & Bad Moon Rising. **\$40.00**

**Horror on the Orient Express** A magnificent campaign that hurtles along on a nightmare journey from London to Constantinople, gradually unearthing fragments from an occult device of inestimable antiquity. Contains over 250 pages of text, plus handouts and great maps. **\$60.00**

**Investigators Companion, Vol One** At last, a book for players! This features loads of background material on the 1920s, including equipment, travel, society, etc. **\$20.00**

**Investigators Companion Vol Two** Valuable tips to keep you investigating, including 140 different 1920 occupations, legal tips, & the state of 1920s science and forensics. **\$22.00**

**Keepers Compendium** 80 pages, blasphemous knowledge and forbidden secrets of the Cthulhu mythos. An excellent book of background ind. forbidden books, secret cults, alien races, mysterious places. **\$26.00**

**King of Chicago** A guide to Chicago in the 1920s, featuring background material and scenarios. Lose your sanity in Al Capone's home town! 128 pages. Marseilles in France is also visited in detail. **\$22.00**

**Mansions of Madness** Five 1920s adventures, each based around an isolated building: Mr Corbett, The Plantation, The Crack'd and Crook'd Manse, The Sanatorium, and Mansion of Madness. **\$35.00**

**Return to Dunwich** Dunwich, once prosperous & thriving, is now a skeleton town where the secrets of the Mythos can be discovered by brave & enterprising investigators. Includes a map & 2 adventures. **\$40.00**

**Sacraments of Evil** Gov'Nur, I think someone's slimy just at the buter. A horrifying collection of six gashlight scenarios. **\$38.00**

**Strange Eons** Dire mysteries and threats to humankind of the Cthulhu mythos. More details later. Due Feb. **\$30.00**

**Tales of the Miskatonic Valley** Six excellent 1920s adventures, set in various parts of Lovecraft country. Learn about the Amazing Fish Boy and other strangeness. **\$35.00**

**Terror Australia** Sourcebook for 1920s Australia & the Aboriginal Dreamtime. Includes 3 adventures: Pride of Yirrimburra, Old Fellow That Bunyip & City Beneath the Sands. **\$40.00**

**The Stars Are Right** Six cutting edge adventures of modern horror. Fractal gods invade from home computers, Y'Golonac stalks the homeless, San Francisco burns down, and worse! **\$40.00**

**The Thing at the Threshold** A complete 1920s campaign in 3 chapters - in 1890 archaeologists discover some unusual Maori artifacts, a subsequent expedition triggers tragic future consequences. **\$35.00**

**Walker in the Wastes** A 224 page book. In 1848 the Franklin Expedition vanished in the ice, searching for the Northwest Passage. Eighty years later, you and your associates travel to Northern Canada to research the disaster - and find yourselves launched in a globe-spanning race to defeat the terrible god of the icy wastes. A huge campaign of discovery and horror, for experienced Keepers. **\$40.00**

**Ye Booke of Monsters** New horrible and generally unfriendly creatures for Call of Cthulhu. 64 pages. Includes Bugg-Shash, Cats from Saturn, Ghroth, Lobon, Saalili, Spectral Hunters, Wendigo, Yidhra. **\$20.00**

**CTHULHU MYTHOS ANTHOLOGIES** - \$20.00 each title

**1. The Hestur Cycle** A definitive collection of stories about He Who Is Not To Be Named. These are classic stories by Lovecraft & his circle.

**2. Mysteries of the Worm** 2nd in the series of classic Cthulhu mythos fiction edited by Robert M. Price.

**3. Cthulhu's Heirs** An all new collection of tales, modern authors follow in the squiggly footsteps of Lovecraft & pals.

**4. Shub-Niggurath Cycle** A collection of tales about Shub-Niggurath, the Black Goat of the Wood, an evil deity.

## Champions

Note Low Prices

**SUPERHERO** Daring do-gooders and butch baddies beat the crap out of each other in a struggle for world domination, or at least a little extra media exposure! Contemporary era. By **Iron Crown Enterprises**.

**Champions RPG** 346 page softcover book based on the Hero system. The best Superhero RPG on the market. Details 8 primary characteristics, 6 figured characteristics, 59 skills, 60 perks, 20 talents, 33 power advantages, 23 power limitations, 17 character disadvantages, etc. **\$35.00**

**Champions Deluxe** Features a hardback book and a CD-Rom disk for your PC. More details later. Due May. **\$90.00**

**Alien Enemies** A collection of alien oddities and other strange entities from beyond who are desperate for some global real estate. Includes two new criminal organisations and various scenarios. **\$15.00**

**Allies An Enemies** sourcebook, with potential allies such as Executive Sanction, The Posse, Felix 9, etc. **\$18.00**

**An Eye for an Eye** A sourcebook for Champions and Dark Champions, with heavy weapons, hot ammunition, new vehicles, package deals, Team Play, Government organizations, RAVEN agents, leaders, bases, equipment, allies & enemies, and Criminal Psychology in detail. **\$18.00**

**Challenges for Champions** Contains 10 scenarios, with tips on how to adapt them to suit specific characters. Includes general guidelines on scenario generation and design techniques. **\$16.00**

**Champion GM Screen** Card foldout screen for GMs. **\$30.00**

**Champions of the North** 128 page Canadian sourcebook, includes data on culture, history, politics & geography, plus a large selection of new heroes, villains, organisations and adventures! **\$20.00**

**Champions Universe** Has a complete listing of all criminal & otherwise organisations, glossary for every character, group, location & device, timeline of important events, atlas of the world, new characters & organisations, who hates who & who likes who, etc. 189 pages. **\$25.00**

**Classic Enemies** A reprinted & updated selection of 75 villains - both solo operatives and powerful criminal organisations. 112 pages, including a reprint of the 'Escape From Stronghold' adventure. **\$17.95**

**Classic Organizations** Details and updates all the old major Organizations such as PRIMUS, DEMON, CLOWN, Red Doom, Neutral Ground, etc. Includes a HUGE scenario slugfest. 192 pages. **\$25.00**

**Corporations** Sourcebook for Champions. With over 24 corporations, each with an optional background to keep your players guessing, new perks, superteams & Corporations, corporate archetypes and villains, extensive information on Corporations and how they work. **\$22.00**

**Creatures of the Night** Nocturnal enemies for your superheroes to bump biceps and brains with. **\$18.00**

**Dark Champions** Sourcebook for a new class of superheroes - vigilantes who walk the line between justice & vengeance. 208 pages including extensive modern weapons lists, gadgets, etc. **\$27.00**

**Day of the Destroyer** Doctor Destroyer wants to rule the Earth, if world leaders refuse his New World Order he will start to cull the population, unless he gets his ass kicked by some superheroes. **\$7.50**

**Enemies Assemble** Details later. Due May. **\$26.00**

**Enemies for Hire** Details later. Due April. **\$26.00**

**European Enemies** Features 35 new villains, including a super-powered punk band & mercenaries who dabble in magic! With several adventures, details on new organizations, etc. 96 page **\$16.50**

**Golden Age of Champions** Its World War II - do you know where your super heroes are? This sourcebook lets you recreate that Golden Age of patriotism, with weapons of WW2, vehicles, a historical timeline, 40 new Villains serving Nazi Germany and Japan etc, heroes to serve the USA, and scenarios too. 190 pages. **\$30.00**

**High Tech Enemies** A selection of villains - power armored, robots, androids, cyborgs, mutants, armed with a sophisticated array of gadgets. 40 villains are presented. **\$16.00**

**Hudson City Blues** Details later. Due Feb. **\$25.00**

**Invaders from Below** King Earthworm and his twelve super-powered Darklings, plus a whole horde of Subterraneans, surge forth from their vast underworld kingdom to conquer the surface world. **\$11.00**

**Invasions: Target Earth** Designed to allow GM's to create classic pulp-action alien invasions, using anything from giant reptilian monsters, to ancient robots, or horrors from the ocean. **\$11.00**

**Kingdom of Champions** A 208-page campaign sourcebook detailing England, Scotland, Wales & Ireland. Includes a collection of Pomnie super-criminals and organisations, plus a dozen adventures. **\$18.00**

**Mind Games** Mutants from the Parapsychological Studies Institute seek to destroy all superheroes by manipulating and distorting their memories or dragging out nightmares from their subconscious. **\$8.50**

**Mystic Masters** Super-magicians from an alternate dimension invade Earth, with their arcane powers, mighty artifacts, and collection of AD&D modules, they threaten a new dark age! 112 pages. **\$13.50**

**Normals Unbound** An NPC catalogue detailing the "significant other" - the chauffeur, idiot sidekick, voluptuous media personality, politicians, cops, scientists, & a whole host of others. Ideal for campaign play. **\$16.50**

**Olympians** When the Greek gods finally freed themselves by kicking some serious Titan ass, Zeus re-opened the Earth portal, thus unleashing his pantheon into the 20th century! **\$12.00**

**Pyramid in the Sky** More details later. Due Mar. **\$26.00**

**Shadows Of The City** Three adventures in 144 pages: vigilantes are killing civies while hitting drug organisations, brainwashed minions of Reverend M, and occult forces in Street Magic. **\$20.00**

**The Assassin's Directory** Lots of bad guys to stop? Nov? **\$33.00**

**Underworld Enemies** Thirty new street villains to spice up games of Dark Champions, with campaign tips, adventure seeds, including a mini-campaign that introduces all the villains in the book. **\$18.00**

**Zodiac Conspiracy** Zodiac is an organisation of twelve sophisticated, immortal villains who plot world conquest from within their orbiting organic lair, and whose powers come from star signs. **\$13.50**

## Cyberpunk

**SCI-FI** A hyper-tech near-future of corporate wars, bioengineering, cybernetics, designer drugs, manic street gangs and a neon-frenzy computer netherworld - very atmospheric. A superb, fast moving RPG. By **R.Talsorian Games**.

**CYBERPUNK 2020 2nd Edition** New Enlarged Printing This new print run features 254 pages, including heaps of revised artwork (including 10 more pages of art on the nine character types). Features extensive character creation mechanics, cyberweapons, net programs, bio-war, nanotech enhancements, fast moving fire-fight rules, heaps of





**CYBERPUNK 2020 2nd Edition New Enlarged Printing** This new print run features 254 pages, including heaps of revised artwork (including 10 more pages of art on the nine character types). Features extensive character creation mechanics, cyberweapons, net programs, bio-wares, nanotech enhancements, fast moving fire-light rules, heaps of world background and more. This has a gritty, bleak mood, & is chillingly realistic. Character classes are cops, rockers, solos, medias, corporates, nomads, techies, netrunners, fixers. 10 scenarios, & details on adventuring in Night City. Proudly printed in Australia by Jedko Games. **\$25.00**

**All Fall Down (Atlas)** The rebuilt city of Las Vegas becomes the focus of a Corporate civil war, with one side ready to test a new strain of biological weapons, and both of 'em wanting to flatten the players. **\$16.50**

**Bastille Day** 48 page adventure where Rache Barbossa hires some PC cyberkicks to track down Spider Murphy, who's gone missing. But they are up against the ISA dragon, and will be hard put to rescue her. **\$12.00**

**Character Sheets** 32 double sided character record sheets. **\$12.00**

**Chrome Berets (Atlas)** A campaign for cyber mercenaries - there's a war happening in a 3rd world country & the Big Suits want it to go their way, except they don't want anyone to know that they're involved. Which is where you come in. Includes mass combat rules for large battles. **\$25.00**

**Chromebook** An illustrated catalogue of the latest cyberware, personal services, fashion accessories, vehicles, net programs, personal weapons, etc. 96 pages of Cyberpunk lifestyle. **\$24.00**

**Chromebook #2** A must-have for all Cyberpunk gamers. Covers new cyberware including a remote, removable eye, equipment, weapons, with the Rhinemetal Railgun & the 'Anti-Matter Rifle' - both great for dealing with all forms of power armor & metagear. Also details heaps of new full body replacement packages - the latest trend in survivability. Plus exotics and vehicles, chameleon devices etc! **\$24.00**

**Chromebook #3** The biggest Chromebook ever. Packed to the gills with more 21st century style and technology than ever before. Among the topics covered are: cybermods, PCs, software, vehicles, borgs, robotics, and more cyberware. **\$35.00**

**Compendium of Modern Firearms** 224 page comprehensive sourcebook covering everything from pistols & sniper rifles, to grenade launchers & night vision goggles. Illustrated with photos. **\$40.00**

**Corp. Book I** Profiles on 2 powerful conglomerates: Arasaka Security & the International Electric Corporation. 88 pages featuring products, board structure, security, resources, etc, plus scenarios. **\$20.00**

**Corp. Book II** A detailed sourcebook for the Lazarus Military Group (mercenaries for hire), and Miltech International. Valuable data for campaigns, includes scenario idea, equipment lists, uniforms, etc. **\$20.00**

**Corp. Book III** Features the energy giants - Petrochem and SovOil, details holdings, personnel & equipment, as well as backgrounds on the international power industry and the 2nd Corporate War. **\$20.00**

**Cyberpunk Data Screen** Color game screen + an adventure. **\$22.50**

**Cybergeneration** In 2027, a deadly new plague is sweeping America - whose constitution has changed to become the Incorporated States of America, heck, even the President is ex-Biotechina. The Corporations rule all, having kicked out the Eurocorps, and liberty & justice are reserved for the few at the top of the corporate ladder. The plague is a nanotech based mutagenic which kills anyone over twenty, and anyone younger than twenty mutates. They evolve into what is known as the Cybergeneration, complete with new nanotech skills and abilities - thimn, who can alter their appendages at will like the T-1000 Terminator in T2; Alchemists, who can disseminate any material and reconstruct it into another form; Wizards, who are like a living cyberdeck & can control remotes; and Scanners, able to pick up & scan broadcast or living signals. The 192 page book also includes 17 new character roles, new weapons, techs, adversaries and allies, & heaps of role play material. **\$35.00**

**Deep Space 2nd Ed** Near Orbit, updated to 2020, with reports on Mars exploration, maps of the O'Neil orbital colonies, moon colonies, more ships, and some Orbital politics. **\$25.00**

**Ecofront** For Cybergeneration, an info packed journal outlining a specific aspect of the CyberRevolution. In this volume you get the basics on fighting the war for the environment, with information on various Eco-groups, the state of the ecology, and the tools of bioengineering. You can run a strike with the EcoRaiders, etc. Includes the new cyberrevolved souls. **\$20.00**

**Edgerunners Inc** The cyberpunk's employment board. A look at dozens

of small corps and companies, storefront outfits, and shadowy businesses. Employment opportunities & tons of adventure seeds. Due June. **\$24.00**

**Eurotour '21** Six adventures with the Cyberpunk characters as bodyguards of mad Rockerboy Jack Entropy, as he tours Europe. Featuring Brit street ousm, French goldenkids, etc. **\$22.50**

**Eurosourcebook** Details New Europe, the Eurocorps paradise that veils a continent simmering with bitter historical feuds, toxic wastes & nationalistic gangs. Includes three adventures. **\$20.00**

**Hardwired** Sourcebook of the high tech, low-intensity war between a ravaged Earth's persecuted inhabitants and the autocratic elite who reside in lurid splendor in the Orbital Platforms. **\$22.00**

**Home of the Brave** Major sourcebook of the USA in 2020. Includes all 50 States, history of America's fall, the New America with work, education, religion, family, entertainment, etc; the Government, the Armed Forces organisation, history & equipment, creating military characters, & the state of the Union. 144 pages. **\$35.00**

**Land of the Free** The first boxed supplement for Cyberpunk. Your team of edgerunners is hired to take a scientist's daughter from New York to Night City - and so begins an adventure of betrayal, secrets, and danger. Nothing is as it seems. With a 120 page adventure book, 2x3' map of the USA with all major cities, cardboard vehicle plans, business cards, clues. **\$35.00**

**Listen Up, You Primitive Screwheads - The Unexpurgated Cyberpunk Ref's Guide** How to properly start a campaign, good character roles for non-solos, when your players are arrogant little... combat against an ex-marine, Uncle Mike's Dirty Tricks - notes from a thousand savage conventions, a simplified combat system for those who want one, an explosives system, an indexed list of all the new skills & roles ever published. **\$19.95**

**Maximum Metal** Six types of advanced personal power armor, each with their own spec sheet, tanks, artillery, APCs, mil-spec aerodyne assault vehicles, counter-measures, airships, new melee weapons, beam weapons, & all other manners of military & corporate hardware. **\$25.00**

**MediaFront** The second in the Documents of Revolution series for Cybergeneration. Take to the air waves and wage the CyberRevolution on the TV's of tomorrow. **\$20.00**

**Night City** 2nd printing features corrected errors etc. Sourcebook with huge campaign supplement featuring street-block maps packed with data on services, entertainment, gangs, businesses, etc. 184 pages. An ideal home setting for campaigns. With a full color map of the city. **\$35.00**

**Night City Stories (Atlas)** Contains 4 connectable adventures set in Night City, from the luxurious Corporate Sectors where the money lives, to the Combat Zone & its nightly urban holocaust. 144 pages. **\$30.00**

**Nomad Sourcebook** The tribes of North America. This book provides a deeper background for your character. May. **\$7.77**

**Pacific Rim Sourcebook** The Pacific Rim. The name conjures up images of high-tech glitterlands. Here every dream can come true, realised by the tech-wizards of the Orient. But under the Westernised exterior lie traditions thousands of years old, and beneath the clean streets lurks a shadow world more sinister than any American sprawl. Covers from Hawaii to China, Japan to New Zealand and Australia. The Rim has it all, commerce, smuggling, piracy, and revolutions. **\$28.00**

**Protect and Serve** A sourcebook dedicated to the Cop character class, features new equipment & weapons, gangs & organised crime, operational procedures, crimes & sentencing, punishment, etc. **\$20.00**

**Rache Barbossa's Guide to the Net** A 152 page complete guide of the net throughout the world. Includes Als, Netwatch loemen, Arasaka Dataforts, new software, lots of full color regional maps, new city grids, new dataforts impossible to crack, new netrunning options, an entirely new run - the MicroNet, & lots of full color artwork. **\$29.95**

**Rough Guide to the UK** Great Britain, the birthplace of Punk music, punk fashion, and Punk attitude. There's a Queen on the throne now but martial law still rules a quarter of the country. The book also covers travel info, art, media, society, a general overview of each administrative region, such as Scotland, Sussex, Wales, etc. **\$24.00**

**Solo of Fortune** Sourcebook for Solos, with new rules, equipment, weapons, gang types, corporate extractions, etc. Remember, when you want to impress a booster gang leader, shoot one of his boys under his nose - or even better - shoot yourself without showing pain! **\$20.00**

**Solo of Fortune II** This is not a 2nd Ed Solo of Fortune, but a sequel to it. Tons more info on being a solo, more weapons, tactics, etc. April. **\$28.00**

**Tales from the Forlorn Hope** Contains 8 adventures that begin in a bar where SouthAm vets hang out, includes a corporate extraction with a twist & a monster hunt in the wilds of Eastern Europe. **\$22.50**

**The Osiris Chip (Atlas)** Humanitech, a secretive biotech firm, has developed a chip that will enable it to control victims of cyberpsychosis, and thus create a mercenary gang of high-tech zombies. **\$15.00**

**VirtualFront** Rache Barbossa returns from the grave again to lead the Cybergeneration on an invasion of the global computer net. For Cybergeneration. Due April. **\$20.00**

**Wildside** Sourcebook on the man in the middle - the fixer. Lets you dive into the hi-rise world of financial factors, backstage manipulations of agents & managers, the info borgs, specialising types of fixers, eg. lowlife Leeches, Go-Betweens, create your own "organisations", etc. **\$24.00**

**When Gravity Falls** Sourcebook for a dark-future Moslem ghetto in the Middle East. Features notes on Islam in the future, personality chips, gender-engineering, mind drugs, and a sexy adventure. From the novels of George Alex Effinger. **\$25.00**

## Dangerous Journeys

**MULTI GENRE** Gary Gygax's gone! *Dangerous Dimensions* has been axed by GDW for reasons beyond their control, so we've been forced to offer our remaining stocks at close out prices. By GDW.

### CRAZY LOW PRICES

**MYTHUS RPG** The core fantasy sourcebook, featuring a heroic persona creation system (vocations, knowledge, skills, quirks, birth, etc), improving skills & abilities, combat & healing rules, Heka Energy & basic magic, time, game realism, magic items, an adventure. 413 pages. Was \$40. **\$25.00**

**Mythus Bestiary #1 A** 350 page book of all the creatures inhabiting the fantasy world of Mythus, including everything from killer snails to spiked crocodiles to dolphins. Was \$50.00, now. **\$29.00**

**Mythus Magic** Expands the magic rules & Heka powers: has over 1000 spells listed for Mages (with 5 schools), Priests (with 5 Ethos) & 15 other Archetypal Castings, & more magic items. 382 pages. Was \$37.00 **\$23.00**

**Necropolis** A Mythus campaign adventure set in magical Egypt - the characters embark upon the great river Nile in search of lost tomb. They face hazards such as bandits, demons, and worse! **\$25.00**

**Novels - Mythus Aegyption Trilogy**  
1. Anubis Murders **\$3.00**

## Dark Conspiracy

**SCIENCE-FANTASY** A decaying, polluted near-future Earth where other-worldly denizens have secretly manipulated world events in a conspiracy that has lasted since ancient times. In-your-face horror meets maximum firepower. By GDW.

**DARK CONSPIRACY 2nd Ed** Despite advances in technology world society has begun to fall into ruin. Pervasive nightmare powers, hidden since the rise of civilization, manifest themselves to challenge humanity's rule. 336

pg, with 62 PC careers, 51 skills, lots of unnatural critters, etc. Features revised rules, and who knows what else. Due ever?? **\$40.00**

**Among the Dead** In New York a children's hospital is providing orphans as human raw material for some unspeakable purpose, one that has connects to an undying creature in decayed Moscow. **Special \$10.00**

**Dark Races Vol. 1** A compendium of 46 creatures, with details on mythology, skills, vulnerabilities, empathic abilities, combat tactics, etc. Includes mechanicals, Super Rats, the Toxic Mother. **Special \$15.00**

**Empathic Sourcebook** Contains expanded rules for the Empathic statistic and its many related skills, as well as new abilities & organisations important to empathic characters. 120 pages. **Special \$15.00**

**Hellgate** NASA's newest Comsat is beaming an unknown signal to Mexico, while the gods of the ancient Mayans are rising anew. The way is now open for the coming of the Great Dark One. **Special \$16.00**

**Ice Daemon** In southern Texas, during the middle of Spring, an arctic storm ravages the state. Out in the icy badlands a creature stalks again, not since the Earth's last ice age has it hunted prey. **Special \$5.00**

**Nightsider** An adventure that combines a sunny island resort, a high-security army base, and a sleepy township whose residents aren't able to leave More details on the plot next time. **\$8.00**

**Proto-Dimensions Vol. 1** Describes over 12 new dimensions - bizarre environments that can be detrimental or beneficial to the players. Explains how to discover them, and how to leave. **\$25.00**

## Dungeons & Dragons

**FANTASY** The beginner's version of AD&D - translated into 13 languages, millions of copies this RPG have been sold worldwide. Recommended for players aged 12 and over. By TSR.

### RULEBOOKS & BOXED SETS

**The Classic Dungeons & Dragons Game** The popular D&D game, updated, streamlined, and repackaged in a convenient box size that will fit easily on any standard shelf. The ideal entry into adventure gaming, with fearless characters, knights, elves, wizards, and ferocious monsters to overcome while adventuring in dark dungeons. 64 page rulebook, 32 page adventure book, DM screen, dice, 14 plastic pawns, card stand-up figures, & large map. **\$45.00**

**Dungeons & Dragons Game** Contains an excellent instructional program called the Dragon Card Learning Pack, a 64 page rulebook, a 6-panel DM's screen, dice, 48 colour character/monster counters, and an adventure map. This is specifically designed for beginners, and as such is easy to learn. **Special \$25.00**

**Dungeons & Dragons Basic Set** These are the rules that were superseded by the above game. Includes a DM's guide & a players book. Covers character levels 1 thru 3, with monsters, magic, etc. **\$10.00**

### D&D CAMPAIGN GAZETTEERS

Campaign world series for use with D&D or AD&D. All titles include complete historic, economic, geographic & social information for players & DMs, as well as details on cities & significant NPCs.

**AC1011 Poor Wizard's Almanac II** A detailed DM's guide to the year 1011, covering personalities & events of importance in Mystara, the Known World & Hollow World. Includes a social register, and an atlas. B4 size, 240 pages - a full gaming years worth of events. **\$20.00**

### HOLLOW WORLD

**HWA2 Nightrage** An army of Dark Elves, with armour impervious to swords & spells, are set to conquer Hollow World. Salvation lies in eternal Nithia, past the trackless caverns beneath the World's spine. **\$10.00**

**HWA3 Nightstorm** An approaching cataclysm threatens Hollow World, the Immortals who can defeat it have vanished. In the Temple of 8 Sweet Winds, in a land of elephants & shapeshifting assassins, lies the secret of the mysterious Emerald River, & the chance to find the Immortals. For levels 8-10. **\$10.00**

**D&D NOVELS - \$5.00**  
**Penhaligon Trilogy**  
3: The Fall of Magic

## Advanced Dungeons & Dragons

**FANTASY** A bunch of people sit around a table, scoffing junk food, screaming deliriously with every '20 rolled, and generally trying to kill everything that moves & hoarding loot! By TSR.

### INTRODUCTION

**First Quest: The Introduction to the AD&D Game** A boxed supplement that includes everything you need to learn how to play AD&D. It includes an audio CD that introduces role playing concepts, and multipath audio adventures with specialised sound effects. Includes five game booklets, DM Screen, poster size map, card sheets, plastic miniatures, & dice. **\$64.95**

### CORE RULES

**Player's Handbook Revised 2nd Ed.** Now the AD&D 2nd Ed Players Handbook is coming out in a brand-new, all color hardback format, with a fresh and exciting layout and many dozens of new illustrations - a feast for the eyes as well as the imagination! Containing the newly updated and corrected 2nd Edition rules for players. 320 full color pages. Due May. **\$50.00**

**Dungeon Master Guide Revised 2nd Ed.** The greatest of the AD&D gamebooks is back - the all new, all color AD&D 2nd Ed Dungeon Masters Guide. This printing contains the complete, updated, and fully corrected text of the earlier 2nd Ed version, but in a gorgeous new format. 240 pages. Due May. **\$40.00**

**Player's Handbook 2nd Ed.** Rules for character creation & non-weapon proficiencies, to combat resolution & treasure types, plus complete spell descriptions & schools of magic. 256 pages. **\$40.00**

**Dungeon Master's Guide 2nd Ed.** Explains every necessary detail (and some that aren't) for successful campaign play, from encounters & weather, to poisons & encumbrance. 192 pages. **\$36.00**

**MCC1 Monstrous Manual** 384 page hardback book containing selected critters from MC1, MC2 & a few other sources. Some updated material plus colour illustrations. Gee thanks TSR. **\$55.00**

**Tome of Magic 2nd Ed.** New forms of Wizard magic - elementalists, metamagic & wild magic; new Priest spheres - chaos, law, numbers, thought, time, war & wardel & new magic items. 192 pages. **\$40.00**

**AD&D Dungeon Master Option Rulebook: High Level Campaigns** 192 page hardback book, which offers heavy duty advice for carefully constructing and maintaining many sorts of AD&D high-level campaigns. Has dangerous opponents, saga-length campaign ideas, divine intervention, spy networks, etc. Due Sep. **\$40.00**

**AD&D Player's Option Rulebook: Combat & Tactics** all the optional combat rules any gamer could want are in this book. With an



# 8 - Roleplaying Games

advanced and improved tactical melee system, critical hits and wound-and-injury effects, armor destruction and repair, new weapons from ancient times to the renaissance, monster tactics, terrain effects. Due July.  
**AD&D Player's Option Rulebook: Skills & Powers** House rules with new character abilities, ways to expand old powers, new sensory powers, development of personal goals and motivations, zero-level characters, new races as characters, etc. Due Aug. \$40.00

## ACCESSORIES - CORE MATERIAL

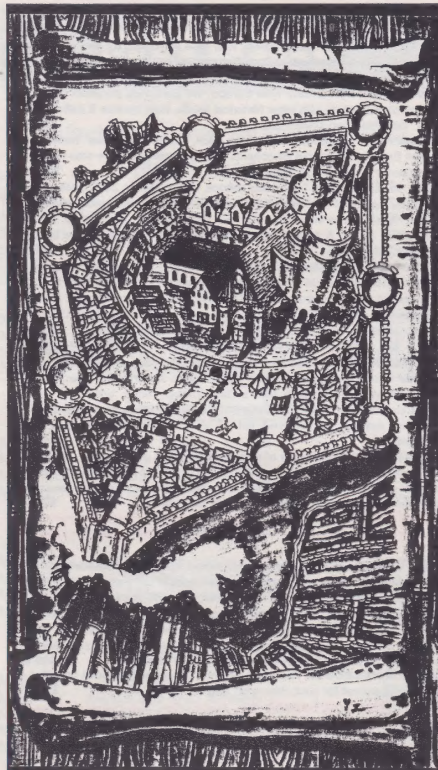
**Book of Artifacts** 160 page hardback describing a wealth of magical items. Includes information on how to create artifacts so that megalomaniac players can wield ludicrously powerful trinkets. \$40.00  
**Chronomancer** The last and most dangerous fantasy world lies not in space but in time. At last, the Plane of Time is open to those few wizards who would risk everything - even their own existence - to visit ancient and forgotten lands. With new spells, powers, realms. Due Sep. \$25.00  
**Magic Encyclopedia Vol. 1** An illustrated index of common & bizarre magic items that have appeared in books, modules and magazines over the years (both current & out of print products). \$22.00  
**Magic Encyclopedia Vol. 2** Continues the list above; each entry includes brief description, illustration, original page ref. & GP value. \$22.00  
**REF1 DM's Screen 2nd Ed.** A 6-panel screen that contains all the important combat & encounter tables. An ideal prop behind which a devious DM can conceal maps, horde all the best bits of junk food, or cheat like hell with dice rolls! Includes a 16 page mini-adventure (for level 5-8). \$16.00  
**REF2 Character Records** 25 character sheets, 13 spell logs, plus a guide to PC-generation. \$18.00  
**DM's Screen and Master Index** The revised DM's screen incorporates all the most commonly referenced tables from the AD&D rule books in an easy to use, ready reference format that keeps them handy during play. The master index to AD&D rulebooks makes it easy for anyone to get access to complete info on any topic or rule in the AD&D game. Due Nov. \$20.00

## ACCESSORIES - CAMPAIGN MATERIAL

**Castle Sites** Takes away a major campaign headache by offering the DM a solid book full of detailed, creative castle plans, showing their exteriors, floor plans, purposes, and inhabitants. 96 pages. Due July. \$25.00  
**City Sites** For use with any campaign world, this book contains new floorplans on city & town locations, including inns, stables, smithies, noble manors, temples, jails, etc., including details on NPCs living or working in these locations. \$26.00  
**Country Sites** Every DM has a wilderness, but what about special encounter areas, such as ruins, country manors, roadside inns, and villages? Adventure hooks are included. Due Nov. \$25.00  
**Dragon Mountain** A deluxe dungeon set - deluxe can be interpreted as meaning large color maps suitable for miniatures, cardstock figures, player handouts, and endless hordes of monsters patiently waiting for a greedy bunch of treasure-hunters to bash the daylight out of 'em and steal the loot! \$70.00  
**DMGR2 Castle Guide** Details the feudal setting, politics, churches, social classes, taxes, knightships, tournaments, types of castles, castle construction (time, cost, work seasons, etc.), unusual castle designs (keeps, forts, citadels, strongholds, siege warfare (mining, starvation, etc.). \$30.00  
**DMGR3 Arms & Equipment Guide** Comprehensive catalogue of weapons, armour and equipment for the Medieval period. Includes item cost and correct application, plus lots of nifty illustrations. \$30.00  
**DMGR4 Monster Mythology** Campaign details on Divine Beings & abilities, Avatars, priesthods, and the Gods of the Demihumans (Elves, Dwarves, etc.), Goblins (Orcs, Goblins, etc.), Underdark races (the Drow, Illithids, etc.), Giants, the Seas, the Skies, Scaly Folk, Dark Folk, and the Sylvan races. \$30.00  
**DMGR5 Creative Campaigning** Nifty book that covers alternative campaigns & adventure ideas, freestyle playing, handling unexpected situations (like your sister just turned Born Again, and she burns all your books 'cause their devil worship, just as Flash the Paladin was going to marry the buxom Amazon Queen and thus inherit the +5 Holy Avenger sword of Instant Decapitation), and more - worthwhile! \$35.00  
**DMGR6 Complete Book of Villains** Guide to creating and handling memorable & challenging foes, by helping DMs develop each aspect of those villains, making them more real. \$35.00  
**DMGR7 Complete Book of Necromancers** The most terrifying of all AD&D villains, who command hordes of undead and who master death magic. Expands upon the necromancer as a non-player character against whom player characters can struggle. New powers, new spells, new items, new magical items, new personality types, etc. Due April. \$35.00  
**HR1 Vikings** 96 page sourcebook for Norse campaigns. Includes details on Rune magic, classic monsters, Viking culture, historic background, sample floorplans & longship deckplans, treasure, etc. \$30.00  
**HR2 Charlemagne's Paladins** Combines the period of Europe's Holy Roman Empire and the wars against the Saxons, but spiced liberally with rich folklore. A sturdy campaign of the dawn of chivalry. \$30.00  
**HR3 Celtic Campaign Sourcebook** A rich description of a variant historical/fantasy campaign setting. Includes character gifts, part Sidhe or Fomorians characters, Heroic Feats (skills), magical pikeades, traditional monsters, equipment, weapons, Celtic culture & society, folk, and geographic notes. Great! \$30.00  
**HR4 A Mighty Fortress** A variant campaign set in 1550 to 1650 Europe - a time of great religious strife and civil wars, but where swashbuckling heroes could change all for fame and fortune! \$30.00  
**HR5 Glory of Rome** Another title in this excellent series, but it too is unfortunately short, with just 96 pages of information. It is nonetheless a great start for an historic campaign setting. \$35.00  
**HR6 The Age of Heroes** The golden age of Ancient Greece, including mythological heroes Hercules, Odysseus, Hector, Achilles, etc. Source material for campaigns based on Greek city-states. \$35.00  
**HR7 The Crusades** Join the likes of Richard the Lionheart and Knights Templar in the historical exploits of the crusades from 11th - 13th centuries, attempting to take & hold the Holy Land. \$35.00  
**Red Steel** A campaign expansion containing an audio CD. Has new rules, source material, & adventures all featuring a new region called the savage coast, which has deposits of red steel, a magical metal that is both useful and a curse. With 3 maps. \$60.00  
**Red Steel Campaign Themes** An audio music CD with themes from Red Steel. Wow. Due Dec. \$30.00  
**Save Barones** An audio CD accessory and adventure for Red Steel. The Savage Barones, home to swashbucklers, gauchos, & dictators, is being invaded! The goblins of the Yazak Steppes ride again. Includes source material and a short adventure. Due May. \$40.00  
**Rogues in Lankmar** Featuring the Thieves Guild, it includes a map and 64 page book including adventure hooks. \$20.00  
**The Dancing Hut of Baba Yaga** A witch the size of a tree with a house on her back like a snail - except the house/hut is like the Tardis, bigger on the inside than on the outside, a madhouse of magic & death. Due April. \$20.00

## ACCESSORIES - PLAYER'S MATERIAL

**CR1 Wizard Spell Cards** Features a pocket-sized card for over 400 core-rule spells, these can be used to represent spells 'memorised' by characters. Includes statistics & spell descriptions - cutie! \$40.00  
**CR2 Priest Spell Cards** Same as above, but for Priest spells, obviously. With over 400 cards. \$40.00



**Deck of Magical Items** Monty-haul campaigners rejoice! Here's a box of 432 cards, each displaying all the pertinent player information of a particular magic device - collect 'em all! \$45.00  
**PHBR1 Complete Fighter Manual** Covers character creation, warrior kits (sub-classes like Amazon, Barbarian, Berserker, etc.), role-playing personalities, new combat rules, fighting styles, called shots, parrying, martial arts, hit locations, tournaments, new weapons, variant armor, & more! 124 pages. \$35.00  
**PHBR2 Complete Thief Manual** Includes the Code of the Professional, new professions, their kits (sub-classes like acrobat, spy, bounty hunter, etc.), details on serious thieves' Guilds, new tools & weapons, the Arts of Deception, new rules (mugging, animal assistants, poisons, etc.), & the Thief Campaign! \$35.00  
**PHBR3 Complete Priest Handbook** Features the basic premises of Clerics & pantheons, complete glor designing new faiths, sample Priesthoods (ie: Arts, Death, Fortune, Oceans, etc.), Priest kits (PC sub-classes like Barbarian, Outlaw, Prophet, Scholar, etc.), role-playing personalities, plus Priestly items. \$35.00  
**PHBR4 Complete Wizard Handbook** Details the role of Schools of Magic in AD&D and how to create new Schools for campaigns. Wizard kits (PC sub-classes like Academician, Mystic, Peasant Wizard, Witch, etc.), role-playing personalities, combat for Wizards, unusual spell-casting conditions, spell research, illusions, 42 new spells, helpful familiars, debilitating afflictions, fantastic materials, etc. 128 pages. \$35.00  
**PHBR5 Complete Psionics Handbook** Covers the Psionicist character class, a psionics campaign, mind-monsters, psionic combat rules, Wild Talents, plus powers for Clairvoyance, Psychokinesis, Psychometabolism, Psychoporation, Telepathy, and Metapsionics! 128 pages. \$35.00  
**PHBR6 Complete Dwarves Handbook** Features 6 Dwarven Subraces, Dwarven culture & ideals, character creation, proficiencies, Dwarf kits (PC sub-classes for Warriors, Priests & Thieves), role-playing personalities, mining, new weapons & war machines, Dwarf Strongholds, and campaign play. \$35.00  
**PHBR7 Complete Bard Handbook** Has character creation, Bard kits (PC sub-classes like Gallant, Jester, Riddmeister, Thespian, etc.), dual-classed or multi-classed Bards, Dwarven Chanters, Elven Minstrels, Gnome Professors, Halfling Whistlers, new professions, Bard abilities, 7 new spells, magic items, musical instruments, song types, reputations, performances, Bard Colleges, patrons, etc! \$35.00  
**PHBR8 Complete Elves Handbook** Features Elven racial variations, physical & mental attributes, stages of life, diet, music, society, rituals, Holy days, myths, funeral ceremonies, arrow proficiencies, the Bladesong fighting style, archery modifications, arrow breakage, unusual equipment, new magic, artificial limbs, campaigns, PC sub-class kits (herbalist, windrider, bladesinger, etc.), and more! 118 pages. \$35.00  
**PHBR9 Complete Book of Gnomes & Halflings** Further details the inventive, mechanically minded Gnomes, and their more leisure-seeking (fantasy version of a couch-potato) cousins, who have turned stealth into an art form that makes ninjas look like elephants. This 128 page softcover helps to promote character development & enrich the game environment. \$35.00  
**PHBR10 Complete Book of Humanoids** Drastically expands the racial parameters of player characters (& major NPCs) to include centaurs, giants, leprechauns, ogres, & more. Allows players to role play centaurs rather than just humans, elves, dwarves, etc. \$35.00  
**PHBR11 Complete Ranger's Handbook** Details rangers, loners who brave the wilds and unknown, tracking, seeking, and hunting. This book details all relevant rules and tables, their skills and development, kits such as Forest Rangers, Falconers, Guardian, Pathfinder, Stalker, etc. With new spells and magical items, new professions, etc. 128 pages. \$35.00  
**PHBR12 Complete Paladin's Handbook** One of the most colorful & challenging character classes. Details paladin proficiencies, combat rules, personalities, equipment, & sub-class variations. \$35.00  
**PHBR13 Complete Druid's Handbook** In the fight against evil, the paladin stands as God's supreme, undaunted champion. This 128 accessory helps you to play the noblest warriors of the AD&D game. Create or enhance your paladin with new proficiencies and equipment, new rules for bonded mounts, and paladin kits like the divine, envoy, ghosthunter, skydancer, and indomitable wrymslayer. \$35.00  
**PHBR14 Complete Barbarian's Handbook** Warriors, thieves, and spellcasters from primitive societies, even Stone Age fantasy cultures. New skills, expanded rules, nonhuman barbarians, etc. \$35.00  
**PHBR15 Complete Ninja Handbook** Presents the ninja, a combination of spy, thief, and secret warrior, who takes on the most dangerous and deadly missions of all. Humans from any culture, not just

Oriental, can become ninjas. Due Sep. \$35.00  
**Fighters Screen** All the tables & charts a player needs if he is running a fighter player character. \$15.50  
**Priests Screen** All the tables & charts a player needs if he is running a priest player character. \$15.50  
**Wizards Screen** All the tables & charts a player needs if he is running a wizard player character. \$15.50  
**Thiefs Screen** All the tables & charts a player needs if he is running a thief player character. \$15.50  
**Fighters Players Pack** Large plastic brief case with handles & snap locks, three lead free miniatures, Fighters Screen, painting guide, instruction book, character record sheets, etc. \$44.95  
**Wizards Players Pack** Large plastic brief case with handles & snap locks, three lead free miniatures, Wizards Screen, painting guide, instruction book, character record sheets, etc. \$44.95  
**Priests Players Pack** Large plastic brief case with handles & snap locks, three lead free miniatures, Priests Screen, painting guide, instruction book, character record sheets, etc. \$44.95  
**Thiefs Players Pack** Large plastic brief case with handles & snap locks, three lead free miniatures, Thiefs Screen, painting guide, instruction book, character record sheets, etc. \$44.95  
**Shaman** Brings a new type of spellcaster to AD&D, a wizard who gains magical power from the spirit world. More subtle and versatile than a normal wizard, a shaman has extraordinary knowledge & capabilities. Dec. \$25.00

## ACCESSORIES - MISCELLANEA

**1996 Dragonlance & Otherworlds Calendar** The usual TSR calendar with 12 single illustrations & one double page spread. Sep. \$22.00  
**1994 Annual Monstrous Compendium** Annual update for the Monstrous Manual, this 128 page book contains the stats & details on all the new monsters presented by TSR for their AD&D game during 1994. Complete with color and B&W illustrations. \$36.00  
**1995 Annual Monstrous Compendium Vol. Two** All the new monsters presented from all AD&D game products for this year, plus a few previously undescribed monsters. Due Jan'96. \$35.00  
**1995 Dragonlance & Other Worlds Calendar** A selection of the year's best artwork from the TSR staff. Includes assorted bimbos, biceps popping warrior-types & various critters. \$25.00  
**CM1 Cardmaster Adventure Design Deck** A set of 216 cards that are used to create a systematic array of encounters & plot devices for an impromptu adventure. Could be interesting. \$45.00  
**Castles** Details a major castle from the Dragonlance, Forgotten Realms & Greyhawk worlds. Each is fully described in three 48 page books. Features Battlesystem rules & a mess of 25mm cardboard cutouts. \$50.00  
**Council of Wyrms** Play a dragon PC in this deluxe adventure, an epic quest in which the Council of Wyrms send you off to aid the dragon races. 3 64 page books, 12 cardsheets, 3 poster maps. \$50.00  
**Deck of Encounters Set #1** 432 cards with unique and exciting encounters with monsters or nonplayer characters. The DM can choose cards and arrange as desired, or can be drawn at random. \$45.00  
**Deck of Encounters Set #2** 432 cards with all-new and exciting encounters with monsters or nonplayer characters. \$45.00  
**Deck of Psionic Powers** 288 cards that each feature a psionic power. Psionic battle rules, monsters, & other essential info is also presented in the deck. No more consulting rule books! \$35.00  
**Encyclopedia Magica Volume 1 A-C** 384 hardbound book that lists and details every single magical item created for AD&D. Includes new magical devices, color & B&W illustrations. \$45.00  
**Encyclopedia Magica Volume 2 D-P** 416 pages with every single magic item from AD&D for letters D-P, with new material and rules clarifications. Due March. \$50.00  
**Encyclopedia Magica Volume 3 P-S** 416 page book detailing every AD&D game magical item ever created. Due June. \$50.00  
**Encyclopedia Magica Volume 4 S-Z** 416 pages that detail all of the magic items for the AD&D universe. Due Dec. \$50.00  
**GR1 Strongholds** Contains lots of 25mm colour cardboard cut-out buildings - specifically an urban selection taken from FR8, WG22, WG33, and the Castles box set - ideal for street scenes. \$38.00  
**GR2 Dungeons of Mystery** A collection of 25mm cardstock dungeon floorplans, featuring over 40 predesigned rooms. Creates a fairly unconvincing three-dimensional environment for miniatures. \$40.00  
**GR3 Treasure Maps** Features 32 colour maps, with both a DM's & a suitably vague player's versions. A brief scenario suggestion is provided for each. Great idea - could be used with any fantasy RPG. \$27.00  
**GR4 Treasure Chest** Collection of hooks, or ideas, for adventures. Each hook features full color handouts - one for the DM, and another for the players. This way the DM fools the player as to the real goal of the characters mission. \$25.00  
**REF5 Rogues' Gallery** A collection of ready-made NPCs, representing an array of character classes and fantasy personalities, both banal and sublime. Contains 96 loose leaf, illustrated pages. \$26.00  
**The Worlds of TSR** A softback 144 page book of TSR's art, including Al-Lemon, Forgotten Realms, Dragonlance, Ravenloft, Dark Sun, etc. 200 full color illustrations. Due Aug. \$38.00

## MYSTARA

TSR's oldest campaign world, ie, D&D, has at last been translated into AD&D. Discover high adventure and high magic in a land made for epic fantasy quest.

**MYSTARA: KARAMEIKOS KINGDOM OF ADVENTURE** This boxed campaign setting is the next step up from playing First Quest. An audio CD is included, which helps to set the scene and accompanies adventures. The Kingdom of Karameikos lies at the heart of the Mystara world. Includes 12 handouts, 2 large maps, etc. \$60.00  
**Glantri: Kingdom of Magic** Including an audio CD and full color guidebooks. A magical land of mighty wizards and Byzantine politics, where powerful and slightly mad princes and princesses struggle for dominance. Two books, 2 maps, 16 character cards, 15 sheets, CD. Due April. \$60.00  
**Hail the Heroes** An adventure including an audio CD that helps set the scene, in which Mystara's secret history is exposed. Player levels 1 - 4. \$30.00  
**Joshuan's Almanac** Like the Poor Wizards Almanac, Joshuan is a halfling wanderer who shares his folksy commentary on the people and places of Mystara. Due Dec. \$25.00  
**Mark of Amber** The sinister Ambervilles and their bizarre castle suddenly re-appear. Can your PCs solve the mysteries? An audio CD adventure for any player level. Due July. \$35.00  
**Mystara Dungeon Master Survival Kit** Full color campaign log, mapping kit with template, over 20 official documents with guidelines for use in play, such as royal proclamations, secret symbols & alphabets, and wanted posters for Mystara's infamous villains. A deck of 55 playing cards of magical treasures and plot twists. Boxed Set. Due Feb. \$26.00  
**Mystara Monstrous Compendium** Gives the AD&D descriptions for over 100 monsters from the D&D game world. \$36.00  
**Mystara Player's Survival Kit** An adventure log to keep track of monsters slain, treasures gained, mysteries to be solved. A color guide on how to create heraldry, tips on how to develop your character's story & identity. A deck of Fame & Fortune 55 cards which allow narrow escapes from traps, etc. & 20 parchment documents. \$26.00  
**Mystara Poor Wizards Almanac & Book of Facts** Summarizes geographical, historical, & other information about Mystara, 240 pages including color & B&W illustrations. \$20.00  
**Night of the Vampire** An adventure including an audio CD that gives



background music & sets the scene. The PCs are trapped in a medieval vampire nosteratu's domain. Player levels 1 - 4. \$30.00

## MYSTARA NOVELS - \$12.00 each

### The Dragonlord Chronicles

1. **Dragonlord of Mystara** A novel set 500 years in the past, where dragons roam the lands, causing death and destruction. A lad sets forth to combat them, and forms a party of 4, but can these no-hopers come through and save the day? 400 pages & color map.

2. **Dragonking of Mystara** (Due Aug)

Now that he has established peace with the dragons, the Dragonlord feels that his troubles are behind him. Instead he finds himself in the centre of a web of intrigue as his supposed new allies try to use him as a weapon against their enemies in a bid for power. Soon a new war with the dragons seems inevitable, and this time the dragons are ready for him.

3. **Dark Knight of Karamelkos** (Due Nov)

Grygory the knight is mistaken for an outlaw and thrown into prison, where he befriends Flavius the thief. They escape, and together, they take on the dreaded Dark Knight of Karamelkos.



## PLANESCAPE

**PLANESCAPE CAMPAIGN SETTING** A ready to run campaign starting off in the bizarre city of Sigil, gateway to all the planes. Rub shoulders with fiends, and realise that attitude and mindset is what lets you survive here, not prowess in combat. Introduces all that's necessary to explore the multiverse of the planes, with rules, the city Sigil, monsters, maps, DM screen, etc. \$60.00

**Fires of Dis** A deluxe adventure where the characters travel to the terrifying plane of Baator, home of the evil baatezu. They travel through the 1st level of Baator and to the 2nd to the city of Dis. Due March. \$26.00

**Harbinger House** Deluxe adventure featuring full color art and a double panel GM screen. Centres around a mysterious house of barms that many believe is a nexus of power. Due Aug. \$25.00

**In the Abyss** Adventure which quests into the heart of the Blood War between the tanar'ri and baatezu. Player levels 7 - 10. \$20.00

**In the Cage: A Guide to Sigil** Sigil, the City of Doors, the Gateway to the Planes. Includes a poster size map illustrating the city's thoroughfares in stunning color. Visitors will explore the city ward by ward and discover the criminal elements of each. Due June. \$30.00

**Monstrous Compendium Planescape Appendix** 128 pages of monsters from the Astral, Inner, Outer, & Ethereal planes. Replaces the previous Outer Planes appendix. \$36.00

**Monstrous Compendium Planescape Appendix II** With full color art of heaps of new beasts. Due Oct. \$35.00

including Arborea, home of the Greek gods, the home of the Norse gods, Limbo, Pandemonium, etc. Has detailed campaign and adventure information, monster sheets, maps, etc. \$60.00

**Planes of Conflict** A deluxe expansion for Planescape featuring six neutrally aligned planes: Bytopia, Elysium, the Beastlands, Gehenna, the Gray Waste, and the prison plane of Carceri. Due Dec. \$60.00

**Planes of Law** Home to the baatezu, one of the most powerful and terrifying of all monster races. More than 200 pages on five new levels in the Planes, Mount Celestia, Baator, Acheron, Mechanus & Arcadia. A boxed set that contains 5 double sided poster maps. \$60.00

**Players Primer to the Outlands** A unique audio CD geared towards GMs. The disk contains a working guide to the people and places of the plane called the Outlands. 32 page book, map, CD. Due May. \$30.00

**The Deva Spark Adventure** - players find a deva being pursued by a beholith. But devas are supposed to be good & lawful, and Beholiths only hunt down evil tanar'ri, so what's going on here? Player levels 5 - 9. \$20.00

**The Eternal Boundary** An adventure for player levels 1 - 5, set in the city of Sigil, a place full of high magic & adventure. The ideal starting point for starting beginner Planescape players. \$20.00

**The Factol's Manifesto** A 160 page deluxe, full color volume that takes fifteen factions (cliques that players can join) first presented in the campaign setting box and details them in full for both DM and player. There are factol essays, guidelines on faction interaction, proficiencies, magic, equipment, etc. Due July. \$40.00

**The Well of Worlds.** A 128 page accessory with info on a number of planes, with adventures designed for a variety of player levels. Ideal starting point for a campaign. \$30.00

## BIRTHRIGHT

**BIRTHRIGHT: Legacy of Kings Campaign Setting** A whole new campaign setting for AD&D. Players rule great kingdoms and command awesome magic in a world torn by war and conflict. This campaign places players on the throne of their own kingdoms. Not only do they control their heroic character, they are also responsible for the fortunes of a nation in a dark, war-torn world. The rulebook contains all the game info DMs need to run the campaign; the Atlas of Cerilia describes the races, characters, and lands of the island continent; Ruins of Empire presents the starting campaign area of Anure. Includes 110 War Cards to resolve battles between great armies. Due July. \$60.00

**Book of Monsters** A 128 page volume of one-of-a-kind creatures of horrific power and mythological proportions. They are rulers in their own right, just as the heroes are of their kingdoms. Features 54 new War Cards to augment the War Card Deck in the campaign set. Due Aug. \$35.00

**Cities of the Sun** A campaign expansion providing players with new lands to add to their kingdom. New War Cards describe the powerful Kingai armies and the forces of their enemies, and a new poster map adorns the maps of Anure. Due Dec. \$35.00

**Sword and Crown** Presents three interwoven plots. The players are faced with a military threat to their lands in the form of a hostile warlord, but at the same time must deal with the rise of a powerful wizard in their realm and savage gnomish bandits. Due Oct. \$20.00

## DARK SUN

### DARK SUN CAMPAIGN MATERIAL

**DARK SUN Revised Campaign Setting: Fall of the Dragon King** The Dark Sun world has undergone a lot of changes since it was first introduced, changes that are reflected in this new campaign setting. It replaces the original boxed set while expanding beyond the Tyr region. Details Tyr, Dead Land, Bandit Kingdoms, Last Sea, Thri-Kreen, Halfling Skytars, new expanded rules, etc. And a psionic Primer featuring basic psionic rules & powers. Note: Psionics Handbook required. Nov. \$40.00

**Beyond the Prism Pentad** This product offers extensive information to the world of Athas uncovered in the Prism Pentad novels. The Dragon King is dead and a new undead dragon has emerged. All of the events and characters of the Prism Pentad novels are detailed. There is also a short adventure. Due July. \$14.00

**City by the Silt Sea** The first epic underground adventure for Dark Sun. Something evil has awoken in ancient Glastenal - Dregoth, the undead dragon king, and he is quickly building an army. \$50.00

**Dark Sun Monstrous Compendium Vol 2** A book of vicious new Athasian monsters and humanoid races, including mind-blowing undead creatures. 128 pages with color illustrations. Due March. \$35.00

**Dragon Kings** A 160 page hardback that expands character parameters beyond 20th level - Clerics can attain elemental form, Preservers become Avangions, and Defilers can transform into Dragonal. Also covers army lists, special war vehicles (Cliff Glider, giant Undead War Beetle, etc), high-level Psionics, illusionist magic for Rogues, some extra monsters, over 90 new spells & psionic devotions, etc. \$40.00

**The Ivory Triangle** A box set that unleashes a grueling conflict fought between the mighty city-states of Gulig & Nibenay. The lands & populace are described in detail, with adventures. \$45.00

**The Will and the Way: Psionics of Athas** New psionic rules and powers, with the character class of psionist receiving full treatment. 96 pages. \$26.00

**CGR1 Complete Gladiators Handbook** A 128 page sourcebook detailing the gladiator's lifestyle (or lack thereof), fighting techniques, special skills & weapons, schools, and more. \$30.00

**DSR1 Slave Tribes** Beyond the city-states, hidden in the vast wastelands of Athas, tribes of ex-slaves roam poisoned deserts, plundering caravans & defying the savage rule of sorcerer-kings. \$22.00

**DSR2 Dune Trader** Describes the major merchant houses of Tyr, plus the cunning Elven merchants & raiding tribes. Features a Trader character class, and details how to run a trade-based campaign. \$22.00

**DSR3 Veiled Alliances** Describes the extensive secret societies of goody magic-users in Athas, driven into clandestine underground networks to protect themselves from the tyrannical sorcerer-kings. \$22.00

**DSR4 Valley of Dust & Fire** The Sea of Silt is protected by the shrieking fury of the Great Ash Storm. Within the depths of this barren wasteland can be found the Valley of Dust & Fire where, protected by a lake of lava, is the walled city of Ur Draxa, domain of the world's most powerful dragon! \$22.00

**DSS3 Elves of Athas** Dark Sun's breed of Elves are 7 foot tall desert savages who rule vast tracts of wasteland, and whose sense of honor & fair play is nonexistent! 96 page sourcebook, due Nov. \$22.00

**Thri-Kreen of Athas** Now you can roleplay a Thri-kreen vicious mantis warrior, including sample thri-kreen packs, info on their nature and society, and character kits. 128 pages + map. Due April. \$30.00

### DARK SUN ADVENTURE MODULES

**DS1 Freedom** In the ancient, corrupt city of Tyr, after a century of costly slave labor, the sorcerer-king Kalak's great ziggurat is almost fully built. The most brutal arena spectacle of all will head the celebrations of this monument's completion - and rumors abound that this will signal the day of revolution! \$25.00

**DSM1 Black Flames** An emerging dragon coerces the players into helping it ward off its many enemies as its powers begin to mature. More details later. For levels 3-5. \$35.00

**DSM2 Merchant House of Amketch** Our entrepreneurial heroes must guide & protect a budding merchant house as it builds its reputation & assets in the free city of Tyr. For levels 6-8. \$30.00

**DSM3 Marauders of Nimenay** Two cities fight a war that seems without end. When the players get snared in the infinite blood-letting, only careful diplomacy can save them. For levels 5-8, due Dec. \$30.00

**DSQ1 Road to Urlik** Ancient city of Tyr is free from the evil domination of the Sorcerer-kings, but new forces threaten its independence, & the city's council seems hesitant to risk their wealth again. \$25.00

**DSE1 Dragon's Crown** A 5-book, 2-map "super-module" wherein our heroes traverse the continent in a desperate bid to find the secrets of the Order & stop psionics draining from Athas. Levels 11+ \$55.00

**DSE2 Black Spine** Levels 7 - 10. 7 separate scenarios, as the lich queen of the githyanki is deploying an army to Athas remote prime material plane. Can you stop her endless hordes? 6 books, maps, etc. \$50.00

**DSQ2 Arcane Shadows** Preservers, the keepers of good magic, plot against the Sorcerer-kings. But the brutal King's Templars uncover the scheme & a desperate journey across the wasteland ensues. \$25.00

**DSQ3 Astician Gambit** In the lush Crescent Forest resides the Queen's palace: from its dungeons come the quarry for the Red Moon Hunt - a barbaric test of lordship for the young nobles of Gulig. \$25.00

**Forest Maker** Player Levels 11-13. A lush forest is growing somewhere deep in the Great Alluvial Sand Wastes. Is the charismatic avangion at the heart of the mystery working to save Athas, or destroy it? \$30.00

**Windriders of the Jagged Cliffs** Offers expansive info on a new area of Athas uncovered in the Prism Pentad boxed set. The Windriders are a nation of hallings living in the cliffs dividing the Tyr region from the thri-kreen empire. \$30.00

### DARK SUN NOVELS - \$10.00 each

1: Verdant Passage

2: Crimson Legion

3: Amber Enchantress

4: Obsidian Oracle

5: Cerulean Storm

### Tribe of One Trilogy

1: **The Outcast**

Centers around a powerful new hero whose bloodline combines the grace of elves with the savagery of Athasian hallings.

2: **The Seeker**

Sorak is seeking the wizard Sage, and is accompanied by a priestess and a sorcerer's daughter he stole from a caravan.

3: **The Nomad**

Sorak discovers the secrets of his past - so terrible that they splintered himself as a child into thousands of personalities - each with his own memories, powers, etc, which explains why he is so powerful. He has so many other identities that he alone forms a tribe of one.

### Chronicles of Athas

1. **The Brazen Gambit**

A templar finds himself shut out of a palace conspiracy, so exiles himself from court and joins some outlaw derics.

2. **The Darkness Before Dawn** (Due Mar)

Tells the tale of the nefarious arena, with its cruel spectacles and unruly mobs. Enter the condemned of Athas, sentenced to the fate of gladiatorial until death.

3. **The Broken Blade** (Due June)

The story of Sorak, elting hero of the Tribe of One. Accompanied by his friend and lover, the villichi Ryane, Sorak embarks on a mission of aid for his new master, the Sage.

4. **Ginsabar Shadows** (Due Aug)

Maribe, one of the disoriented "New Race", is given the task of searching for Kakaim the alchemist. But she comes into conflict with the druid settlement of Quraita.

## FORGOTTEN REALMS

### FORGOTTEN REALMS BOXED SETS

**Forgotten Realms Campaign Setting 2nd Ed.** Contains a 128 page book A Grand Tour of the Realms, with the Heartlands, Cormyr, Waterdeep, & other realms of Faerun. A 96 page book Shadowdale, presenting the famous town & a new introductory adventure. There are 8 pages of Monstrous Compendium covering deadly creatures, 6 card sheets show nearly 100 signs, trail glyphs, etc. Four new full color maps show eastern & western Faerun, & the heartlands. \$65.00

**City of Splendors** A boxed set featuring Waterdeep in more detail than ever before. Includes the palace of Piergeiron Paladinson, the lords and their activities, & reference material for months of adventuring. With 4 books, 128/96/64/16 pages, & 6 maps. \$50.00

**Menzoberranzan** The underrealm Drow capital, a city dedicated to the treacherous, violent servitude of the Spider Queen Lolth. Contains three books: The City (details streets & districts, customs, daily life, etc.), The Houses (describes the 18 ruling houses, their Matron Mothers, immediate families, politics...) & The Adventure (64 page labyrinthine scenario called Menace in Menzoberranzan). There are also 4 21"x32" maps of the city, a plan of the House Baenre compound, etc. \$60.00

**Night Below: The Underdark Campaign** The largest dungeon ever published. A full campaign setting for raising characters from 1st to 16th level, with hundreds of miles of underground caves, tunnels, and dungeons - even underground oceans. Due Dec. \$60.00

**Ruins of Undermountain** The gutrock beneath Waterdeep conceals a vast honeycomb of chill caverns, lightless tunnels, & dank warrens. This is the biggest dungeon I have ever seen, encompassing four 21"x32" maps! Horribly mindless in its dimensions, but loaded with loot! \$40.00

**Ruins of Undermountain II** All new levels of the fabled dungeon with a 128 page sourcebook, 32 page adventure book, 4 color maps, eight new Monstrous Compendium pages, & 8 cards. \$40.00

**Ruins of Myth Drannor** Another four-map "super-dungeon" - this convenient maze of chambers, once an Elven city, conceals a horde of monsters patiently waiting to get horribly to chopped up and have their neat piles of assorted treasures nicked. I christen thee "Son of Ruins of Undermountain". \$40.00

**Ruins of Zhentil Keep** A super dungeon full of secrets past and present, Zhentil Keep is the headquarters of the evil Black Network of the Zhentarm and home of the notorious Lord Chess. With three booklets, 8 cards, and three poster size maps. Due April. \$50.00

**Spellbound: They, Rashemen & Aglarond** A boxed set covering the nations of Thay (home of the Red Wizards) and Rashemen (home of the Witches of Rashemen) and tangentially the nation of Aglarond (ruled by the Simbul, one of the Seven Sisters), which is continually targeted by Thay. With 4 booklets, 3 maps, 8 monstrous compendium sheets. Due July. \$50.00

### FORGOTTEN REALMS CAMPAIGN MATERIAL

These products are references for a particular region in the Forgotten Realms. They include details on cultures, personalities, geography, hazards, economics, and settlements - colour maps are provided.

**MC3 Forgotten Realms Monsters** More loathsome encounter-fodder spawn for characters to chop up! 64 pages chock-full of new monsters! See the back blurb, and you can't help but agree! \$20.00

**MC11 FR Monstrous Appendix** Another bunch of new critters from the Forgotten Realms. \$22.00

**Eliminster's Ecologies** A geographic guide to nine fascinating regions of the Forgotten Realms world, such as the orcs of Sembia, lizardmen of the Dragon Coast, etc. 932 page books. \$50.00

**Eliminster's Ecologies Vol 1: Battle of Bones & Hill of Lost Souls** Two 32 page books detail the ecologies, habitats, and societies of Battle of Bones, an undead haven, & the Hill of Lost souls prairie region. Also an 8 page booklet containing encounter tables. Due April. \$20.00

**Eliminster's Ecologies Vol 2: The High Moor and the Serpent Hills** Two 32 page & one 8 pages booklets covering an area often hinted at but not explored. Due Oct. \$20.00

**FR14 Great Glacier** Describes the nomadic Ulutun tribes, the sun-bathing arctic Dwarves, hardy sled-creatures, unique monsters, how characters can survive in a sub-zero environment, & much more. \$22.00

**FR15 Gold & Glory** A compendium of the mercenary companies from the Forgotten Realms, from the religious Flaming Fist to pirates, non-human groups, etc. Includes colour plates & maps. \$25.00

**FOR2 The Drow of Underdark** 128 page sourcebook that reveals everything known about the men-acing Drow Elves - their dark magics, unique weapons, violent matriarchal culture, evil gods, etc. \$30.00

**FOR3 Pirates of the Fallen Star** Includes details on character-pirates, the Pirate Isles, the Inner Sea nations, ship types, sea combat & movement, plus an adventure & glossary. 128 pages. \$30.00

**FOR5 Elves of Evermeet** 128 pages of vivid imagery, this accessory describes all facets of elven society, philosophy, arts and culture on Evermeet. Learn about these mysterious peoples. \$30.00

**FOR6 The Seven Sisters** Covers the fabled Seven Sisters, Simbul of Aglarond, Dove & Storm Silverhand, Alustriel of Silvermoon, Sylune, Laeral, & the seventh. The seventh sister has been unnamed until this time, but she will be revealed in this book. 128 pages. Due May. \$30.00

**FOR7 Giantcraft** Focuses on the giants of the Realms and ties in closely with the Twilight Giants novels. 128 pages. Due Sep. \$30.00

**Forgotten Realms Atlas** A 176 page book that features the Eastern Realms, the Hordelands, the Moonshae, Icewind Dale, major cities, and places of interest (like Corwell Keep & Denlor's Tower) \$35.00

**PG2 Player's Guide to the Forgotten Realms** A 128 page tour of the nations and inhabitants of this popular campaign world. More details when this product arrives down under. \$35.00



**Aurora's Whole Realms Catalog** A 160 page illustrated catalogue of adventure's equipment & general supplies - everything from Drow swimsuits & pungent cheeses, to lock picks & lanterns. **\$16.00**  
**Cormyr** Covers ten years of history, its ruler King Azoun, the aftermath of the Godswar, & the Targan invasion. **\$20.00**  
**Pages from the Mages** Presented like a wizard's tome with a huge ornate lock on the cover. Has reprints of old material from Dragon mages, and also new material. **\$30.00**

**The Moonshee** Detailed information on Moonshee, from Zhenitil Keep to the Ball in the Depths. 64 page book of DM adventure ideas, and a 32 page book of player info, + a map. Due Feb. **\$26.00**

**Volo's Guide to Cormyr** The Kingdom of King Azoun IV and his confidant Vangerdahast, leader of the mighty War Wizards. The info is highly detailed and useful by players & DMs. Due Aug. **\$25.00**

**Volo's Guide to Waterdeep** A B4-sized guide to the City of Splendors - 240 pages covering ghostly sightings, undiscovered treasures, bizarre menus, romantic sites, shops, taverns, craftsmen. Includes floorplans & a colour fold-out map. Ideal companion for prolonged campaign play. **\$20.00**

**Volo's Guide to the North** Our wandering tourist takes us to Neverwinter, Silverymoon, the lowland Dales, Hellgate Keep, etc. Includes a gastronomic guide, an introduction to rulers & other NPCs, city descriptions, plot complications, adventure hooks, etc. 240 pages, B4 format. **\$22.00**

**Volo's Guide to the Sword Coast** Covers the area from Baldurs Gate in the east and up the river Chialdard to Kriabar. Also covers The Darkhold, a Zhenitil base. **\$20.00**

**Wizards & Rogues of the Realms** Similar to the PHBR books, this book details two character classes, Realms wizards as opposed to normal wizards, and Thieves of the Realms. 128 pages. Due Dec. **\$30.00**

## FORGOTTEN REALMS ADVENTURE MODULES

**FMA2 Endless Armies** An ancient lost city conceals a deadly secret held safe by an army of giant ants, and other inhuman guardians. Now a cultist leader wants her followers to occupy the ruins. **\$13.00**

**FMQ1 City of Gold** Like flies to doggy-doo, a cursed city rumored to be wallowing in gold pique the insatiable avarice of adventurers intent on plunder. Includes a new character race & Fetish magic! **\$22.00**

**FRA2 The Black Courser** The search for the princess must continue, despite distractions from a mysterious magical black stallion, devious assassins, and fierce nomadic horsemen. Sounds fun! **\$18.00**

**FRQ2 Hordes of Dragonspear** The ruins of ancient Dragonspear Castle conceal a portal to the sinister planes, from which now roam a growing army of fiendish monsters to terrorise the locals. **\$15.00**

**Marco Volo: Departure** For all player levels. You follow the adventures of an imposter who claims to be the real Volo. You get an entertaining non-political romp through the realm. **\$14.00**

**Marco Volo: Journey** For all player levels, the imposter Volo continues on his romp through the Forgotten Realms. **\$14.00**

**Marco Volo: Arrival** The imposter has gone and upset someone, so now he's on the run - but who is chasing him? **\$14.00**

**Forgotten Realms Book of Lairs** Short adventures for all player levels that can all be played in one evening. **\$26.00**

**The Sword of the Dales** PCs are called to aid Randal Morn, the true Lord of Daggerdale in his fight against the evils of Gonthy, a lich wizardess who has found the legendary Sword of the Dales. Due June. **\$14.00**

**The Secret of Spiderhaunt** The second adventure in the Daleslands adventure trilogy, where the PCs go into the Spiderhaunt Woods in search of Randal Morn. Due Aug. **\$14.00**

**The Return of Randal Morn** The final module in the Dales Trilogy brings the PCs into their final contact with the Zhenitil mage who kidnapped Randal Morn. Due Oct. **\$14.00**

## FORGOTTEN REALMS NOVELS - \$10.00 each title

**The Moonshee Trilogy**  
 1: Darkwalk on Moonshee 2: Black Wizards 3: Darkwell

**Finder's Stone Trilogy**  
 1: Azure Bonds 2: The Wyvern's Spur 3: Song of the Saurials

**Icewind Dale Trilogy**  
 1: The Crystal Shard 2: Streams of Silver 3: The Halling's Gem

**Avast! Quadrilogy**  
 1: Shadowdale 2: Tantras 3: Waterdeep

4: Prince of Lies \*

\* Confirms the saga of the Avatar Trilogy characters.

**The Shadow of the Avatar Trilogy**

1: Shadows of Doom (Due April)

Two harpers and a member of the legendary Knights of Myth Drannor are dispatched by Storm Silverhand to protect Elminster from forces wishing to take advantage of his magical impotence. But a magical gate transports him to the heart of the enemy, so now he must be rescued.

2: Cloak of Shadows (Due July)

The Shadowmasters have used their powers to create magical cloaks of spells empowering users to access to the most powerful spells and magic. These users spread strife throughout Faerun, and the heroes and Midnight try to stop them.

3: All Shadows Fled

The Shadowmasters are on the run but have no plans to relinquish their dreams of the conquest of Faerun, even if all that is left is a bloody landscape of death. Can Elminster, Khelben & Alustiel stop them?

**The Dark Elf Trilogy**

1: Homeland 2: Exile 3: Sojourn

**Another Dark Elf Trilogy**

1: The Legacy - \$12.00 2: Starless Night softcover - \$12.00

3: Siege of Darkness Hardback - \$38.00 Softback - \$12.00 (Due Sep)

In Mythril Hall, as Bruenor Battlehammer prepares to meet the dark elves siege, Drizzt finds Guenhwyvar locked in the Astral Plane, and Catti-Brie is caught in wild, horrific dreams. Only an ancient dwarven king, allies from the depths, and Drizzt's own quick thinking can save them from the Spider Queen's minions.

**Daughter of the Drow Trilogy**

1: Daughter of the Drow - \$34.00 (Due Sep)

Liril Baerne is a free-spirited drow princess who longs for travel and adventure. A fledgling priestess of Lloth, Liril seems destined for power in Menzoberranzan. But when she discovers a way to bring magic to the surface world, the impulsive elf sets off alone on a hazardous quest.

**Maztica Trilogy**

1: Ironhelm 2: Viperhand 3: Feathered Dragon

**Empires Trilogy**

1: Horselords 2: Dragonwall 3: Crusade

**Harpers Series 8 INDEPENDENT TITLES**

1: The Parched Sea 2: Elfishadow 3: Red Magic

4: The Night Parade 5: The Ring of Winter 6: Crypt of the Shadow King

7: Soldiers of Ice

8: Elfsong

Throughout Faerun, ancient ballads are being forgotten or changed. Danilo Thann joins forces with a deadly enemy to solve the mystery.

9: Curse of the Shadowmage (Due Dec)

The fiery Harper Mari Al'Marin and the cynical ex-Harper Caledan are reunited when the accused legacy of the Shadowmage resurfaces. All of Faerun is threatened when an old rival of Khelben of Waterdeep, the archmage, falls prey to the age-old curse and transforms into a Shadowmage.

**Super Harpers Series**

1: Crown of Fire

Shandril, who has but doesn't want spellfire, is on the run, pursued by sinister forces who want her power, & by Elminster, the Harpers, & Knights of Myth Drannor, who want to encourage her to use her powers.

## 2. Masquerade (Due Aug)

Alias, heroine of Azure Bonds, agrees to help free Westgate from the talons of the Night Masks crime syndicate, but finds a greater evil is behind them.

## The Druidhome Trilogy

1: Prophet of Moonshae 2: The Coral Kingdom 3: The Druid Queen

## The Cleric Quintet

1: Cantide 2: In Sylvan Shadows 3: Night Masks

4: Fallen Fortress

## 5. The Chace Curse

Caddyler's life is shattered upon returning to Edificant library. His, Danica's, and the library's fates hang in the balance until he can end the chaos curse.

## Heroes of Plan 3

1: Pool of Radiance 2: Pools of Darkness 3: Pool of Twilight

## Twilight Giants Trilogy

### 1. The Ogre's Pact

An ogre kidnaps Brianna of Hartwick & her father forbids any knights to rescue her. A peasant goes to rescue her, but after dealing with the ogre must win her trust & uncover her fathers jealously guarded secret.

### 2. The Giant Among Us (Due Mar)

As wild ogres and two-headed giants hunt Brianna of Hartwick and her protectors, the web of intrigue and deceit spreads.

### 3. The Titan of Twilight (Due Oct)

The secret of Twilight is now revealed, and the role of Princess Brianna of Hartwick in the tangled web becomes clear. Only with the aid of the fabled scout Tavis Burdun, the runemaster giant-kin Basil, and the orphan thief Ayver does Brianna have any hope of escape.

## The Nobles Trilogy

### 1. King Pinch (Due June)

Pinch's guardian, the King of Ankhapur, has died without an heir, and Pinch's friends have convinced him to return to pay his respects. But before leaving, Pinch pulls off one more heist. Now he must hide his theft from his travelling companion, priestess Liisa, who serves in the very temple he robbed, and may just hold the secret that will place Pinch on the throne.

### 2. War in Tethyr

Introduces the adventures of many unforgettable characters during a war in Tethyr.

## Miscellaneous Books

1: Spellfire 2: Realms of Valor

## 3. Realms of Infamy

An anthology of stories, including the characters Cyric, Artemis Entreri, Manshoo of Zhenitil Keep, Elath Craulnobar, and Zulkir Szass Tam.

## 4. Once Around the Realm (Due May)

Volo accepts a dare to prove that he is the greatest traveller in the Realms - he must travel around the globe but without using magic. But he is unaware that he is the instrument of an insidious plan that jeopardizes the safety of all Faerun and beyond.

5. Elminster, The Making of a Mage Softback (Due Jan '96) - \$12.00  
 Reveals the ancient beginnings of the archmage Elminster. He started life as a shepherd boy, but when his flock, village, and parents were slaughtered by a dragon riding mage, he swore revenge. This book follows that long journey.

## 6. Realms of Magic Anthology (Due Jan '96)

Never before published tales of magic, featuring the mystical characters of that magical world of the Realms, with Elminster, Volo, Liril, heroes of Plan, etc.

## DRAGONLANCE

### DRAGONLANCE CAMPAIGN MATERIAL

An epic campaign of a terrible war and the righteous struggle against evil set in the magical land of Krynn. This series builds upon the exploits of the players, as they create the valiant deeds of a small band of heroes whose difficult quest ends in a climactic confrontation that will decide the fate of an entire continent.

**Tales of the Lance** A complete campaign package for the world of Krynn. Includes a 176 page book (covering history, geography, races, character classes, deities, monsters, artifacts, and more), a 4-panel DM's Screen, a deck of Talis cards, NPC data cards, and lots of maps (ruins, towers, crypts, etc). **\$35.00**

**Dragonlance Adventures** 128 page sourcebook featuring details on the Krynn pantheon, plus stats 'n' facts on the unique races & creatures that populate the land. Includes the history of Ansalon, as well as a detailed appraisal of the Knights of Solamnia & the Wizards of High Sorcery. **\$30.00**

**Dwarven Kingdoms of Krynn** A boxed set exploring the history, legends & society of various Dwarven enclaves; from mountain keeps, to hill communities and cavern complexes. 128 & 64 page books. **\$40.00**

**PG1 Player's Guide to the Dragonlance Campaign** 128 page guide to the world of Krynn in a manner that is entertaining and informative. It contains original fiction and long established facts, to help you discover the continent of Ansalon, home of Heroes of the Lance. It covers races of the world, deities, monsters & time line. **\$30.00**

**DLR2 Taladas - The Minotours** Explores the brutish, honor-bound minotaur society of Taladas. Covers origin myths, bureaucratic organisations, military strategies, magic-users, and philosophies. **\$20.00**

**DLR3 Unsung Heroes** An illustrated personal & statistical description of heaps of minor personalities from the Dragonlance novels & modules. Ideal source of NPCs for campaign play. **\$20.00**

**Leaves from the Inn of the Last Home** For reasons beyond the powers of my comprehension TSR have reprinted this nongamer's reference book, 256 pages of short stories, maps, recipes, songs, legends & other esoteric tidbits to tempt the truly dedicated! **\$26.00**

**The History of Dragonlance** Contents include interviews with authors Margaret Weis and Tracy Hickman and Artist Larry Elmore, an updated timeline of Krynn, descriptions of the line itself, and updated character references through Dragonlance the 2nd Generation. Due June. **\$38.00**

**Dragonlance Adventure Modules**

**DLC3 Dragonlance Classics Vol. 3** Contains DL 10, 12, 13 and 14. 128 pages, for all player levels. **\$30.00**

**DLA2 Dragon Knight** The heroes must infiltrate a brotherhood of bounty hunters who are slaying the Dragons, discover who the master of these villains is, and then beat the absolute crap out of him! **\$18.00**

**DLA3 Dragon's Rest** Involves the Ethereal Plane and Cinder Gems, whom the God Sargonnas tricks the PCs into searching for. **\$18.00**

**DLQ1 Knight's Sword** Introductory adventure for the Tales of the Lance box set - eager candidates for the Knights of Solamnia must track down Sturm Brightblade's sword stolen from his crypt. **\$15.00**

**DLQ2 Flint's Axe** Introductory adventure where the characters join a search for Flint Fireforge's magical battleaxe, destroyed in combat against evil Dwarves, but now rumored to be in Hillhome. **\$15.00**

**DLQ3 Oak Lords** The Speaker of Suns from the elusive Qualinesti is kidnapped by Goblins. **\$13.00**

**DLQ4 Wild Elves** A prophet delivers the Kagonesti Wild Elves from bondage. They flee their cruel cousins and resettle in the Valley of Silences, where a more sinister servitude may ensnare them! **\$20.00**

**Dragonlance Novels - \$10.00 each**

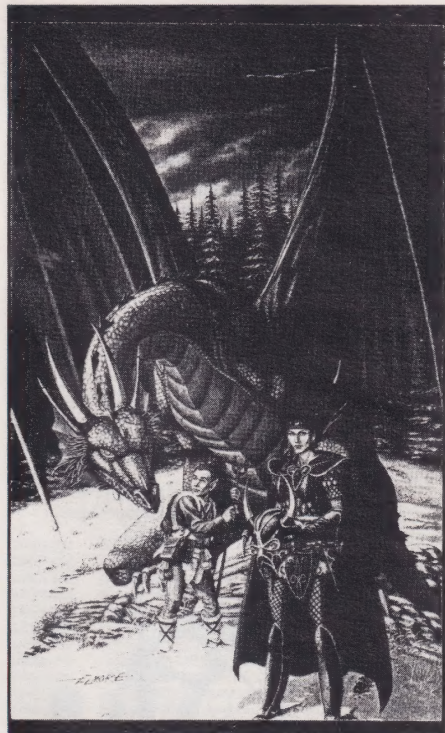
## Dragonlance Chronicles

1: Dragons of Autumn Twilight 2: Dragons of Winter Night

3: Dragons of Spring Dawning

4: Dragons of Summer Flame (Due Dec) Hardback - \$45.00

Marks the return of Raistlin, the corrupted mage, and the debut of a new generation of heroes and villains, including the Queen of Darkness waking from her slumber.



## Dragonlance Legends

1: Time of the Twins 2: War of the Twins 3: Test of the Twins

## Dragonlance Tales

1: The Magic of Krynn 2: Kenders, Gully Dwarves & Gnomes

3: Love and War

## Dragonlance

1: The Reign of Istar 2: The Caladym 3: The War of the Lance

## DL Saga Heroes

1: The Legend of Huma 2: Stormblade 3: Weasel's Luck

## DL Saga Heroes II

1: Kaz the Minotaur

## DL Saga Preludes

1: Darkness & Light 2: Kendermore 3: Brothers Majere

## DL Saga Preludes II

1: Riverwind the Plainsman 2: Flint the King 3: Tanis - the Shadow Years.

## DL Saga Villains

1: Before the Mask 2: The Black Wing 3: Emperor of Ansalon

## 4. Hederick the Theocrat

Hederick, the leader of the Seeker religion in Solace and self-ordained conscience of Krynn, leads an Inquisition to kill all who follow magic, etc.

## 5. Lord Toede

Vain, pompous, and unreliable, Slavemaster and Dragon Highlord Fewmaster Toded survives every evil trial and tribulation.

## 6. The Dark Queen

Takhisis, the Queen of Darkness, spends her time plotting her escape from the Abyss.

## Elven Nations Trilogy

1: Firstborn 2: The Kinslayer Wars 3: The Qualinesti

## Dwarven Nations Trilogy

1: Covenant of the Forge 2: Hammer & Axe 3: The Swordsheath Scroll

## Meetings Sextet

1: Kindred Spirits 2: Wanderlust 3: Dark Heart

4: The Oath & the Measure 5: Steel and Stone 6: The Companions

## Defenders of Magic Trilogy

### 1. Night of the Eye

The three moons of Krynn align, and Guerrand is visited by a strange mage. He journeys to the Tower of Wayreth, survives an incredible test to become the High Defender of the magical Lost Citadel. Only then does he realise the enemies that he has made.

### 2. The Medusa Plague

The people in Guerrand's home village are turning into snake limbs, etc, and thinking that he cursed them; his nephew comes looking for him. But this whole thing is a ploy to get Guerrand out of the Lost Citadel...

### 3. The Seventh Sentinel

The survival of magic is once again in question in Krynn. Will Guerrand and Bram DiThon be able to stop Lyim, the renegade wizard, before he destroys Krynn's magic.

## Miscellaneous

### 1. Dragons of Krynn

An anthology of dragon tales - oops - tales. **\$12.00** (Due March)

Two new stories by Margaret Weis and Tracy Hickman, dealing with the children of the Companions. It also contains three previous stories.

## DL Saga Lost Histories

### 1. The Kagonesti

The poignant story of the wild Kagonesti elves before and after the caladym. Long after the other elven tribes had taken to war, the Kagonesti continued to live in peace, until the War of Lance put an end to all harmony.

### 2. The Irda (Due July)

Blessed with exceptional beauty and intelligence, the high ogres, the Irda, developed an advanced culture that mysteriously disappeared. For the first time we learn how a legendary race fell from the grace of their gods.

### 3. The Dargonesti (Due Nov)

The third tale in the Lost Histories series, tells the story of a wayward Qualinesti princess, her resourceful companion, and their experience as prisoners of a warlike branch of the elven races, the deep-sea-dwelling Dargonesti.

## DL Warriors

### 1. Knights of the Crown (Due April)

The exploits of heroes and villains of the War of the Lance. The Knights of Solamnia are an integral part of the history of Krynn. This follows the path of a novice knight who must learn loyalty.

### 2. Maqueta Kar-Thon (Due Aug)

Maqueta Kar-Thon races against time, high seas pirates, and her own trepidations to win her father's freedom.

### 3. Knights of the Sword (Due Jan '96)

The Knights of Solamnia were an integral part of the history of Krynn and



the War of the Lance, but until now their exploits have only been told in the Legend of Huma. As part of the Warriors Series, the three ranks of the Solamnic knights will be highlighted.

## GREYHAWK

### GREYHAWK ADVENTURE MODULES

**WG11 Puppets** The characters start by beating up an evil Leprechaun in Gnarley Wood, then they move on to the Free City of Dyvers, where a series of strange burglaries are plaguing the populace. \$12.00  
**WGA1 Falcon's Revenge** A plot to revive an ancient, evil cult is discovered. But the temple's location remains a mystery. A maze of clues, scattered throughout Greyhawk, will provide hints for its eventual discovery, and subsequent destruction. Includes 25mm cardstock buildings. \$18.00

## SPELLJAMMER

### SPELLJAMMER CAMPAIGN MATERIAL

"ADD8 in space?" we thought. "What a crook of kobold droppings!" We were wrong. Firstly it links all the disparate campaigns into one universe; and secondly it's an ideal break from the normal hack 'n slash.  
**The Astromundi Cluster** A box set exploring an endless asteroid field wherein high empires & undiscovered civilisations flourish on lush moons & warped worlds. Includes 2 maps. \$30.00

## LANKHMA

**City of Lankhmar 2nd Ed.** City abode to thieves & adventurers; the home to Fafhrd & the Gray Mouser. This new 160 page book describes a major metropolis that is suitable for any game world - ideal for urban campaigns. Includes details for Lankhmar character generation. \$40.00  
**LNA1 Thieves of Lankhmar** A definitive sourcebook of the Lankhmar thieves' Guild - includes details on operations, the principal officers & members, a shady history, and its hidden agendas. \$22.00  
**LNA2 Nehwon** An unscrupulous sorcerer needs a party of glibbly cannon-fodder, etc., he means heroic fighter-types, to represent him in a grueling quest-contest that occurs only once every 140 years! \$22.00  
**LNA3 Prince of Lankhmar** A mission to escort the Prince of Lankhmar from his school in Ithmar meets with disaster when he is kidnapped and held for ransom, and his father is not impressed! \$20.00  
**LNR2 Tales of Lankhmar** Entertaining compendium of 7 adventures - from the ale-rooms of the Silver Eel, to the labyrinth of sewers and dangerous alleys of Lankhmar. For levels 3 to 10. \$20.00  
**LNQ1 Slayers of Lankhmar** Describes the Slayer's Guild, a secret mercenary organisation. \$20.00  
**Avengers of Lankhmar** Sequel to Slayers of Lankhmar. Elad Edals back and there's a price on his head. Can the heroes bring the master assassin in and claim the reward before he kills again? Due Sep. \$20.00  
**Cutthroats of Lankhmar** An in-depth look at a portion of the city of thieves, with emphasis on the Cash, Mercantile, Festival and River districts, with poster size map, adventure hooks, quest outlines. Due March. \$20.00

## RAVENLOFT

### RAVENLOFT CAMPAIGN MATERIAL

**RAVENLOFT** A complete revision of this campaign world of Gothic horror. Combines elements from Realms of Terror and Forbidden Lore. Includes source materials, adventure ideas, fortune telling cards, and new realms of horror to explore within the Ravenloft domain. Contains 160 page and 128 page books, color illustrations, 3 maps, 54 cards, and an 8 panel DM screen. \$60.00  
**MC10 Ravenloft Monsters** Describes a host of foul creatures from the fantasy-horror genre. \$22.00  
**Masque of the Red Death & Other Tales** A boxed set that adapts Ravenloft to play in an alternate reality Victorian-era Earth. Contains 5 booklets, DM screen, 2 maps. \$50.00  
**The Gothic Earth Gazetteer** A complete sourcebook for *Masque of the Red Death*, with new info for gaming in the 1890s, complete history of that decade, 12 short adventures, etc. Due Dec. \$20.00  
**Monstrous Compendium Ravenloft Appendix # 3** 128 pages of more beasts to spring on unsuspecting PCs. \$36.00  
**RR1 Darklords** This 96 page accessory introduces 16 powerful Dark Lords to your campaign, describing in detail their history, domain or demesne, special abilities, and spectacular powers. \$22.00  
**RR3 Vampires** Comprehensive sourcebook on these powerful immortals - details their origins, powers & salient abilities, weaknesses, feeding & sleeping habits, relationships, psychology, ego, etc. \$22.00  
**RR4 Islands of Terror** Features 9 exotic islands whose lords are as malevolent as Ravenloft's core Darklords, from the bestial desires of the Hive Queen, to a once virtuous lady now fallen from grace. \$22.00  
**RR5 Van Richten's Guide to Ghosts** Sourcebook on the incorporeal undead, including hunting techniques, origins, the passions that draw them the grave, extraordinary powers, weaknesses, etc. \$22.00  
**RR6 Van Richten's Guide to the Lich** Crazy Van Richten delves into the secrets of the lich, formidable undead lords whose obscene powers are the ultimate bane of all experience-greedy characters! \$25.00  
**RR7 Van Richten's Guide to Werebeasts** Dr. Rudolph brings his sanity into question again by researching the shifting shadowworld of lycanthropes. Reveals how they live & multiply & what it takes to cure Ravenloft of lycanthropy. \$22.00  
**RR8 Van Richten's Guide to the Created** Introduces golems, animated objects, & Frankenstein style monsters. Reveals their strengths and weaknesses & how to destroy them. \$26.00  
**Van Richten's Guide to the Ancient Dead** The mummies of Ravenloft. There is far more to these creatures than just crumbling horrors that unnerve folk from their tombs. \$26.00  
**Van Richten's Guide to Fiends** This 96 page book details the creatures of the Outer Planes who find their way into Ravenloft and become trapped there. Instructs the reader on the origins, habits, and powers of the creatures in question, and how to hunt and destroy them. Due May. \$25.00  
**Van Richten's Guide to the Vistani** Focuses on the wandering gypsies in the Demiplane of Dread. These evil gypsies once kidnapped Van Richten's son and sold him to a vampire. Due Aug. \$25.00  
**The Nightmare Lands** A unique vision of one of Ravenloft's most mysterious domains, the Nightmare Lands. Heroes enter this realm only at the bidding of the night - when their spirits are drawn from their bodies and captured by the ruler of this land. Only by defeating the minions of Nightmare's mistress can they hope to escape. Due Nov. \$40.00

### RAVENLOFT ADVENTURE MODULES

**Castle Forlorn** A "super-module" that allows the players to get lost in the labyrinthine rooms & corridors of Ravenloft's most terrifying locale. Includes richly detailed 3-D maps. \$45.00  
**RA2 Ship of Horror** From the mists comes a haunted ship whose cursed captain takes the players to the realm of Ravenloft, on an island where a necromancer has created a new breed of undead. \$20.00  
**RE1 Adams Wrath** A Ravenloft Frankenstein adventure, where PCs must try to stop Dr Mordenheim's hideous monster. \$20.00  
**RM1 Roots of Evil** The master vampire Strahd Von Zarovich faces the

final apocalyptic showdown with Azalin the lich (from RQ3). Includes a return to Castle Ravenloft. For levels 8-12. \$25.00  
**RM2 The Created** By day a mad puppeteer sells his wares in his humble toyshop, but at night his horrific doll golems stalk the streets to pursue their evil tasks. For levels 5-8. \$16.00  
**RM3 Web of Illusions** Adventure in Sri Raji, an East Indian land of jungles, mysterious temples and the ancient rakshasa - evil masters of illusion & shapeshifting. For levels 8-12. \$22.00  
**RM5 Dark of the Moon** A 64 page werewolf adventure for levels 5-8. TSR have neglected to provide any plot comments, but they did say "Werewolves are hot", thanks TSR! \$22.00  
**RQ1 Night of the Walking Dead** Set in a zombie-infested swampland, players must unravel the mystery behind a string of murders & disappearances in a village plagued by ambient undead. \$13.00  
**RQ2 Thoughts of Darkness** Blutsputz (great name - did someone trip over their typewriter?) is a land of endless night where lightning falls like rain, and an illithid High Master is hatching vampiric mind flayers in an attempt to achieve immortality. \$20.00  
**RQ3 From the Shadows** An lich lord prepares for the coming of the grand conjunction, when the lands of Ravenloft merge with the realms of man, and great powers come within its reach. \$20.00  
**RR2 Book of Crypts** 9 short adventures describing dens of death irresistible to adventurers intent on plunder, but most often than not a dark hole wherein characters get their greedy butts kicked! \$22.00  
**A Light in the Belfry** An audio CD adventure in which players have to hunt down an evil Necromancer who destroyed the noble order called the Circle. But failure brings a fate worse than death. Due June. \$30.00  
**Chilling Tales** A collection of short Ravenloft Adventures which can be used as short, one night escapades or be plugged into an ongoing campaign. Due July. \$20.00  
**Circle of Darkness** A tanarri fiend has become trapped in Ravenloft and begins a reign of terror, trying to seize a domain for itself. The PCs must try to defeat this ultrapowerful monster before it becomes a Dark Lord. Due June. \$20.00  
**Hour of the Knife** Jack's back (ie the Ripper), except he's really a doppelganger who can copy anyone. \$20.00  
**Howls in the Night** Inspired by Sir Arthur Conan Doyle's *Hound of the Baskervilles*, 32 pages. \$14.00  
**Neither Man Nor Beast** The heroes have a confrontation with Frantsek Markov, lord of Markovia, who has been conducting experiments that transform animals into humans, & vice versa. Due Jan/96. \$20.00  
**The Awakening** For Player Levels 7 - 10. A mummy wakes up and starts to cause chaos in Ravenloft. \$20.00  
**The Evil Eye** The heroes must prevail upon the mysterious powers of the gypsy Vistani in order to complete their mission. Due Sep. \$20.00  
**When the Black Roses Bloom** Lord Soth and his army of death knights emerge from the mists once again. The players explore Sithicus, Soth's domain in Ravenloft, and defy Soth & his army. Due March. \$20.00



### RAVENLOFT NOVELS - \$10.00 each

**The Ravenloft Series**  
 1. Vampire of the Mists 2. Knight of the Black Rose 3. Dance of the Dead  
 4. Heart of Midnight 5. Tapestry of Dark Souls 6. Carnival of Fear  
 7. The Enemy Within 8. Mordenheim  
 10. Barones of Blood  
 A novel about a young lady's father is beheaded by his conqueror, and she plots revenge as his wife, and spreads a legacy of blood and terror across the land. Due March.  
 11. Death of a Darklord  
 A multiple assassination conspiracy, where assassins are agents of good (or so they think) and their target is the tyrannical evil leaders who rule Karkass. But who is their real target?  
 12. Scholar of Decay (Due Jan/96)  
 Set between the mysterious Mists of Barovia and the putrid, unexplored underworld, hideous beasts stalk the innocent, and the wise seek strong walls before the sun goes down.  
**Ebonacht Trilogy - \$10.00 each**  
 1. The Tower of Doom (Due Nov)  
**Miscellaneous - \$10.00 each**  
 1. Tales of Ravenloft Anthology 2. J. Strahd - \$30.00 hardback  
 3. I. Strahd - Softback reprint - \$12.00 (Due Oct)  
 Sergei, young and idealistic brother to the war-hardened Strahd, loves beautiful Tatyana. But so does Strahd, who sees in her all the grace and beauty the war had robbed from him. To win her hand, Strahd will do anything, even enter a pact with Death and seal it with his brother's blood.

## AL-QADIM

Ancient Persia, a classic malinee campaign setting that's ideal for jaded players, bringing to vivid life classic elements of high fantasy - flying carpets, sphinxes, genies, pharaohs, sultans, and much more.  
**Al-Qadim Arabian Adventures** 160 page sourcebook describing the land of Zakharra, the people's virtues (honor, family, purity, hospitality, etc), character creation, 20 new PC class 'kits' (corsairs, mystic clerics, etc), proficiencies (begging, display weapon prowess, Genie lore, grooming, etc), desert survival, Calling Upon Fate, The Evil Eye, Sha'ir abilities (Genie magic), elemental province spells, & more! \$38.00  
**Al-Qadim: Land of Fate** A box set with further campaign details. Describes geographic features, township life, attire, marriage, slavery, life in the desert, blood feuds, Sheikhs, attire & vanity, camels, 12 tribes of the

High Desert & Haunted Lands, local deities, the Savage Gods, 27 (!) cities, legends, the calendar, the law, local secrets, magical items, and much more! Includes four 21"x32" colour maps. \$40.00  
**City of Delights** A box set that reveals the desert metropolis of Medina Al-Huzuz; delve into the exalted intrigues of the Caliph's court & harem, or explore the more mundane streets where merchants & beggars mingle. Includes maps of the city & the sprawling palace. \$50.00  
**CGR3 Complete Sha'ir's Handbook** Sha'irs wield great power over the genies and are central to Al-Qadim. Reveals secrets of these masters as well as new info, elemental magics, etc. \$35.00  
**ALQ4 Secrets of the Lamp** A sourcebook on genies - details their organisation, noble genie lords & their magical estates (ie: the City of Brass), powers, monsters, adventures, etc. \$40.00  
**Cities of Bone** A collection of adventures set in the haunted ruins and crypts of forgotten cities of Al-Qadim. There's many secrets to find and reveal and dig up - but some of them are better left buried! \$35.00  
**Corsairs of the Great Sea** An adventure and accessory allowing players to sail the seas, encountering storms, pirates of chaos, and find new magical items and monsters. Lvs 6-9. \$36.00  
**Caravans** An adventure and accessory for all player levels. The first epic adventure for Al-Qadim, 3 booklets, 12 cardsheets, map, etc. \$36.00

## MISCELLANEOUS MODULES

**GA1 The Murky Deep** A cursed cabinet reveals the secrets of an ancient city, undiscovered for centuries, and haunted by the doomed shades of its former inhabitants. For levels 5-8. \$14.00  
**HHQ2 Wizard's Challenge** A prosperous Wizard's guild is in decline after important members were mysteriously killed, those that survived are now threatened. For 1 DM & 1 player (2-5 level Wizard). \$14.00  
**HHQ4 Cleric's Challenge** In the town of Pommeville terrifying apparitions prow the shadows, while corpses fear themselves free of their earthly bonds and walk again! For a level 1-4 Cleric. Due Oct. \$14.00  
**HHS1 Fighters Challenge II** An adventure for 1 player & 1 DM. Just about any hero can rescue a princess, but how do you go about returning her to her family? Quite a challenge. \$14.00  
**Clerics Challenge II** A mini-adventure for one GM and one player, that can be used in almost any AD&D campaign. Due Jan/96. \$14.00  
**Labyrinth of Madness** A special TSR anniversary adventure - perhaps the most insidious dungeon ever devised. Filled with monsters and traps and treasures, but also a multi-level three-dimensional maze, with puzzles within puzzles. Players must solve 20 puzzles to win. Due Aug. \$20.00  
**Track of the Mummy** An audio CD endless quest adventure. Basically, the CD presents the story to you and then gives you the choice of where to take the adventure next. eg. Do you open the Mummy's crypt? If yes, advance to track 32. If no, advance to track 24. Due Oct. \$30.00  
**Track of the Vampire** An audio CD endless quest adventure. Basically, the CD presents the story to you and then gives you the choice of where to take the adventure next. eg. Do you chase the vampire inside? If yes, advance to track 32. If no, advance to track 24. \$30.00  
**Track of the Werewolf** An audio CD endless quest adventure. Basically, the CD presents the story to you and then gives you the choice of where to take the adventure next. eg. Do you pick up the silver cross? If yes, advance to track 32. If no, advance to track 24. \$30.00  
**Thief's Challenge II** Ad adventure for one player and one DM, or 2 - 3 players, suitable for any AD&D campaign. Due July. \$14.00  
**Wizards Challenge II** An adventure for one player and one DM. A beast is terrorizing peasants at the frontier, & it is immune to weapons. But what can one wizard do that an army can't? \$14.00

## Earthdawn

**FANTASY** Epic fantasy adventures in a medieval world, where the struggling peoples of the free races of Barsaive are pitted against the evil Empire of Throm as well as the monstrous creatures remaining from the Scourge. This game appears to be about the origins of the ShadowRun world, revealing the races before magic was locked away. By FASA.

**EARTHDAWN** A 336 page hardback book detailing everything players and gamemasters need to adventure in the world of Earthdawn. The book features 48 pages of color plates showing the different disciplines and races available to players, as well as many of the supernatural creatures. The history, cultures, and weapons of the various races are covered, as well as the cloud-ships of the Empire. Players can be elf archers or troubadours, ork beastmasters or cavalry, dwarf elementalists or weaponsmiths, human illusionists or necromancers, troll sky raiders, T'krang swordmasters, Windling thieves, Obsidian warriors or wizards. Includes 18 full color treasure cards. Hardcover \$55.00 Softcover \$40.00  
**Adept's Way** Adepts are heroes of Barsaive, fighting to restore the Scourge-ravaged world to its former glory. The magical disciplines they follow grant them fantastic powers and abilities that they use to fight corruption. Due April. \$35.00  
**Barsaive Campaign Set** Boxed set including 36 creature & treasure cards, poster map, a Guidebook to Barsaive, and a GM book with creatures, treasures, important people & legends. \$50.00  
**Creatures of Barsaive** 50 new creatures Barsaive's heroes can expect to encounter as they travel the land, from Name-givers and Horrors to the flora and fauna of Barsaive's plains and jungles. \$35.00  
**Denizens of Earthdawn Vol 1** Includes heaps of full color plates, this 128 page book describes the elves, humans, t'krang, and windlings in detail, and provides race-specific disciplines, new talents, and special rules for playing each race. \$35.00  
**Denizens of Earthdawn Vol 2** An in-depth description of dwarves, obsidians, orks, and trolls & how they fit into society. \$35.00  
**Earthdawn Companion** Guidelines for advancing characters beyond limits set in the rules. Has 50 new Talents, 40 new spells, a system to create new original character disciplines, rules for playing questors and Lightbeards, rules for ship combat, etc. \$35.00  
**Earthdawn GM Pack** GM Screen, sheets of treasure cards, a booklet featuring a full length adventure, & campaign guidelines. \$25.00  
**Infected** An adventure in which the players race against time to save a young girl accused of being infected by a Terror by members of the Grim Legion, who have placed the village under quarantine. But where are her powers coming from? Can you save her and her village? \$20.00  
**Legends of Earthdawn Vol 1** Presents the reader with 30 legends from the land of Barsaive, describing the ancient heroes, magical treasure, horrors, and creatures. Includes adventure ideas for each legend, providing GMs with 30 adventure seeds. Due April. \$24.00

**Parlath: The Forgotten City** Once the Thran provincial capital, this city is an overgrown sprawl of crumbling towers and moss covered temples. But there hidden are countless treasures, magic, & secrets. Boxed. With a 144 page book detailing the city and explorers' outpost of Haven, options for exploring the ruins, etc. There are fragments of first hand info about the ruins in the form of documents, a map, & 18 cards. \$50.00  
**Parlath Adventures** Four grueling adventures which take characters from the frontier town of Haven through various areas within the ruins of the Forgotten City. For characters of Circles 2-5. Includes a Slumbering Horror awakening to malevolent life and turning Haven into a seething cauldron of violence into chaos; an ancient Thran treasure; & undead. \$20.00  
**Shattered Pattern** An elderly elf asks the characters to discover his lost name and identity, but the truth leads to much more than the characters suspect, as they find themselves caught between the forces of the Horror and a Dragon. \$20.00



# 12 - Roleplaying Games

**Terror in the Skies** The trading companies of the city of Travar are being plagued by sky-bound horrors, & the group of PCs are helping defend the cities airships before being sent on a quest. **\$20.00**

**The Mists of Betrayal** When a group of heroes are hired to deliver a payment to the Elven Court, they learn the corruption of the Elven Court extends into the very heart of Barsaive. **\$16.50**

## EARTHDOWN NOVELS - \$10.00 each

### 1. The Longing Ring

Young, mute, possessed by a Horror & rejected by his village, Jrole sets out to discover what remains of the world after the scourge, and finds out things are a mess. Can he be set free from the Horror inside him?

### 2. Mother Speaks

Relanna has kept her twin sons safe by her magic all their young lives - especially against their father Jrole. But then the Therans have returned, & she wonders if perhaps Jrole might be able to help them...

### 3. Poisoned Memories

Jrole risks his life as he tries to save the life of a youngster pursued by the horrors. But they are also pursued by Mordom, who tries to imprison them on his airship - the only escape is through Death's Sea.

### 4. Prophecy

Follows the journeys of a wizard, Cymric, who takes on a seemingly simple task of helping a swordswoman uncover the secret of her past - but its a secret that involves an encounter with a horror which lays in wait...

### 5. Tallman

A 282 page novel of short stories set in the world of Earthdown, ranging from a village too poor to pay the price to keep out the horrors; a woman willing to risk any terror to avoid being sealed underground; a final confrontation, etc.

## Elric!

**DARK FANTASY** The brutal world of the Young Kingdoms, a realm where decadent empires crumble as bold new nations gain in power. Based on Moorcock's books. **By Chaosium.**

**Elric!** A new and complete roleplaying game set in the Young Kingdoms. This game replaces Stormbringer. It features streamlined combat, a cast magic system, summonings, and a rich background from the Elric Saga. With 158 pages, featuring a new map of the Young Kingdoms. **\$38.95**

**Atlas of the Young Kingdoms Vol 1 The Northern Continent.** A new series of books providing complete details of the nations and cities of Elric's world. With extensive maps & background. **\$38.00**

**Castle of Eyes Novel** A novel of dark fantasy by Penelope Love. Australian author of many scenarios for Elric and Chulhu. **\$24.95**

**Elric Screen** 6 panel screen plus loads of goodies: 4 rules reference cards, bookmark with index, new character record sheets, 11x17" map of the world, & the Curse of Chardros, a complete scenario. **\$30.00**

**Meinboné** The Bright Empire has ruled the world for 10,000 years, but now its people lie sunk in introspection and dreams. A sourcebook about the Dragon Isle and the Dreaming City, with 3 scenarios. **\$40.00**

**Perils of the Young Kingdoms** The power of Meinboné wanes, as that of Pan Tang grows. The armies of many nations are restless, & turmoil erupts with devastating results. With 5 adventures. **\$5.00**

**Rogue Mistress** Tricked by a cruel sorceress, the adventurers are thrown into a quest that encompasses seven strange worlds. Aided by a feisty buccaner, and a few doom-laden NPCs, they begin to plot their vengeance. An excellent series of adventures that builds up quite a bit of momentum. **\$30.00**

**See Kings of the Purple Towns** The Purple Towns is the centre of trade & commerce in the Young Kingdoms. Located literally in the middle of the world, this bustling port is an ideal haven for adventurers. Includes the elemental Churches of Air, Water & Gold, and four adventures. **\$35.00**

**Sorcerers of Pan Tang** An extensive sourcebook on Pan Tang, a nation infamous for its cruel slavery, insatiable bloodlust, and puerile magicks. Includes notes on history, society & character-generation, with regional maps, and five adventures. 128 pages. **\$35.00**

**The Bronze Grimoire** The magical supplement includes new enchantments, powerful additions to spells, a discussion of elementals, & disturbing new demon breeds. **\$26.00**

**The Fate of Fools** Two complete adventures set in the Young Kingdoms. Resist the advance of the Lord of Ennui! **\$22.00**

## G.U.R.P.S.

**GENERIC** An elegant system, with supplements for every type of RPG genre that can be linked to the basic mechanics without the need to learn a new set of rules. **By Steve Jackson.**

**GURPS BASIC RULEBOOK 3rd Ed.** 256 page softcover - contains all the necessary mechanics, including magic, advanced combat, psionics, character creation, record sheets, etc. **\$40.00**

**Acce Abroad** Players can be either government agents trying to defuse a world wide outbreak of Wild Card, or can be the joker-terrorist group the Twisted Fists. Includes the Australian outbreak. **\$40.00**

**ChulhuPunk** A new frightening roleplaying world that contains the horror of Chulhu with the dangerous, dark world of Cyberpunk. **Due Mar. \$35.00**

**Cyberpunk** An accessory for playing Cyberpunk with GURPS. **\$40.00**

**Cyberworld** The USA in the twenty first century. With history up to 2043, culture on the edge, crime & punishment, technology, the Net. **\$40.00**

**Fantasy RPG Campaign** based in world of Yrth - 144 pages. **\$40.00**

**GURPS Bestiary 2nd Ed Supplement** full of beasts. **\$35.00**

**GURPS High-Tech 2nd Ed Weapons** and equipment through the ages, from the ascendancy of gun powder through the modern era. 128 pages. Includes rules for loading, firing, malfunctions, and special weapon and ammo characteristics. Includes personal armor, heavy weapons, explosives, communication and vehicles, medicine, and tools. **\$35.00**

**GURPS Magic** A comprehensive listing of objects for Fantasy campaigns - 112 pages. **\$35.00**

**GURPS Magic Items II** Same idea as above - 128 pages. **\$40.00**

**International Super Teams** Detailed sourcebook for the Supers RPG - 128 pages. **\$40.00**

**I.S.T. Kingston** 48 page adventure in which the IST take a vacation in the sunny Caribbean. Also a sourcebook for the region. **Due July. \$16.00**

**Lenmen** Recreates E.E.Docs stunning novels of the Lenmen of the Galactic Patrol, locked in battle for control of the galaxy. 128 pages. **\$35.00**

**Martial Arts** Supplement with 38 styles of fighting - 112 pages. **\$35.00**

**Mage: The Ascension** 192 page book that allows players to play MAGE using the GURPS rules system. **\$40.00**

**Religion** 176 pages of rules for any type of god or divine powers, including the rules needed to create a complete cosmos. **\$40.00**

**Robin Hood Sourcebook** England's favorite hoodlum. **\$37.00**

**Scarlet Pimpernel** Adventuring in the 18th Century. **\$30.00**

**School of Hard Knocks** Adventure module for the Supers RPG - 32 pages. **\$15.00**

**Space RPG** Sci-fi genre game with campaign material - 128 pp. **\$35.00**

**Space Adventures** A selection of scenarios for the Space RPG, just like the title says! **\$40.00**

**Special Ops** A modern military (special force) campaign RPG - 128 pages. **\$34.00**

**Stardemon** Adventure module the Space RPG - 32 pages. **\$13.00**

**Supers RPG 2nd Ed.** A contemporary super-hero RPG. **\$35.00**

**Supertemps** Adventure module for Supers RPG - 64 pages. **\$18.00**

**Time Travel** Rules for fitting around time, past, present, future. **\$40.00**

**Vampire** Allowing you to play Vampire stuff with GURPS rules. **\$35.00**

**Vampire Companion** Complete GURPS stats for new clans, new disciplines, new advantages, elder vampires, etc. 160 pages. **\$40.00**

**Werewolf** Allows you to play Werewolf with GURPS rules. **\$40.00**

## Heroes Unlimited

**SUPERHERO** A good moderate-complexity system that is fully compatible with Ninjas & Superspies, Beyond the Supernatural, TMNT & the Palladium RPG. **By Palladium.**

**HEROES UNLIMITED** 248 page softcover with chapters on creating characters, skills, combat, aliens, bionics, experiments, hardware, vehicles, magic, mutants, physical training, psionics, robotics, special training, determining super abilities, equipment, weapons, character sheets, etc. and more! **\$40.00**

**Aliens Unlimited** 192 pages + sourcebook packed with aliens, mutants, cyborgs, power armor clad troops, robots, and superbeings from across the universe. With 84 specific alien character races, high tech weapons & equipment, an evil alien empire & other villains, rules for space exploration, heaps of artwork. **\$40.00**

**Mystic China** The darker side of oriental mysticism, martial arts and ancient gods. Hidden sanctuaries, monasteries, and strongholds preserve ancient arts and knowledge to fight evil. 192 pages. **Due Jan'94. \$40.00**

**Scrapers** On a world totally covered with huge skyscrapers, aliens have come and placed it under siege. The superheroes have got together to try to expel the aliens, but supervillains are both aiding the aliens, and attacking both the aliens and superheroes. 192 pages, including the evil aliens in detail, assassins, bounty hunters, etc. **Due Feb'95. \$40.00**

**Villains Unlimited** Features combat clarifications, 4 new Minor Abilities, 15 new Major Abilities, creating organisations with 3 examples (S.C.R.E.T., Brotherhood of Armageddon & The Dark Tribunal), 2 Super Team plus the Sentinels of Liberty & Justice, 13 villains, and 3 adventures. 224 pages. **\$40.00**

## Hero System

**FANTASY** Features over 11 character races, 26 character classes, 13 colleges of magic, many strange beasts, and nice cover artwork. Comprehensive, but not complex. **By Iron Crown Enterprises.**

**Hero System** The first universal (generic) RPG system to be produced. This 220 page softcover book includes character generation and complete game mechanics, plus an adventuring section. **\$35.00**

**Cyber Hero** Campaign sourcebook detailing hardcore cybergear, special combat rules & high-tech weapons, cyberspace nets, and gritty near future street background material - 208 pages. **\$35.00**

**Fantasy Hero** 256 page softcover containing all necessary mechanics needed to play, including magic, monsters, heroic combat, strange races, religious cults, & a number of adventures. The publishers recommend that the Shadow World series be used as a campaign setting. **\$35.00**

**Fantasy Hero Companion** A 144 pg book that features a mass combat system, building fortresses for campaign use, 76 new critters, extra magic items, 13 extra spell colleges, and a lewd cover. **\$25.00**

**Hero Bestiary** Dragons, aliens, faeries, ghosts, animals, - for every genre, & GM guidelines for creating more beasts. 192 pages. **\$25.00**

**Hero System Almanac** Detailed rules for writing up & GMing spirits. An alternate magic system. Material from Adventurers Club magazine. How to make realistic timelines, & Champions Universe updates. **\$20.00**

**Fantasy Hero companion II** 160 page supplement containing new spell colleges, fierce monsters, powerful magic items, adventure locations, rules for naval combat & jousting, plus GM advice, etc. **\$30.00**

**Ninja Hero 2nd Ed.** Martial-arts for Hero System. Features an array of special oriental combat styles, exotic weapons & armor so players can really kick serious ass. 176 pages, with adventures. **Due when????? \$25.00**

**The Ultimate Martial Arts** 254 pages in a comprehensive martial arts sourcebook that compares and contrasts martial styles from around the world. Features over 120 martial art styles and variants, 130 different martial art weapons, new combat rules and maneuvers, ninja secrets, etc. **\$37.50**

**Western Hero** A 208 page sourcebook that includes historic and fictional background, character development, real-life personalities, equipment, special skills, and a gritty adventure. **\$35.00**

## Immortal

**FANTASY** One in a spate of games about immortal spiritual beings who have lived throughout human history, much like the Highlander movie. **By Precedence Printing.**

**IMMORTAL The Invisible War** You were there when the Sanguinary fled the crucible, when the Sphinx was not stone but flesh, when Paris slew Achilles before Troy, when Arthur wept, betrayed. You knew the painter Adolph who set out to "purify" the world, the sniper whose bullet claimed Kennedy's life. The age of innocence is ended, and immortal beings are awaking everywhere throughout the world, each striving to rediscover the secrets of their own fantastic past. A 288 page book full of full color photos and black and white illustrations, with heaps of background info. **\$50.00**

**Immortal Pilot Pack** includes a tri-fold Narrator's Reference Screen, 12 full-color persona record sheets, a 32 page pilot episode or adventure, called Project Looking Glass. **\$30.00**

**Immortal Dream Stroke** Obsession, Compulsions, revenge. A 128 page episode script. **Due Feb. \$7.77**

**Immortal Lost Trinity** 128 pages, CD soundtrack, 9 Trading Cards. **Due March. \$7.77**

## Indiana Jones

**ADVENTURE** Now you can travel to exotic lands, challenge ancient mysteries and brave dangers beyond imagining. Plunge into a world of treacherous spies, thrilling chases, arcane artifacts and non-stop excitement with the greatest hero of all. **Indy! By West End Games.**

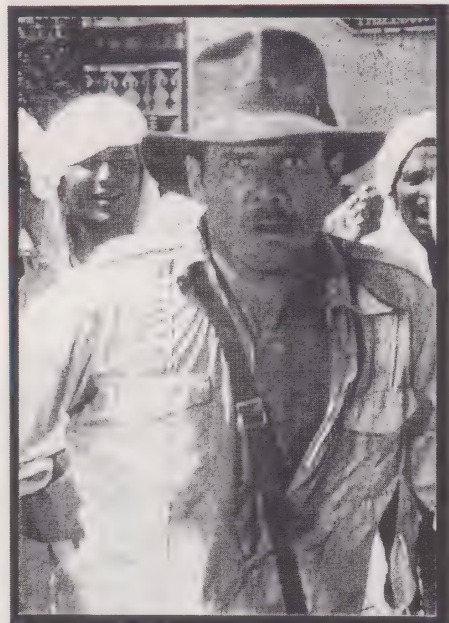
**THE WORLD OF INDIANA JONES** The first game in West End's new Masterbook series. This boxed set contains the 180 page Masterbook with the generic rules which can be used with any system, the 144 page World of Indiana Jones book, 2 dice and 2 decks of cards. Rules include character creation, equipment suitable to Indiana's profession, special rules such as Indiana's typical close calls, infectious diseases of the day, allies, enemies, phobias of snakes, the era, a mini adventure, the Indiana Jones timetable, technology timetable, historical timetable, character profiles, character sheet, equipment chart, and continental maps. **\$45.00**

**The World of Indiana Jones** This is the same book, 144 pages, that comes in the game above. It is available separately for those who already own a copy of the 180 Masterbook of generic rules. **\$30.00**

**Indiana Jones & the Rising Sun** Japan in the 1930s, a place of danger, mystery and adventure. Hidden temples house mysterious artifacts, ancient beliefs clash with modern culture, and dark forces prepare to plunge

the nation into war. Travel to this strange and exotic land and learn its many secrets. Confront the power of the military, delve into puzzles of the priest hood, and enter the twilight world of the Japanese occult. **\$25.00**

**Raiders of the Lost Ark** A hardback sourcebook of the one of the best movies of all time. This book supplies gamemasters and players with invaluable information concerning the world of Indiana Jones and chronicles the sites, events, and personalities featured in the film. With background info, never before revealed historical notes, and detailed maps. Has a complete solo adventure included. **\$45.00**



## Mage

**DARK FANTASY** Third in White Wolf's immensely popular series. The players take the roll of magicians in a modern day setting. As always, the emphasis is on role play, not rule play. **By White Wolf.**

**MAGE** A 312 page book detailing a modern urban world of horror, with a gothic punk edge. Players take the roll of magicians, who are embroiled in bitter struggles against three horrendous enemies: the Technocracy, who rule current day Earth and suffocate it in webs of steel; the Marauders, who rule the outcast realms and drown all in ceaseless discord; and the Nephandi, who rule the nethermost voids and conscript victims in the Wyrms' coils. **\$50.00**

**Book of Shadows** The Mage players guide, including new Traditions, rites, talismans, abilities, merits, flaws, in-depth truths about the factions of magic & the Path of Ascension, expanded rules for magic, foci, familiars, etc. **\$32.00**

**Digital Web** Covers the vast expanse of the Virtual Reality Net, including magick ratings, formatting, combat, whitout, systems crashes, the Spy's Demise, & two ready to run tales set in the Net. **\$30.00**

**Mage Screen** The storytellers screen compiles the most important information needed to run Mage. **\$18.00**

**Loom of Fate** Characters find themselves woven into a pattern of tragedy and usury where free will threatens the Tapestry. **\$20.00**

**Technocracy: New World Order** The dreaded Men in black dog the steps of Tradition mages, kidnapping, interrogating, threatening, or removing any threat to the Greater Good. **Due Mar. \$20.00**

**The Akashic Brotherhood Tradition Book** Examines the history, culture and beliefs of this most wise and ancient tradition, including: a variety of weapons, tools, rites, and Talismans of Do, 6 character templates, for players or Storytellers. **\$20.00**

**The Book of Madness** Beyond the horizon, dark forces claw at the edge of sanity - these are the mage's deadliest foe: Nephandi, the corrupters; Marauders, Foot-Soldiers of Chaos; Demons, the Renders of Souls; Paradox Spirits; the Mage's Bane; Umbrood, the Living Mysteries; & Shade-dwellers of Earth & beyond. **\$30.00**

**The Chantry Book** Allows players to create a vibrant, fully realised Chantry for their mage characters. **\$30.00**

**The Chaos Factor** A cross over adventure for Mage, Werewolf, and Vampire, in which Samuel Haight, the arch enemy of all Garou and target of the Verbena, has latched onto a secret that could begin Gehenna. All over the world of Darkness, mages, Kindred and Garou rush to intercept him. Some would kill him, others would aid him. **\$27.00**

**The Sons of Ether Tradition Book** From the kingly of science and magic, the Sons of Ether carve mad wizardry and bizarre technology. By funneling their wild theories through technomagic, the Sons blast the static truths of the Technocracy into ruin. **\$20.00**

**The Technocracy** The sourcebook which explores the motivations and powers of the Technocracy, the fractious organisation that controls humanity's will. **\$20.00**

**Verbena Tradition Book** Traces the origins and practices of the Verbena, their allies and enemies, and their quest for the understanding of the Self in all its forms. **\$20.00**

**Virtual Adepts Tradition Book** Detailing the cyberhacker wizards, with 6 character templates, history, factions, & paths of Virtual Adepts, slang terms, new roles, etc. **\$20.00**

## Mechwarrior

**SCI-FI** Powerful stellar empires fight a savage galactic war for technology, production facilities, and water resources. For further titles see **BATTLETECH** under Science Fiction Boardgames. **By FASA.**

**MECHWARRIOR 2nd Ed.** Provides complete, updated rules for roleplaying Clan or Inner Sphere characters. Includes PC generation, personal combat, equipment lists, additional history, etc. **\$30.00**

**Chaos March** in the Inner Sphere of 3058, no place is more exciting or dangerous than the Chaos March. Every Great House and countless independent factions have stakes in this troubled region of space. Can be used with both Mechwarrior and BattleTech. **Due April. \$24.00**

**Comstar Sourcebook** Examines in detail this institution of Inner



Sphere information, and its splinter militant sect, the Word of Blake. Features new 'Mechs and ComStar character archetypes. **\$30.00**

**Hot Spots** A rulebook with game information for mercenaries, especially covering contracts. Includes mission briefings for contracts. **\$25.00**

**Intelligence Operations Handbook** Before each battle, spies wage a war of subterfuge for information. This reveals the intelligence agencies of the Clans, Comstar & the Inner Sphere Houses. **\$30.00**

**Jade Falcon Sourcebook** Describes the history and military organisation of the Jade Falcons - bane of House Steiner. Includes rosters of the Inner Sphere invasion forces, and their unique 'Mechs **\$30.00**

**Mechwarrior Companion** Features rules expansions, new source material, expanded character generation, skill concentrations & specialisations, battle armour, more vehicles, Battletech expansions, additional equipment, more archetypes, contacts, NPC templates, adventure ideas, & a tech manual. Due May - 1997? **\$35.00**

**Mercenary's Handbook 3055** This 2nd edition sourcebook lets you create, maintain & operate a mercenary unit, covering all things from salaries to medical care. Includes detailed histories & equipment rosters of Wolf's Dragons, Kell Hounds, Gray Death, Rhondas, & Snords. Also gives actual dollar costs (and mechforce values) on every single mech & mech variant and vehicles found in all other publications. **\$35.00**

**Null Set** A band of mercenaries gets caught in a plot to frame Comstar with a very unlikely weapon, and have to fight for their freedom, and to prove their innocence. **\$18.00**

**Royalty & Rogues** Recent raids by Periphery pirates have devastated the planet Bryceland, and the world's ruler seems powerless to stop these marauders. Fearful and furious, Bryceland's citizens talk of revolution, while forces behind the scenes plot a military coup. Only one woman can keep Bryceland from civil war - Samantha Davton-Harland, but she's been abducted by the pirates. Its up to you meros to find and bring her back. **\$20.00**

**Wolf Clan Sourcebook** Reveals the history, culture, military capabilities, internal hierarchy, tactics, personalities and unique 'Mechs of one of the premier Clans. (Oil The premier Clan, thankyou!) **\$30.00**

**Unbound** On the gladiatorial gaming world Solaris VII the players are held to investigate a mysterious stable called Deadly Sins, which has been hiding 'Mechs of unknown origin in the fighting arenas. **\$16.00**

## MECHWARRIOR NOVELS - \$10.00 each

### Jade Phoenix Trilogy:

- 1: Way of The Clans** - Follows the progress of a young Jade Falcon Truebirth as he strives to become a recognised mechwarrior.
- 2: Blood Name** - Now masquerading as a Freebirth, Aidan wants to earn his Blood Name - the ultimate goal for all Clanners - but all Truebirths going for the Name have made a pact to kill him or die in the process...
- 3: Falcon Guard** Aidan is asked to command the newly re-commissioned Falcon Guard, but he knows that he's given the assignment because the Guard is disgraced. Can he atone for their past mistakes?

### Miscellaneous Titles - \$10.00 each

- 1. Decision at Thunder Rift** 1st BattleTech novel. Grayson Carlyle finds his life destroyed when bandits attack his world and massacre the garrison. Now all he needs to begin his revenge is a mech - but how?
- 2. Mercenary Star** The sequel to Decision at Thunder Rift. The new mercenaries receive their first assignment, training farmer rebels on Verthandi. But getting the factions of scattered farmers together won't be easy, and the Legion's toughest battles wait for them... A good novel.
- 3. Wolf Pack** - a superb novel set in 3053, not long after Tukayyid. Jamie Wolf is aging and needs to consider a successor, but factions within the Wolf's Dragons have other plans, and so begins a civil war that could destroy the Dragons for ever...
- 4. Natural Selection** - a new bandit unit using Clan weaponry has invaded Federated Commonwealth space & is stomping on every garrison that gets in the way. Both the Wolf Clan and FC are desperate to stop these bandits before it escalates into a war - but who is supplying them?
- 5. Ideal War** - Thomas Marik has conceived of a plan to elevate the position of mechwarriors and keep devastating technological weapons on the back burner - but his plan is threatened by a vicious war on Gibson.
- 6. Main Event** - Jeremiah Rose wants revenge against the Clans & wants to start a new merc unit for that purpose. His own people reject him, so he goes to Solaris VII, needing money, mechs, & mechwarriors. Providing he can pull this off, he then wants to take on the Jade Falcons.
- 7. Blood of Heroes** It had to happen - Richard Steiner has decided to form the Skye Marches into an independent state, & sends forth the Tenth Skye Rangers to do the job. With an elaborate plan, they assault Glangary, when most of the Gray Death Legion are called away. What chance do the recruits & others left behind have against overwhelming odds? Can young Alexander Carlyle perform a miracle?
- 8. Assumption of Risk** By Michael Stackpole. Arguably the best BattleTech novel written to date - this novel will set your mind spinning. As Kai Allard-Liao fences with his uncle Tormano Liao, we not only discover the horrifying truth behind Katrina Steiner's murder, but events almost lead to war, and the machinations of Davion/Steiner politics are gripping.
- 9. The Far Country** A Kurita jumpship makes a misjump and arrives near an uncharted planet. The ship falling apart, the 8 Kuritan strike team members, mech mecs, and ship's crew all flee to the planet, where they find another ship has made a similar misjump 300 years ago. They spend most of the novel fighting amongst themselves, & then against the earlier people. The heroes of the book are bird-aliens who behave like Ewoks.
- 10. D.R.T.** Part two in following Jeremiah Rose & his Black Thorns. They land a job defending the Kuritan planet Wolcott inside Smoke Jaguar territory. The fact that they are paid so much of their contract in advance makes the whole affair appear somewhat suspicious, and they end up going head to head with the Nova Cats, both First & Second Line units.
- 11. Close Quarters**

The Cabelleros sign on to protect Theodore Kuritas corporate-mogul cousin. They think it is a low risk, high paid job. But danger lurks among the looming bronze towers of Hachiman - the yakuza and the ISF, both trying to bring down the man they are trying to protect. The main character is Cassie, a hardened veteran scout working for the Scout Regiment of mechs.

**12. Bred For War**

By Michael A. Stackpole. Victor Davion has his hands full of problems. The expected demise of Joshua Mark, heir to the Free Worlds League, and held in New Avalon for treatment, threatens all harmony in the Innerepere. Victor uses a double to replace him, trying to prevent war. But war erupts anyway, splitting the Innerepere and leaving the Federated Commonwealth defenseless - Victor's sister killed their mother, and she rules House Steiner. And then the Clans appear again, bent on war...

**13. I am Jade Falcon**

Star Commander Joanna has lived with the shame of Jade Falcon's defeat at Twycross for years, but now she finds herself and her clan pitted against the Wolf Clan. But will her advanced age bring her to defeat again, or will being a Jade Falcon be enough for her to take on the Black Widow in a repeated battle for Twycross.

## Mekton Z

**SCI-FI** Set in the new future, this is a complete & detailed game of battles between giant Robotech style mecha. Extremely influenced by Japanese animation movies & series. By R.Telsorian Games.

**MEKTON Z** An entirely new edition of the hit anime mecha role playing game with new cover and interior art as well as revised and updated rules. Both mecha construction and combat are more streamlined than ever.

allowing players greater diversity and flexibility. Fully compatible with Mekton 2. Due Feb. **\$35.00**

**Mekton Mecha Manual Vol 1** Huge space battlegowns, giant insectoid battlesuits, resto-tech mecha. All this and more in this first in a series of Mekton supplements providing mecha and vehicle designs. Has twenty four different designs, each fully illustrated as well as having the record sheet for that mecha. **\$16.00**

**Jovian Chronicles** By Janus Publications & Dream Pod-9, this is a new universe sourcebook for Mekton II. Greatly inspired by Japanese anime, it is the first in a line of modules and sourcebooks that will take you beyond the confines of Planet Earth to discover a Solar System on the brink of war. Features stunning artwork, new mecha with all stats filled out, new technologies, tons of background info, personalities, etc. **\$27.00**

**Europe Incident** A sourcebook for *Jovian Chronicles*, also by Janus. Has a complete adventure focusing on a mystery near the moon Europa, of Jupiter. Many Jovian ships flying past the moon for the past few months have disappeared, and now there is an opportunity to investigate. But what will you find? Includes 7 new exoarmor designs. **\$22.50**

**Operation Rimfire** An absolutely stunningly produced campaign for Mekton, including 16 full color pages presented in true anime style. Also has 10 detailed player characters with model sheets, 40 NPCs with visual representations, full breakdowns of all Mektons involved, 22 action-packed episodes linked together. With set drawings & locations. **\$26.95**

## Middle Earth

**FANTASY** J.R. Tolkien's magical world of The Lord of the Rings is brought to vivid life with this moderate complexity, but well crafted system. Good for beginners. By Iron Crown Enterprises.

### MERP 2nd ED CLEARANCE SPECIAL

**MIDDLE EARTH 2nd Edition.** A new edition is out - so we've got to clear out this previous edition. The original, more complex (but still relatively easy to learn)boxed set. It contains a comprehensive 128 page rulebook, a moderately useful booklet of maps & floorplans, an excellent 32 page introduction to roleplaying, plus 56 color cardboard character counters. It was \$25.00 but now... **\$11.00**

### MIDDLE EARTH II RPG

**MERP II HARDBACK** 264 pages. Includes character templates for fully developed characters, complete character development system for all the major races, magic system with simple yet comprehensive rules, a realistic, fast and playable combat system, game master guidelines that cover, travel, encounters, weather, random events, healings, poisons, magic items, etc. Detailed info on creatures and peoples that cover major beasts, monsters, & cultures of Middle Earth. An expanded set of secondary skills & professions. Also has a complete sample adventure set in the trollshaws. **\$50.00**

**MERP II SOFTCOVER** The MERP RPG in softcover. **\$35.00**

**MERP II Accessory Pack** Boxed accessory including the adventure Loons of the Long Fell with 6 developed characters, maps & floorplans; 60 standup light card figures; 16 pages of color displays including the Last Inn & a Ruined Castle; and dice. **\$30.00**

**MERP II Campaign Guidebook & Map** A 128 page sourcebook that includes a detailed timeline of history in the west, linguistic guide for the tongues of elves, dwarves, etc, an elvish dictionary, glossary of terms, role playing notes, theme maps, & a color 24" x 36" map. **\$33.00**

### MIDDLE EARTH SUPPLEMENTS

**MERP II Combat Screen 2nd Ed.** Contains a standard selection of combat tables, maneuver rules, and charts for other such strenuous pursuits - all on an 11"x34" cardboard screen. **\$16.00**

**MERP II Poster Maps** Contains 2 full color maps, IOE's original 24"x36" map of the entire continent of Endor; and a 22"x34" map of northwestern Middle Earth. Maps are rolled. **\$30.00**

### MIDDLE EARTH SOURCEBOOKS

**Arnor** This is a 410 page 1 sourcebook with 4 full color maps. The book details the lands of Arnor in Middle Earth, and has; mystical and religious orders, warcraft used by the three sister kingdoms and the mercenaries, castles, cities, and sites including the over-populated Tharbad and the haunted Barrow-downs; the history, organization, and duties of the Rangers of the North; a series of scenarios including political intrigue. **\$50.00**

**Dol Guldur** More details later. Due Mar. **\$50.00**

**Elves: Peoples of Merp** First in a series covering the peoples of Middle Earth, covering all aspects of society, etc. Due April. **\$35.00**

**Lake-Town** A city of men built on a lake near the Lonely Mountain, which was ravaged by a rather irate Smaug. Due May. **\$40.00**

**Lords of Middle Earth I: The Immortals** Comprehensive 112 page sourcebook detailing the Elves, Valar, Maiar and the Great Enemies. Includes history, new powers, major personalities, etc. **\$20.00**

**Minas Tirith** Documents the history, design, layout, garrison, and inhabitants of the Guarded City, pre-eminent symbol of the Free Peoples' struggle against Sauron of Mordor. Includes 2 full color maps, key locations, are covered, the Royalty are described, there are floorplans of 40 places in the city, information on Denethor and his heirs, the lands around the city, and adventures. **\$37.50**

**Moria** The Black Chasm lies deep within the bowels of the Misty Mountains, and my favourite chapter in LOTR. It is a place of hidden treasure guarded by evil, vile creatures, of huge, abandoned chambers, rooms, and mines. This book includes maps, cross sections, key locations such as the hidden West-Gate, floorplans, smithies, traps, 6 adventures and 3 episodes. **\$37.50**

**Palantir Quest** With an extended series of adventures that form a huge campaign. The Palantir in Minas Tirith reveals that the lost Palantir of the North has returned to the lands of men. The adventurers must find this and return it to King Elessar. Rogues of the wilds, blizzards out of the Fordowith, and the greed of men all conspire against them. 160 pages, including heaps of source material. **\$30.00**

**Treasures of Middle Earth** A 206 page source book detailing the most potent artifacts of Tolkien's world, including Anduril, the palantir, the rings, arms, armor, apparel, gear, jewelry, art, musical instruments, tools and trappings, etc. Also features information on the creators with their forging techniques, and the properties of materials. **\$35.00**

**Valar & Maiar** 128 page second edition sourcebook on the two angelic races of Middle Earth: The Valar, mighty beings created by the One God, including the fallen Melkor; and the Maiar, the helpers of the Valar, including Gandalf, Saruman, Sauron, the balrogs, Ungoliant, etc. Has complete character stats for both MERP II & Lord of the Rings. **\$30.00**

## Mutant Chronicles

**SCI-FI** An extremely dark role playing game set in our not too distant future. Very similar to Warhammer 40,000 in presentation. See the figures in the Miniatures Section. By Heartbreaker Hobbies.

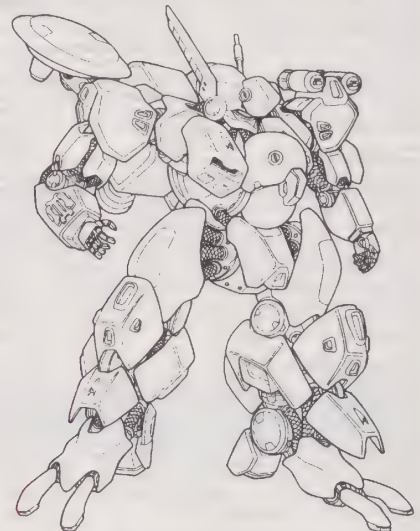
**MUTANT CHRONICLES RPG** A 208 page book containing heaps of superb illustrations, including many color plates - all of equal quality to

Games Workshop. Mankind frees itself from the hell they had created on Earth, but the weak and poor fell victim to the Corporations, who now rule the solar system. Driven by greed, the Corporations explored the tenth planet in our solar system, Nero, and awoke there the sleeping beast - the Dark Legion. The Dark Legion has unleashed a never ending torrent of its servants and undead, and the Doomtroopers were formed to fight them from the ranks of the Corporate armies. The rules includes heaps of background, story info, equipment, and game play information. **\$45.00**

**The Brotherhood** An 80 page supplement with color plates & heaps of illustrations. The Cardinal came forth to help stand against the Dark Legion, & the Brotherhood stands with him. They protect humanity from corruption within as well as evil from outside. This book details Inquisitors, Mystics, Mortificators, the Cardinal, the Archangels, the Sacred Warriors, the Fury Elite Guard, etc. Also twenty new spells, seventeen new backgrounds, new skills, etc. **\$27.00**

**Imperial** The first three Megacorp were Capitol, Bauhaus, and Capitol. But a forth was formed - Imperial. They were responsible for unwittingly unleashing the Dark Legion on Nero, and since then have fought the evil and the other Megacorps at the same time. Details the Young Guards, Security Command, the Blood Berets, the Wolfbanes, etc. Has an adventure, details space travel, an asteroid belt, weapons, skills, etc. **\$27.00**

**Freelancers Handbook & GM Screen** With a 32 page Freelancers Handbook that gives rules and background info, including becoming a Freelancer, mission structures, chasing heretics, player character sheets, new skills, etc. Also has a glossy 4 panel GM screen, with all charts, weapons stats, etc. **\$16.50**



## Nephilim

**HORROR** One of the first of a spate of role playing games about great spiritual beings who have existed throughout time. Very much like the *Highlander* concept, and inspired by Hindu and Buddhist philosophies. Translated and published by Chaosium.

**NEPHILIM RPG** The Nephilim character has a past which is as ancient as humankind, uses supernatural power, and has lifetime goals which are incomprehensible to most humans. This character sees a mystical and magical vision of the world and possesses and rich and unsettling personality. The character is a spiritual being who has lost its body, and thus inhabits human bodies in different periods of history. These nephilim creatures are awakening en masse in the 1990s, but each needs to reach a state of Argatha, much like Nirvana in Hinduism. 232 + pages. **\$44.00**

**Nephilim GM Veil** A GM reference screen for Nephilim containing the important and often used tables and rules summaries, lists of spells and skills. Also includes PC dossiers & a complete scenario. **\$30.00**

## Nexus

**LIVE ACTION ROLEPLAY** The first in a series of Live Action Roleplaying, where players actually get out from their houses, throw away the dice, and pretend they are actually part of the game. By Chaosium.

**NEXUS** A live action roleplaying game for 44 players, 5 gamemasters, and one great weekend. This adventure is set at a science fiction convention, a place where people get together to talk about science and science fiction, watch movies, buy paraphernalia, dress up like aliens, and behave badly. Except this time, not all of the alien costumes are really costumes. **\$40.00**

## Palladium

**FANTASY** Obviously based on the AD&D system, but with less game mechanics - ideal for those who like pulp fantasy but lack the motivation to read a plethora of rulebooks! By Palladium.

**THE PALLADIUM RPG** 274 page rulebook containing 20 character classes, lists of equipment and character skills, various poisons, 290 different spells, a campaign world setting, and a bestiary. **\$45.00**

**Book II: Old Ones** Describes the kingdom of Timiro from the campaign world. Includes details on eight cities, 25 towns, 22 forts and various adventures. 210 pages with two new character classes. **\$35.00**

**Book III: Adventure on the High Seas** 208 pages featuring new skills, 8 character classes, character sheets, magic items, curses, Faerie foods, herbs, ships, islands, and adventures. **\$35.00**

**Monsters & Animals** Details 89 monsters and 192 animals, with world guide, 166 pages. **\$35.00**

**Further Adventures in the Northern Wilderness** 4 adventures. 48 pages. **\$16.00**

**The Island on the Edge of the World** An adventure-sourcebook that takes place beyond the mountains of the Old Kingdom. Introduces crystal magic rules & spells, plus a vile mega-villain! **\$30.00**

**The Compendium of Weapons, Armor & Castles** A superb book which is a needed reference for anyone interested in the ancient or medieval worlds - whether a role player or not, (I've got a copy!) 224 pages listing actual weights, lengths, names and game stats of hundreds of



# 14 - Roleplaying Games

weapons, types of armor, castles from all over Europe and the rest of the world, siege weapons, early gunpowder weapons, etc. Heaps of illustrations. \$40.00

**The Compendium of Contemporary Weapons** 176 pages of modern weapons, giving their ranges, weight, ammo, size, and game stats. Includes body armor, riot control devices, revolvers & pistols, rifles, shotguns, ammunition damage, and selected heavy weapons. \$40.00

**Yin-Sloth Jungles** A dozen new occupational character classes and races including the beastmaster, holy crusader, witch hunter, bounty hunter, tecton shaman, fire sprite, lizard men, headhunters, etc. 28 new skills, weapon notes, traps and poisons, the Great Fire Bog, Ordish Empire, more of the Palladium world's history. 25 maps, etc. 160 pages. \$32.00

## Paranoia

Note Low Prices

**SCI-FI** A Darkly humorous RPG about a crazed computer government, clones, bloody-minded bureaucracy, secret societies, mutants, psychotic robots and much more! By West End Games.

**Paranoia RPG** A 134 page softcover book that features everything that you've ever needed to know about killing characters... and maybe giving the players a fun and light-hearted adventure. \$30.00

**Bot Abuser's Manual** Details those annoying mechanical monstrosities that haunt the back terminals and corridors of Alpha Complex. Includes 'Bots as player characters. Due? \$35.00

**Death, Lies and Videotape** With the Computer Fritzled, all of the Secret Societies become entangled in a war for supremacy, while the Characters get the blame for killing their buxom saviour. \$16.50

**Don't Take Your Laser to Town** From a time when clones were clones, and 'bots were 'bots, and player characters were covering under buildings. A ripping wild west adventure. I think. \$13.00

**Paranilitary Sourcebook** The staff sold all the copies of this book before I could nab one to write it up. So next time! \$25.00

**ParaNormal** Actually two books in one. One half appears to be following an invasion of Paranoia by Vampires and all that kind of stuff, and the other half is a flip book, including an animated flip drawing in the corners, and a mini-adventure, though what it's about I cannot tell! \$28.00

**R&D Catalogue** Includes an adventure, plus a detailed list of confusing gadgets and odd gizmos whose main purpose of being is to self-destruct and main everyone whenever they are used. \$25.00

**Vapours Don't Shoot Back** It's competitive games time, & the high programmer has chosen you to represent him. But don't mention the games to the Computer, as it's illegal, & might get the High Programmer in trouble. Those who get him in trouble tend to end up as vat liquid- the High Programmer is not a nice person. \$11.00

Novels - \$8.50 each

**Title Deleted For Security Reasons** - Join James BOND as he [DELETED] and [CLASSIFIED] throughout Alpha Complex. [Sentence missing]. [DELETED] [DELETED] with several [DELETED]. Which is why this novel had to be called Title Deleted For Security Reasons.

**Stormshooters & Troubleknights** - The computer leads a wild and completely unofficial invasion of the TORQ universe, and creates a realm whose only world law is that traitors must die - and of course, everyone is a traitor! They even meet the Emaciated Clone...

## Pendragon

**FANTASY** An excellent and roleplaying game set before & during King Arthur's reign - players become Christian knights eager to prove their chivalry & courage, and sire a son! By Chaosium.

**PENDRAGON 4th Ed.** A dynamic game where each session equals a year of play time. The system is clean and dynamic, allowing the GM to concentrate on plot and characterisation. An important aspect of play are passions, which guide the players actions and desires. The new edition is expanded and includes material from Knights Adventurous. The most important addition is a brand new magic system, including player character magicians. 350 pages & map of England. \$55.00

**Blood & Lust** Provides campaign material for the Dukedom of Angleland, GM's tips, & 4 linked adventures: The Heart Blade, Castle of Tears, Stygian Stallions & Morgan le Fay's Challenge. 128 pages. \$40.00

**Boy King** This essential sourcebook chronicles the entire Arthurian cycle, from the siring of Arthur to the last battle at Camlann. The events are clearly laid out year by year. Includes background, maps, mini-adventures, a major scenario, and more. \$40.00

**The Spectre King** Covers the Age of Adventure, the high point of Arthur's reign where few empty seats remain at the Round Table, a fewer enemy kings challenge Arthur's right to rule. 6 adventures. \$35.00

**Pagan Shores** A 126 page sourcebook detailing the land of Ireland in the time of King Arthur, a land full of tattooed pagans, power wielding druids, etc. Covers Irish character generation, Irish customs, an atlas of Irish Kingdoms, Laws of Property, the family, etc. \$38.00

**Perilous Forest** Features 3 major adventures, over 12 short scenarios, and extensive background details for western Cumbria and the Perilous Forest. With 2 maps, including Hadrian's Wall. \$40.00

**Savage Mountains** 4 adventures, Dolorous Wym, The Best Wine in the World, The Cambrian War & The Paulag Cat, exploring the wild mountains of Wales, and pitting an alliance of Welsh lords against Arthur's knights. Includes extensive regional campaign details. 128 pages. \$40.00

## Prime Directive

**SCI-FI** For all those Trekkie fans out there! You play an officer serving onboard a Federation starship (Star Trek TV series era), exploring new worlds, meeting new races, and being frustrated to Organia by the damn Prime Directive! By Task Force Games.

**PRIME DIRECTIVE** A 192 page RPG of Star Fleet Battles, which is based heavily upon the Star Trek TV series. You play the part of a member of a Federation Starship's Prime Team, ready to deal with any situation. Includes historical background & rules for creating Prime Teams, comprehensive background material for Klingons, Romulans, Tholians, Gorns, Lyrans, Kzinis, Hydrans, etc. each with history & weapons. Has two scenarios, & a Star Fleet Universe timeline. \$40.00

**Graduation Exercise** Screen & Mini-Module with a 32 pp adventure which simulates the final exam NeoPrimes undertake as they prepare to graduate from Prime Central. They bump into Cygnans and Romulans. \$15.00

**The Federation** 112 page sourcebook detailing the most important stellar empire in the Prime Directive game, set in the Star Trek TV series era. Includes a section with expanded rules, such as Vulcan and non-Vulcan psionics, new skills, new equipment, optional rules, etc. and a Guide to the Federation, including HQ, Star Fleet Academy, Full Member Races, Associate Member Races, ship recognition manual, etc. \$30.00

**Prime Adventures # 1** Adventure/magazine module which features a Prime Directive short story, new equipment, new player character races, two

adventures, & a feature on Gorn. Due Feb. \$30.00  
**Uprising** An adventure for three or more players, that features a Prime Team going deep into the intrigues of an uprising on an amphibian world rich in dithium. Also details Orion Skimmers, punks with an attitude, and the Prelarians, a new race for Prime Directive. \$15.00

## Rifts

**SCIENCE-FANTASY** Earth has been transformed - super science rule the nations of the future, but awesome magicks & supernatural creatures threaten a new dark age. By Palladium.

**RIFTS** A superbly illustrated 256 page book that features 26 PC classes, 8 PC Attributes, alignments, espionage, psionics, a world history, magic, artifacts, vehicles, robots, cybernetics, bionics, etc. \$55.00

**RIFTS Sourcebook** More campaign information on the Coalition Government, Skelebots, body armor, robots characters, villains, NPCs, weapons, equipment, monsters, and an adventure. 120 pages. \$30.00

**RIFTS Sourcebook 2 - The Mechanoids A.R.C.H.I.E.** Three plans on opening a giant dimensional rift to bring combat cyborgs to Earth. Includes new robots, weapons, mecha, etc. \$30.00

**RIFTS Sourcebook 3 - Mindwerks** 112 pages with nearly a dozen new O.C.C.s and R.C.C.s, including the Mindwerks cyborg, psynetic crazy, psi-bloodhound, lycanmorph, etc. New M.O.M. implants and powers, the NGR outlined and mapped, the mysterious Mindwerks, the Angels of Death and Vengeance. Gene-splicers, an evil Millennium Tree, monsters, an epic adventure, etc. \$24.00

**RIFTS Mercenaries** A 160 page sourcebook on mercenaries for RIFTS. With 9 new occupational character classes including bounty hunter, master assassin, smuggler, spy, etc. There are rules for creating mercenary companies, six NPC companies are given in detail, there are transdimensional mercs, weapons and equipment, new bots and vehicles, adventure ideas, characters, and additional hints and data about the Coalition States, Tolkeen, Pecos Empire, etc. \$32.00

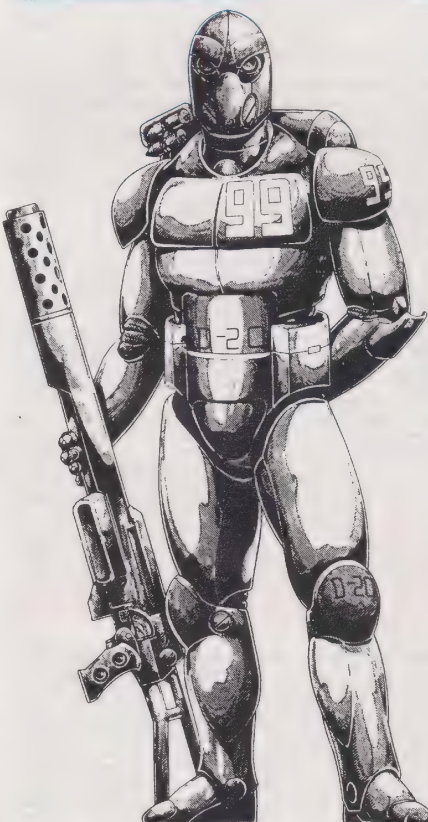
**RIFTS Conversion Book** Enables characters or creatures created in any of the other Palladium RPGs (ie: TMNT, Robotech, Heroes Unlimited, etc) to be used in the RIFTS. Includes notes on RIFTS Europe, adult dragons, optional player races, and a wealth of monsters. 224 pages. \$45.00

**RIFTS Conversion Book # 2** Pantheons of the Megaverse - mythological ancient gods and impostors. 180+ pages dealing all of these gods, their magics and weapons, etc. \$40.00

**RIFTS Dimension Book One: Wormwood** Features the living planet Wormwood, with bizarre forms of magic, the monstrous Unholy, horrific monsters, aliens, World Gate, morphomorphs, entrancers, new racial character classes, Hospitaliers, etc. 164 pages. \$32.00

**RIFTS Dimension Book Two: Phase World** An incredible transdimensional city that is also a space port located at the edge of three galaxies. This means that visitors come not only from other dimensions but other galaxies as well. Describes three galaxies in detail, techno-wizard spaceships, powerarmor, & weapons, phase technology with new ships, weapons, cyborgs, etc. 200+ pages. \$40.00

**RIFTS Undersea** What secrets, dangers and wonders lie beneath the ocean waves. With mutant dolphins and whales, sea monsters, aquatic D-bees, ley line anomalies, predators created by scientists, adventures, new racial character classes and skills. Due Dec. \$32.00



**World Book 1: Vampire Kingdoms** Includes information on Vampire characters, Techno-wizard devices, travelling freak shows, the Yucatan Peninsula, ley lines, nexus points, demons, etc. \$30.00

**World Book 2: Atlantis** Domain of the multi-dimensional slavers known fondly as the Sploghor, who rule a magical realm of supernatural, and other-dimensional creatures. More details later. \$37.50

**World Book 3: England** A place of magic and magic creatures, a land of enchantment. 152 pages, including Fomorians, Celtic gods, a 1,000 foot tree, New Camelot, 25 new unique spells, etc. \$30.00

**World Book 4: Africa** Includes the arrival of the Four Horsemen of the Apocalypse - intent on destroying the world. 152 pages, also including Phoenix Empire, Egyptian gods, new villains, etc. \$30.00

**World Book 5: Triax & The NGR** 224 pages on the New German Republic, a refuge for humans in Europe, and the Triax, the high-tech industrial giant, featuring tons of new borgs, robots, power armor, implants,

weapons, tanks, aircraft, equipment, comic strips, etc. Also features the gargyle empire and other villains, an epic adventure, etc. \$40.00

**World Book 6: South America** The jungles and mysteries of South America are explored. Eight major kingdoms are described. Living power armor, anti-monster cyborgs, bio-modified female superwarriors, reptilian D-bees, pincer warriors, priests and magic, potions & herbs, pirates, dragons, etc. \$32.00

## Robotech

**SCI-FI** Faithful recreation of the Robotech-Macross universe: from the destruction of SDF-1/2, to the launching of SDF-3. Mankind faces a war against an alien army. By Palladium.

**ROBOTECH** Includes character creation and classes, skill lists, combat mechanics, a complete Mecha & Destroid inventory, data on various weapon systems & suits, etc. 110 pages. \$30.00

**RDF Manual** Includes optional rules, new R.D.F. weapons & vehicles, an historic chronology of world events, more character sheets, plus a global military & resource atlas. 48 pages. \$20.00

**REF Field Guide** Includes an illustrated catalogue of the mecha, spaceships, combat vehicles, military bases, equipment, and uniforms of the REF, Inorganics, Invid, Robotech Masters and Zentraedi. \$37.50

**Southern Cross** Material from the TV animation series. Features character education & skills, plus extensive notes on armies, weapons & equipment. 112 pages. \$30.00

**The Invid Invasion** 112 page sourcebook on Invid & human equipment, with new combat rules. \$30.00

**The Sentinels** New PC REF classes, Sentinel aliens & combat rules, data for Destroids, Cyclone bikes, Veritech fighters & spacecraft! Plus Invid history, Mecha, Inorganics & Hives. 3 adventures. 160 page. \$40.00

**The Zentraedi** Giants cloned solely for the purposes of war - the Zentraedi are an uncompromising creation bred to kill. 48 pages of history, mecha, space vessels and Player Character notes. \$20.00

**Zentraedi Break-Out** An all new 64 adventure-sourcebook for the original Robotech, featuring the Zentraedi Argentine Quadrant in South America, including RDF bases, outposts, cities & governments. New weapons, modified mecha, new squadrons, border patrols, & heaps of adventures. \$20.00

**MACROSS II RPG** The Zentraedi have returned to Earth with a deadly new ally, the savage Marduk. Featuring five new Valkyries, spaceships, vehicles, equipment, battlesuits, stats on major characters, detailed cut-away drawings, etc. \$24.00

**Macross II Sourcebook One** Details Earth's military, the UN Space, new ground mecha, the Metal Siren transformable Valkyrie, VF-XX spaceships and weapons, & heaps of great art. 64 pages. \$20.00

**Macross II Spaceships & Deck Plans Vol One** 64 pages of floor plans for the Emperor's giant Marduk Flagship, Battleship, Shuttle, & giant base, the Macross Carrier & Escort Carrier, Zentrion Destroyer, Command, & Scout Ship. A short adventure and ideas, and ship to ship combat rules. \$20.00

**Macross II Spaceships & Deck Plans Vol Two** 64 more pages of deck plans: floor plans for U.N. Space's Commandship, battleship & corvette, Zentrion's Flagship and Carrier, Marduk Dreadnought, Destroyer, & Frigate, combat data, short adventure, & heaps of artwork. \$20.00

## Rolemaster

**FANTASY** A very detailed RPG that stands on its own for quality, but is compatible with the Middle Earth supplements. The new version of Rolemaster, about to be released, is coming in four parts. See SHADOW WORLD for campaign material. By Iron Crown Enterprises.

**Alchemy Companion** 208 page book detailing over 12 new professions, new skills, Static Action tables, Critical Strikes, item creation charts, over 70 new spell lists, and much more! \$30.00

**Arabian Nights** A sourcebook with everything you need to know about running adventures in the lands of mythical Arabia, with: guidelines for creating and running an Arabic style campaign, detailed descriptions of Arabian fantasy settings, creating characters that fit into the genre, historical notes and references, three complete adventures, NPCs, monsters, magical items, etc. \$27.00

**Arms Law Standard System Primary Law Book Part One** Of the New Edition of Rolemaster. Details a fantasy/medieval melee and missile combat system adaptable to any FRP system and fully compatible with other version of Rolemaster. Most of the material is the same as before, though here it is reformatted for easier use and has some new critical and attack tables. 144 pp. \$28.00

**At Rapiers Point** A sourcebook for the Renaissance. \$30.00

**Creatures & Monsters** Hordes of beasts and gear to nick from them for the new revised edition of Rolemaster. Due April. \$50.00

**Creatures & Treasures** Provides descriptions and game stats for over 500 animals, races & monsters. With tables for the generation of random treasures or encounters. \$20.00

**Gamemaster Law Standard System Primary Law Book Part Two** Of the New Edition of Rolemaster. 288 pages including and expanding original Rolemaster material, with lots of GM material, with tips on roleplaying in general, and how to get the most out of Rolemaster. With guidelines on group dynamics, player motivations, and story presentation. Due April. \$35.00

**Sea Law** A complete detailed tactical ship combat system from 2000 BC to 1800 AD, with guidelines for strategic naval activity and ship construction, heaps of material for running naval campaigns, stats for over a hundred historical and fantasy ships, for monsters, four large hex sheets, counters of ships etc, and lots of tables. 160 pages. \$35.00

**Spell Law Standard System Primary Law Book Book three** of the new Rolemaster. More details later. Due March. \$35.00

See Middle Earth & Shadow World for compatible stock.

## Runequest

**FANTASY** A great RPG that boasts a superb campaign world, excellent mechanics, and detailed background source material. Very highly recommended! By Avalon Hill.

**RUNEQUEST DELUXE BOOK** The complete deluxe Runequest made available in a 280 page book. Includes the Players Book, withworld details, character creation, combat & skills; a Magic Book, with the 4 types of magic; a GM Book, with scenario aids, ships & sailing, the money tree, civilization; the Creatures Book, which includes descriptions and stats; Ghoranthe Book, with Mythos & history, magic & religion, Cult of Eralda, & a run down on the races of Ghoranthe. \$50.00

**Dorastor** Join a Lunar expedition into the poisoned heartland of Chaos. Includes revised & updated cults, plus secrets & mysteries from the old Cult of Terres. Designed by Sandy Petersen Ken Rolston. \$40.00

**Ghoranthe - Crucible of the Hero Wars** A guide to a unique campaign world. Contains a Ghoranthe Book (40 pgs), a Genetela Book (100 pages), a Player's Book (36 pages) and a map. \$45.00

**Ghoranthe Bestiary** More than 60 beasts from both Genetela and Palmalea. \$19.00



**Into the Troll** Realms 3 adventures. Includes a Trollball game, a giant-insect farm, flying Trollkin kidnappers, a chance to sample fearsome Troll beverages, & a Brontosaurus-carcass bandit hideout! **\$17.00**

**King of Saur** Historical fiction - six Gloranthan scholars reveal their perspectives on the facts, history and secrets of Prince Argrath's heroic struggles against the invading Lunar Empire. 300 pp, by Greg Stafford, published by Chaucium. Gloranthan mysteries are revealed! **\$30.00**

**Lords of Terror** A Gloranthan supplement featuring the unspeakable devotions of chaos worshippers, including eight cult descriptions and sinister antagonists for the *Dorastor* campaign. Due Feb. **\$35.00**

**Shadows on the Borderlands** Labyrinthine caverns honeycomb the cliffs along the Valley of Cradles, and in such darkness the seed of corruption breeds. With three adventures. **\$40.00**

**Strangers in Prax** Explores the role of outlanders in Praxian campaigns - the dreaded Lunar Coders, agents of the Red Emperor, a Western sorcerer and his entourage, a shipwrecked captain with a curse, and more. Includes new cult descriptions by Sandy Petersen & Greg Stafford. **\$30.00**

**Sun County** Describes the land of the Sun Dome in Prax, an enclave of staunchly independent farmers. Features 4 scenarios, with historical notes, their culture, major personalities, expansions on the Yelmialo cult, encounters, and much more. By an Australian author. 128 pages. Good quality production tool **\$40.00**

## Shadowrun

**SCIENCE-SORCERY** Fantasy races, with appropriate skills & abilities, combine with a hardcore hi-tech world of surreal punk imagery and violent corporate entities. By FASA.

**SHADOWRUN 2nd Edition** 296 page book that contains a history to 2050AD, character development, skills, magic, firearms, the computer matrix, cyber mechanics, a bestiary, a Seattle guide, equipment lists, NPC contacts. Features new artwork, revised mechanics, and tons of color plates. **\$30.00**

**A Killing Glare** The players are caught up in Urban Brawl, pro sports, but a darkened past is brought up which could ruin all. **\$15.00**

**Bottled Demon** Sinister organisations seek a mysterious artifact covered with runes. **\$15.00**

**Bug City** It is the aftermath of the final, desperate bid of the insect spirit dominated Universal Brotherhood. Most of the city of Chicago has been overrun by the insect spirits' minions, forcing the federal government to seal off the city. But there are still people inside. Due April. **\$35.00**

**Celtic Doublecross** Elves & politics give even hardened street samurai the shakes - but put together Irish elves and American politics and you've got nothing but trouble. **\$16.00**

**Corporate Security Handbook** This primer for corporate security personnel contains loads of effective strategies and good advice for protecting a corporation's favoured assets, be they people, places, or things. Includes new gear, etc. Due April. **\$35.00**

**Corporate Shadowfiles** Sourcebook that includes extensive explanations of megacorporations and their economics, including histories, assets, personnel, private armies, etc. Detailed profiles of the Big Eight megacorporations & new game rules for rating them. **\$35.00**

**Darkangel** The last recordings of a cult-figure street musician is grabbed by a major record company - but how? **\$18.00**

**Denver** Denver is a boxed campaign set. It contains a players guidebook full of public and shadow information about the city and its surroundings, and a gamemaster sourcebook that describes the locations, local folks, secrets, and surprises of the Treaty City as well as offering rules and suggestions for making Denver as dangerous as it gets. Includes a poster size color map of the Front Range Free Zone and a pair of security level passes for two to the city's 6 sectors. **\$50.00**

**Divided Assets** To the corporations, everything's an asset to be charted, inventoried, and maintained. Everything is accounted for, even people. But what happens when an 8 year old boy becomes the pawn in a messy extraction? For the *Denver* boxed set. **\$20.00**

**D.M.Z. - Downtown Militarised Zone** A boardgame of urban conflict between mages, street samurai, mercenaries, bikers, Orks, etc. This system may be employed as a quicker-playing substitute for the Shadowrun combat mechanics. With 9 interior and street mapsheets, plus 203 counters. **\$70.00**

**Double Exposure** Project Hope is an organisation working to rebuild the Barrens by employing the homeless and the destitute. This could make a real difference to poverty & despair in Seattle. But is all as it seems? Not! The Universal Brotherhood are involved. **\$20.00**

**Dreamchipper** Missing experimental pleasure chips are linked to a series of brutal slayings... **\$15.00**

**Fields of Fire** The streets are a violent place, as dangerous as any battlefield. This is the mercenary sourcebook for Shadowrun, including how to act like a professional merc, pages of new weapons, support gear, and optional combat-rules, difficulties, and expansions. 112 pages. **\$30.00**

**Germany Sourcebook** Details society, politics and economics of Berlin, Frankfurt, Rhine-Ruhr Megaplex, etc. Written by real Germans, & includes German equipment, gear, local cops, etc. Due Feb. **\$35.00**

**Grimoire 2nd Ed.** A 140 page handbook further detailing spell creation, adepts, insect totems, alchemy, enchanted items, magical groups and toxic shamans. Includes game improvements. **\$30.00**

**GM's Screen 2nd Ed.** Includes a collection of archetypes and street contacts. **\$25.00**

**Harlequin** A connected series of 8 adventures that feature exotic locales. These missions provide the players with a progressively enlarged view of a very complex tale of betrayal and revenge. **\$22.50**

**Harlequin's Back** One of Shadowrun's most popular and enigmatic characters returns in 6 interconnected adventures that take players beyond their worst fantasies & wildest nightmares. **\$30.00**

**Lone Star** "You want to call the cops, chummer? We are the cops!" To serve & protect? Get real - go-gangers, chipmongers, muscleboys - the first lesson any cop learns is to tag them before they tag you. *Lone Star*, the world's biggest street gang. Contains the ins and outs of these corporate cops, with organisation, procedures, personnel, history, & assets. 136 pages. **\$35.00**

**Native American Nations Vol. 1** Details history, cultures, economies & lifestyles of the newly-emerged Salish-Shidhe, Sioux, Ute & Pueblo Council Nations. Includes a wilderness adventure. **\$25.00**

**Native American Nations Vol. 2** Lists the remaining new nations, covering history, cultures, economies, and lifestyles. Includes another adventure set in the wild, awakening wilderness. **\$25.00**

**Neo-Anarchist's Guide to Real Life** Reminds me of something an ex-girlfriend kept telling me ("Get a real life!"), and as I sit before my Mac at 2:00 in the morning typing this crap, I can understand why! This book details everything from mass transit, to security systems and coffin motifs. **\$30.00**

**Paradise Lost** A run in Hawaii, paradise of sun and surf, should be the answer to every shadowrunner's dream. But when runners need to track down a place of valuable, stolen tech in the island kingdom, they find that cheerful Hawaii hides dark intrigues & darker dangers. Includes source material on Hawaii. **\$20.00**

**Paranormal Animals of Europe** You've seen the animals of USA, now find out what the Europeans are afraid of. **\$35.00**

**Prime Runners** A book of fixers, dealers, assassins, mages, and others who populate the world of shadows, with full game statistics, descriptions and motivations for scores of non-player characters. **\$30.00**

**Seattle Sourcebook** A city where Megacorps control the money & politics, while gangs rule the streets, and more malevolent forces take out anyone who enters the underworld. 178 pages. **\$30.00**

**Shadowbeat Sourcebook** for the multi-media entertainment industry, includes new character Archetypes, nonplayer Contacts, player

information-gathering techniques, and relevant rules. **\$30.00**

**Shadowtech** Details the latest and sharpest in personal-enhancement technology - from adrenaline-boosting blowars, to headware cyberdecks, and sensory enhancements. **\$30.00**

**Sprawl Maps** Full color 11 x 17" maps including a night club, back alley, monorail station, apartments, etc. **\$35.00**

**Sprawl Site** Features an assortment of building floorplans and city encounters, plus a collection of individual NPCs who can be used as street contacts, etc. **\$25.00**

**Street Samurai Catalogue** Everything the urban professional predator-for-hire needs - firearms, armour, vehicles, cybergear, internal body-wiring, and other nasty accessories. Slightly revised edition. **\$25.00**

**Tir Na nOg** The former nation of Ireland, the land of Youth. It is now revealed - but who are it's masters? And what does its emergence hold for the world of 2054? 168 pages, color plates & several maps. **\$35.00**

**Tir Tairngire** Reveals the Elven Nation for the first time, in all its glory and danger. Details history, society, politics, and the mystery of the Tir. Has 152 pages and includes maps & heaps of illustrations. **\$35.00**

**Total Eclipse** Seattle's hottest new rock band have broken their contract to toy and cut it out, but their parent corporation label has paid some runners to bring them back ASAP. **\$16.00**

**Virtual Realities** 160 page guide to the matrix. Decking is given the treatment with expanded rules on cyberdeck construction, computer systems, etc. Includes new software, firmware & programs. **\$30.00**

## SHADOWRUN NOVELS - \$10.00 each

### The Secrets of Power Trilogy

1: Never Deal with a Dragon 2: Find Your Own Truth

3: Choose Your Enemies carefully

### Miscellaneous Titles - \$10.00 each

1: 2XS 2: Changing 3: Never Trust an Elf 4: Streets of Blood

5: Night's Pawn 6: Stryper Assassin 7: ShadowPlay

### 8. Lone Wolf

Rick Larson is working under cover for Lone Star in Seattle, reporting to them on changes in the balance of power in the gangs, so that they can react to it and prevent gang warfare from breaking out. But suddenly the balance shifts in a big way, & Larson finds himself on the wrong side...

### 9. Fade to Black

Runners must free a man stuck in slave-like conditions from the harrowing landscape of Newark, which is overcome with poverty, violence, brutality, & gang lords. But it becomes rather difficult to keep their honor. Due April.

### 10. Nosferatu

Serin is a rootless mage and part time shadowrunner, but he feels evil, even eyes watching him everywhere he goes. Eventually, he learns of his enemy's plans - which are to wipe out humanity. Who is his enemy? He has been plotting this downfall for three hundred years...

### 11. Burning Bright

Dan Truman, CEO of media giant Truman Technologies, doesn't care what it costs to get back his missing son. He hires the best to find his heir, even though their motives are suspect. But will money and experience be enough to defeat the terrible power growing beneath Chicago?

### 12. Who Hunts the Hunter (Due April)

Four deadly killers cross paths - the werewolf Striper, the shaman Bandit, and from Newark come Newark and Monk. But who is the predator and who is the prey? Before they are done a killer will learn the meaning of mercy, and one who honored life will discover the necessity of ruthless destruction.

## Shatterzone

**SCI-FI** Mankind has spread to the stars, the consortium of worlds ruled by Fleet's iron fist. But on the edge of the galaxy lies the Shatterzone, a mysterious belt of raging cosmic energies that contains riches & peril beyond belief. By West End Games.

**SHATTERZONE RPG** A boxed set containing all the rules and info needed to play this latest game from West End Games. Man has spread to the stars, and his consortium of worlds is controlled by Fleet's iron fist. The mysterious Shatterzone of swirling cosmic energies at the edge of the galaxy contains both treasures & perils, but on the other side of the Shatterzone lies the greatest threat man has ever faced - the Armagons. Contains the Universe Guide, Players Guide, the Rule Book, and 2 decks of cards. See below for descriptions of the 3 books. **\$50.00**

**The Players Guide** A 96 page book covering character generation, attributes & skills, background info for character generation, player info, basic game rules, psionic rules, & sample character profiles. **\$25.00**

**The Rule Book** 96 page book that details how to gamemaster Shatterzone, rules needed to play, character interaction & combat, how to use the deck of cards, designing & running adventures, stats of various types of ships, military & scout, etc. & rules for space combat. **\$25.00**

**The Universe Guide** 96 page book that details the Consortium, with the Core Worlds, Near Colonies, Inner Frontier, Fleet, the many races of alien boaters, who are fleeing the Armagons, other alien races, the Shatterzone, pirates, the Megacorporations, several planets, and a detailed presentation of the Xenos Sector, weapons & equipment, & cybernetics. **\$25.00**

**Brain Burn** A 64 page adventure for Shatterzone. Details later. **\$20.00**

**Croes Hairs** A 64 page return to Teraxiter, a world which was first presented in the novel *Sole Survivor*. **\$20.00**

**Contact** From the unexpected encounters of Fleet scouts to the murderous inmates of Uru-Nabal, here are the strange, the wondrous, the deadly, many of them from beyond the reaches of the 'zone. They're cunning and trusting, fierce and fantastic, but most of all - alien. **\$25.00**

**Fringers Guide** Take a trip to the Fringe and hang out with some of the most dangerous & criminally insane characters in all space. **\$30.00**

**Tech Book: Ships** Contains an expanded combat system for use with the basic Shatterzone rules. It also provides a complete section on spaceship and starship construction. Covers the pilot, gunner, compilot, technicians, damage, equipment, charts, etc. **\$30.00**

**Zeenerche** Focusing on the early explorers of the Consortium, exploring strange alien tombs, & looting & stealing. 62 pages. **\$20.00**

## SHATTERZONE NOVELS - \$8.50 each

### 2. Sole Survivor

Two megacorporations clash on the fringe of the shatterzone. Fighting for profit first and survival second, they face unexpected danger from a third party. The writing style in this novel is well up to standard.

### 3. Beyond the Zone

Shatterbase One - a megacorporate dream come true on the border of the shatterzone. An uneasy alliance between NetWorld and Fleet makes this the launch point to penetrate the 'zone. But what waits on the other side is deadly beyond imagining. The writing style is well up to standard.

## Sky Realms Of Jorune

**SCIENCE-FANTASY** 150 years from today the Earth is destroyed, and many inhabitants go to the world of Jorune. Wars follow that lead to a technological breakdown. The game is set 3500 years later, while humans & many other races slowly rediscover what was lost. By Chessex.

**SKYREALMS OF JORUNE** 216 page software book containing heaps of excellent drawings & sketches. The world's tragic history of conflict

is portrayed, and all of the various intelligent creatures and peoples are covered in detail. Also covers various animals, combat, technologies and items, mini-campaign, & guide to Jorune. **\$45.00**

**The Sholari Pack** Resource pack that includes the 80 page Sholari's Companion, with glossary, character generation, occupation simplification, weapons listings, creature information, calendar, world timeline, etc.; a 32 page module set on a Jaspian crystal schooner; and a GM Screen. **\$30.00**

**Gire of Siliptus** Players are drawn into a web of intrigue and trouble as they deal with the fierce raman pirates known as the Gire. Due Mar. **\$24.00**

## SLA Industries

**SCI-FI** An extremely dark game that focuses on a distant future where science & technology are accompanied by awesome powers that come from the White. This game is carving out a large slice of the market for itself. By Nightfall Games.

**SLA INDUSTRIES** A 300 page book, rich in background and artwork. It focuses upon the mysterious SLA INDUSTRIES megacorp, which rules all the inhabited worlds in an iron grip. It began with the man Slayer appearing suddenly 900 years ago, accompanied by his immortal Kineck bodyguards, who were led by Intruder. Slayers raged uncontrollably, with Slayer hiring out bioengineered warriors to all players - to then use them to exterminate nearly all other life forms. The only races to survive were the humans; Frothers who live a wild life of chemical madness; Ebons, who flow in the power of the Ebb; Brain Wasters, anti-social users of the Ebb; Stormers, the bioengineered warriors; Shaktars, a proud & honorable race of warriors; & the Wrath Raiders, used to physical hardships. Ebons who enter the white & return, come back as Necanthropes. **\$45.00**

**Karma** A156 page sourcebook for SLA INDUSTRIES, with 122 pages purely of background material, the rest being game material. Unveils the secrets of Karma's products, technology to achieve Life After Death, and manipulate, advance and configure the anatomy, to create two new Slormer types, the Xeno and Chagrin. Also details the heart of Slormer products, the planet Artery, and the introduction of a controversial squad that binds the two rivals Dark Lament and Karma Media Darlings. Profusely illustrated the whole way through. **\$45.00**

**Mort Campaign Book** Scenarios which lead into a full campaign with information on Soft Companies, new SLA NPC rivals, GM info, details of geography of various places of interest. Due Mar. **\$30.00**

## Star Wars

**SCI-FI** The game mechanics are comprehensive, yet not intimidating; extensive background detail is sincere to the films, play is quick and exciting! Good for beginners. By West End Games.

**STAR WARS 2nd Ed.** Completely revised 176 page hardback book, features a conversion system for first edition characters, many new skills, special abilities for aliens, new rules covering movement, chasing and combat, 16 pages of colour, and excellent new artwork. **\$45.00**

**Classic Campaigns** This book presents two Star Wars First Ed campaigns, completely updated to 2nd Ed. There are two campaigns, taken from the Campaign Pack and Gamemaster Kit. The 1st features the adventures of a group of rebels on a modified space yacht. The 2nd chronicles the efforts of rebels to stop construction of an Imperial resupply base in the Trax sector. **\$25.00**

**Cracken's Rebel Field Guide** Details the technology available to Rebel agents and soldiers - weapons, tools, computers, plus improvised equipment. Very well illustrated. **\$22.50**

**Cracken's Rebel Operatives** A collection of saboteurs, operatives, spies, contacts, and informants who work with or for the Rebel Alliance in its valiant struggle against the evil Galactic Empire. Provides detailed info on some of these more famous individuals. **\$25.00**

**Creations of the Galaxy** Over 60 new creatures, each entry including an illustration, as well as complete information on the animal's habitat, behaviour and special abilities. Get your first glimpse to the lethal vapor swamp demon, and the terrifying creatures called miner's horrors. **\$25.00**

**Dark Empire Sourcebook** A 128 page hardback sourcebook based on the smash-hit comic series following on from the end of Return of the Jedi. Includes 16 full color plates, heaps of illustrations, new ships, new NPCs and PCs, new equipment & vehicles, planets, and history of the comic. The New Republic rebels 3/4 of the galaxy, & a savage war against Grand Admiral Thrawn almost defeats them. But then the Imperial factions, ruling 1/4 of the galaxy, start to fight each other for supremacy, and Luke Skywalker succumbs to the dark side - only to find that the Emperor is back - and with a sinister plan to conquer all. **\$45.00**

**Dark Force Rising** A 144 page hardback sourcebook based on the novel written by Timothy Zahn, with game stats, characters, aliens, vehicles, droids, planets, & starships. **\$30.00**

**Death in the Undercity** The Quarren Mining facilities are a vital resource to the Rebellion, but this sprawling industrial installation has become the target for Imperial sabotage teams. **\$16.50**

**Deathstar Technical Companion** Details daily operations, personnel, defences, auxiliary vessels, power plant, etc. With deck plans & maps for hangers, surface trenches, etc. 96 pages. **\$25.00**

**Galaxy Guide 2 - Yavin & Bespin** Details moons, inhabitants, adventure ideas, etc. **\$16.50**

**Galaxy Guide 3 - The Empire Strikes Back** Details the alien, Imperial and Rebel personalities that appeared in the second Star Wars film. Includes data on Hoth, Dagobah & Bespin. 80 pages. **\$20.00**

**Galaxy Guide 4: Aliens** The 2nd edition aliens book has been expanded and updated for the 2nd Edition Star Wars game. **\$25.00**

**Galaxy Guide 5 - Return of the Jedi** Jabba and his strange cohorts get the treatment. **\$20.00**

**Galaxy Guide 6 - Tramp Freighters 2nd Ed** Updated for the 2nd Edition RPG, this features the ships of smugglers & pirates, etc. **\$24.00**

**Galaxy Guide 7 Mos Eisley** A complete overview of this city, with detailed location descriptions, illustrations, maps, a history of Tatooine, and information on heaps of famous & infamous smugglers. **\$25.00**

**Galaxy Guide 8 Scouts** Join the New Republic Scout Service, & travel the length of the galaxy exploring new worlds. Includes system generation, new races, specs on new scout vessels, etc. **\$26.00**

**Galaxy Guide 9 Fragments from the Rim** 94 page supplement being a compendium of trivia, news, rumors, and information from the Outer Rim territories. With new characters, new ships, aliens, and locations. Also swoop gangs, merc units, corporations, etc. **\$25.00**

**Galaxy Guide 10 Bounty Hunters** 128 pages packed with info on the various bounty hunters, where they go, & how to play one, including a scenario for fledgling Bounty Hunters. **\$30.00**

**Galaxy Guide 11 Criminal Organizations** Slaving, spice mining, smuggling, gun-running - there is always someone who will supply the goods, no matter what. From huge crime bosses to low-life thugs and slavers, criminals have a large influence on the Star Wars galaxy. **\$25.00**

**Game Chambers of Quesal** The Alliance High Command has given up the search for Tires, an illustrious Alliance hero, but Rebel adventurers may yet discover his fate. **\$16.50**

**GameMasters Handbook** More rules and ideas for GMs, giving tips and hints on making your games more challenging and fun. **\$30.00**

**Graveyard of Alderaan** Rumors persist that the shattered ruins of Alderaan conceal powerful Jedi artifacts and strange ghost ships, but the truth is far more terrifying. **\$16.50**





**Heir to the Empire** A 144 page softcover campaign sourcebook that details major characters, the Imperial City & New Republic, the Dark Jedi Joruss C'baoth, new alien races, strange planets, extra spacecraft & equipment, and the state of the galaxy after the fall of the Empire. **\$30.00**

**Han Solo & the Corporate Sector** 144 pages containing everything you wanted to know about the Bilan Daley series of Han Solo novels, as he romps around the galaxy trying to turn a profit. **\$35.00**

**Imperial Sourcebook 2nd Ed** Fully revised to be compatible with Star Wars 2nd Ed. Covers the Empire's system of control through fear, Imperial Intelligence, the Military, Capital ships, custom ordnance, land vehicles, sector group organisation, combat artillery, infantry support weapons, special military forces, etc. **\$35.00**

**Isle Coordinates** Imperial agents discover the coordinates to an Alliance factory world. A party of rebels must eliminate a Combat-Survey Team before it confirms the site. **\$16.50**

**Jedi's Honor** Solitaire adventure involving Luke Skywalker's search for a new Rebel base site, and his subsequent rescue of a powerful Jedi Knight's son. 80 pages. **\$20.00**

**Mission to Lienna** A weary Rebel unit, after completing a mundane mission, discover a top-secret Imperial operation intent on producing an effective cloning device for their star ships. **\$16.50**

**Planet of the Mists** Stranded on a swamp world unmarked on any star chart, the rebels must save a strange alien race from extinction, by disabling a secret Imperial plant guarded by mercenaries. **\$18.00**

**Planets of the Galaxy Vol. 3 Elrood Sector:** a little known backwater far from the raging battles of the Galactic Civil War, but still threatened by the merciless forces of the empire. 96 pages with 6 new worlds, new aliens, info for running campaigns, etc. **\$25.00**

**Rebel Alliance Sourcebook 2nd Ed** A detailed description of the personnel, vessels, equipment, strategy, intelligence, and history of the Rebel Alliance, now updated to 2nd Ed Rules. 144 page hardcover recommended for campaigns. **\$30.00**

**Scoundrel's Luck** Solitaire adventure - Han Solo saves Princess Leia from some bad-asses! **\$22.50**

**Star Wars GM's Screen 2nd Ed.** Includes a 32 page booklet for random adventure generation. **\$20.00**

**Star Wars Miniatures Rules** They're back! With the rules updated to make them compatible with 2nd Ed Star Wars. Features excellent morale and squad cohesion rules, heavy and assault weapons, all the different types of Stormtroopers & rebel soldiers, rules for using the Force, and the aliens from the movies, such as Wookies, etc. **\$30.00**

**Star Wars Miniatures Companion** Adds vehicle combat to your Star Wars Miniatures games. This long awaited supplement has full rules for vehicle combat, flight, a rules upgrade and expansion, new equipment and a miniatures battle campaign. Vehicles include Imperial AT-ST, AT-AT, speeder bikes, and Rebel landspeeder, Snowspeeder, etc. **\$25.00**

**Star Wars Movie Trilogy Sourcebook** A 160 hard back sourcebook containing revised info from Galaxy Guides 1, 3, 3 & 5. Covers Tatooine, Mos Eisley, Death Star, Yavin, Hoth, the Imperial Fleet, Bounty Hunters, Dagobah, Bespin, Jabba's palace, the Rebel Fleet, the New Death Star, heroes & villains. Heaps of B&W photos. **\$45.00**

**Star Wars Planets Collection** This 254 page book combines the three previously released Planets of the Galaxy sourcebooks. There are two dozen worlds presented that can be incorporated into Star Wars adventures. From the dangerous trader port of Celanon to the mining centers on Gacorian and criminal haven of Korbin. **\$45.00**

**Star Wars Sourcebook 2nd Ed.** Stories, maps, charts, and illustrations that explain how the Star Wars galaxy works; from light sabers to repulcrist. Plans for an X-Wing, a Rebel base, an Imperial garrison, & blue-prints to the Millennium Falcon. Hardback with 144 pages. **\$35.00**

**Supernova** 96 page supplement with 5 mini adventures. The inhabitants of the Demophon system find out that their sun is about to go supernova, and a band of rebels try to save some Imperial prisoners who are doomed to stay on the planet. **\$25.00**

**The Last Command** 144 page hardback sourcebook on Timothy Zahn's third and concluding novel. Grand Admiral Thrawn takes the battle to Coruscant, the heart of the New Republic, whose bravest heroes race across Wayland in a desperate attempt to destroy the Emperor's cloning chambers at Mount Tantiss. New creatures, equipment, droids, etc. **\$36.00**

**Wanted By Cracken** You are a criminal hunter working for the New Republic, and there are 50 individuals wanted for various crimes, Imperial officers, bounty hunters, smugglers, assassins, etc. **\$25.00**

## Tales Of The Floating Vagabond

**SCI-FI** A bizarre cross-genre cocktail of low-brow humour, TOON-like insanity, and utter mayhem! A quick-play, low complexity RPG for energetic, zany players. **By Avalon Hill.**

**TALES OF THE FLOATING VAGABOND** Synopsis - the dregs of the multiverse converge on a disreputable stellar-pub to consume vast quantities of strange beverages. Contains all the necessary rules & campaign background, plus an adventure. Features time travel, spells & dimensional travel **\$25.00**

## Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles

**SCI-FI** OK kids - you've seen the TV series, read the comics, bought the toys, drank the TMNT cordial, eaten the TMNT frozen pizza, seen both films - now get the RPG! **By Palladium.**

**TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES** 120 page softcover book containing all the necessary rules & background, plus mutations, organisations, bio-energy, psionics, animal powers, oriental weapons, modern firearms, and five adventures! **\$30.00**

## TORG

**SCIENCE & SORCERY** Earth is invaded by hostile entities, each with a legion of minions and their host realities. A hellish jigsaw of warped realms thus disfigure the world. **By West End Games.**

**TORG** Box set with a 144 page rulebook, a 48 page Adventure Book, an 80 page Worldbook, and 150 action-drama cards to spice up combat. This is roleplay based on dramatic, exuberant participation. **\$50.00**

## Traveller: The New Era

**SCI-FI** Following the chaos of the rebellion, civilization is ready to re-awaken. Adventurers take to the stars as they struggle to re-explore and re-unite the old Imperium. **By GDW.**

**TRAVELLER: THE NEW ERA** A 384 page softcover book, with a character generation system with over 40 careers and 100 skills. A fast simple combat system. Innovative starship combat rich with tactical detail. Complete with history, maps, the Virus, trade and commerce, psionics, equipment, weapons, armor, vehicles, starships, and a complete system for generating endless worlds, including flora, fauna, etc. **\$50.00**

**DELUXE TRAVELLER: THE NEW ERA** Special boxed version of the game, containing Traveller: The New Era RPG, the book Fire, Fusion & Steel, a 16 page errata booklet, new pages 75 & 76, two player aid cards, 2 DM aid cards, a full map of the Diaspora Sector, 3 dice. **\$70.00**

**Aliens of the Rim Vol 1** A 96 page alien sourcebook for Traveller covering Hivers, and for the first time, their violent and mysterious mercenary shock troops, the Ithlur. **Due Feb.** **\$28.00**

**Arrival Vengeance** The domain of Deneb has been isolated from the Imperium for years, an Archduke dispatches an Azhanti High Lightning cruiser with a hand-picked crew to discover what's happening. **\$16.50**

**Assignment: Vigilante** Set in the desolate Diaspora sector after the collapse of the Imperium, the mercenary crew of a star fighter battle against pirate raiders. Includes 2 adventures & ship plans. **\$10.00**

**Astrogeot's Guide to the Diaspora Sector** Once the battleground where 4 separate starfleets fought for supremacy, Diaspora is now a haven for mercenaries, free traders, and fugitives. **\$12.00**

**Brightest Lance, Traveller Starship Combat** The much awaited starship combat rules for Traveller: The New Era. It includes vector based movement systems, detailed hit location and damage resolution, all the weapons systems, extensive ship ratings, including both New Era and pre-collapse warships, complete starship design rules, usable with this

complete game and the RPG. Has three space maps, technical booklet, control panel pad, rules, player aid cards, 2 sheets of color ctrs. **\$60.00**

**Battle Rider** This is the game of squadron and fleet combat in the Traveller Universe. It gives you fast moving fleet combat without the need for roleplaying levels of detail. Rules emphasize decision making, tactics, and bluffing; the system does not require dice, there is no paper work for movement, the back of each counter record all ship stats, all damage is recorded on the counters. With 366 color counters, 3 large maps, 96 battle resolution cards, reference sheets, rules, & scenarios. **\$60.00**

**Fire, Fusion, & Steel** 160 page book that contains shipstats, aircraft, & vehicles, with almost infinite variations, such as fusion-power grav tanks to light airships, armored starcruisers to ornithopters. You can choose different power plants, jump drives, there are heaps of cybernetic options, & rules & data that allows you to design small arms, cannons, gauss weapons, plasma or meson guns, etc. **\$32.00**

**Flight of the Golden Pharaoh** The second Traveller novel, this one the first of a trilogy. A renegade Star Viking sets off on a campaign of bloody conquest. Only the former first officer of a tramp free trader is in a position to stop him. **Due April.** **\$10.00**

**Path of Tears** 160 page campaign sourcebook, with a history of the Coalition, the Schall aquatic race, Coalition types of operations, tactical doctrine, organisation, strength of military forces, 6 sectors of the Diaspora and Old Expanse sectors are mapped, 19 key worlds are detailed, etc. **\$35.00**

**Player Forms** A book full of player record sheets. **\$15.00**

**Rebellion Sourcebook** Explains the origins & consequences of the rebellion, the fate of the Imperial Fleet & details on the 13 factions that currently exist. Historical notes are included, plus maps. **\$15.00**

**Referees Screen** Standard GM screen to aid play, along with an 8 page adventure introducing a pocket empire, the Covenant of Sulfren - once you've met Virus, grasshoppers & mice don't scare you anymore. **\$18.00**

**Reformation Coalition Equipment Guide** With a wide variety of new and unique spacecraft, weapons ranging from the pen pistol to tanks and planetary defense missiles, transportation from assault landers to grav belts, and personnel equipment such as medical, anti-virus, etc. 160 pages. **\$35.00**

**Regency Sourcebook** Re-opens the Spinward Marches for adventure. More details later. **Due March.** **\$30.00**

trying to recover lost technological artifacts, located on barbaric worlds of the Wilds. If these artifacts are defended, the operation is called a Hot Recovery - or Smash & Grab. 128 pages which include an anthology of adventures, which can be linked into a grueling campaign. **\$28.00**

**Star Vikings** Sourcebook presenting 32 new NPC characters to the Traveller universe, with backgrounds, personality, & all game attributes. It has Coalition Officials, Ship Captains and their ships (with color plates of some ships), Coalition Personnel, and Outsiders. **\$26.00**

**Striker II** The eagerly awaited ground miniatures rules for Traveller. Game play flows well. Contents include 160 page rulebook & a sheet of counters for use as game markers. **\$40.00**

**Survival Margin** 104 page book giving the history from the 1116 assassination of Straphon to the 1130 release of the final weapon - the Virus. The history of the destructive, suicidal electronic AI Virus is then given in detail, & there is an overview of the Star Vikings. **\$22.50**

**The Death of Wisdom** The first official Traveller novel. A deadly plague sweeps through the Hivers of the Rim, threatening not only to upset the delicate political balance in the Coalition, but menacing the very future of the Hiver race. **Due Feb.** **\$10.00**

**Vampire Fleet** The long awaited Virus sourcebook for Traveller. Includes robot design, background on Virus and the marauding Vampire Fleets, and a complete adventure campaign that will change the face of the Coalition forever. **Due Mar.** **\$32.00**

**World Tamer's Handbook** Brings a new arena in which to adventure: the ragged border of civilization. This book provides material to create survey campaigns in which characters push humanity's knowledge out into the Wilds; Bootstrap Campaigns, and Colony campaigns where characters lead expeditions to repopulate entire worlds. **\$27.00**

## Twilight 2000

**SCI-FI** A Mid East war ignites a nightmare conflagration in Europe. Massive armies collide, and each is bludgeoned to a standstill, amid this madness the final option begins. **By GDW.**

**TWILIGHT 2000 Version 2.2 Boxed Set** The rules have been updated to those in Traveller the New Era. Europe's nemesis exhales its



poisonous breath over the continent. Society plummets to critical meltdown, and war is farsaken as the fight for personal survival takes precedence over exhausted politics. Contains the rulebook, 2 tactical maps & 10 mini-adventures. **\$45.00**

**TWILIGHT 2000 Version 2.2 Rulebook** The rules have been updated to match those in *Traveler*. The New Era. Characters can be any nationality and have non-military back-grounds. The whole global environment has become more chaotic and fragmented. 280 pages. **\$35.00**

**American Combat Vehicle Handbook** 104 page sourcebook detailing over 60 weapon systems, from MBTs & APCs, to hovercraft & FAVs. Includes the US Army Order of Battle before & after WW3. **\$18.00**

**Bangkok** 104 page campaign sourcebook for Thailand. Describes its geography, culture, politics, armies, criminal organisations and more. Includes adventures. **\$18.00**

**Eastern Europe Handbook** Provides a chapter on each nation in the region, with history, geography, ethnic make-up. Each nation is described as it is in 2000, along with maps showing military forces. More than 30 vehicles are detailed, and there are two short adventures and color map. **\$22.50**

**Gazetteer** Merc 2000 supplement detailing world trouble spots, from international border disputes and coups, to urban terrorist activities. With backgrounds, scenarios, maps, etc. 64 pages. **\$25.00**

**Heavy Weapons of the World** Illustrated guide to towed and man-portable heavy support weapons - from mortars, tube artillery, rockets, air defense systems, special weapons, and more. **\$22.50**

**Infantry Weapons of the World** Covers 220 different weapons (from WW1 to WW3): pistols, rifles, SMGs, MGs & shotguns - each is fully rated for the game and illustrated. 104 pages. **\$22.50**

**Merc: 2000** A complete, variant-history RPG where mercenaries are hired by the world's multi-powers to eliminate terrorists & sabotage industries. This can also be used as a supplement for *Twilight 2000*. 120 pages. With character generation, global politics, weapons, etc. **\$30.00**

**NATO Vehicle Guide** Extensive gaming information for over 60 weapons from France, Denmark, Austria, Netherlands, England, Germany, Turkey, etc. Includes military organisation after the war. **\$20.00**

**Naval & Aviation Handbook** Record sheets for small boats, aircraft (utility, liaison, transport, ground attack, fighters & bombers) & helicopters (gunships, transports & tank-busters). 154 pages. **\$22.50**

**Operation Crouching Dragon** An adventure set on an island in the South China Sea. **\$13.50**

**Referee's Screen** Standard product - a DM's prop with lots of important-looking charts & tables. **\$12.00**

**Soviet Combat Vehicle handbook** A 104 page guide to Russia's vast military arsenal, this includes everything from MBTs, APCs, giant hovercraft, SP artillery, missile launchers, etc. **\$18.00**

**Special Operations Handbook** Merc: 2000 sourcebook on global covert-operations organisations and Special Forces with links to mercenary operatives, including the CIA, FBI, the English SAS, and many others. Features new skills & combat rules, extra weapons, generic NPCs, and twelve scenarios. **\$22.50**

**Twilight Nightmares** 10 exotic scenarios for *Twilight 2000* & *Merc 2000*. Includes a battle with a crashed UFO's zombie occupants, a terrifying encounter with a squad of experimental combat droids, a quick dinner engagement with biotechnologically resurrected dinosaurs, and more! 104 pages. **\$18.00**

## Vampire

**HORROR** A storytelling role playing game. Players are vampires, tortured creatures who must cling to the last shreds of humanity lest they become a ravening fiend. **By White Wolf.**

**Vampire 2nd Ed. Hardback** Explains the concepts of this mature-age RPG, with a background for Vampires, how to define characters, interaction with the story, the drama, creating a setting and running a story. "Its atmosphere is stark, exotic & brooding, but with an underlying sonorous sensuality. Vampire is a neo-gothic vision of romance laid out today's hyper-kinetic MTV world." That about explains it. The second edition version is easier to understand, the layout is attractive & the artwork exemplary. **\$50.00**

**Alien Hunger** A jumpstart kit designed to give beginning characters a quicker start. Includes an adventure based on the transformation from human to vampire, and a guide to gothic-punk Denver. **\$22.00**

**Ashes to Ashes** Ordered by Modus, the Prince of Gary, to present themselves to Lodin, Prince of Chicago, a group of neonates find themselves shoved headlong into a maelstrom of Kindred intrigue. Includes an advanced Storytelling concept - the Villain's Flashback, to accentuate theme & mood. **\$22.00**

**Awakening: Diablerie Mexico** Lying deep in torpor beneath the mayan tombs is a most-ancient Methuselah. Sleeping away the ages until his time to arise, unless the Kindred get his essence first. **\$22.00**

**Awakening: Diablerie England** Introduces Blood Justice, the way vampires treat those who feast on their own Kindred. You are also taken to England, to learn the true horrors of diableries. **\$20.00**

**Berlin By Night** Sourcebook on Berlin. The Soviet Brujah who rule the city are gone, & now East & West experience rivalries. **\$30.00**

**Blood Bond** Characters learn of the strength of the blood bond, an obsession none can resist, whilst dealing with the Prince of Chicago, strange new Kindred and the dread Sabbat. **\$18.00**

**Book of Nod** Pocket sized book that contains the records of the birth of the undead, so has invaluable insight into vampire origins, etc. **\$18.00**

**Book of the Damned** An intro to the Vampire world, it presents new material and important information from the rulebook. **\$12.00**

**Chicago by Night 2nd Ed** Campaign accessory exploring this divided city that teeters on the edge of chaos. With Kindred NPC descriptions, maps, character interaction charts, over 100 encounters. **\$35.00**

**Children of the Inquisition** From the flames of the Inquisition sprang two warring factions of the Undead - the Camilla and the infamous Sabbat. This supplement introduces both to the game. **\$35.00**

**Clan Book: Assamite** Is that any relation to vegemite? The Assamites serve as the assassins of the vampires, and fearful tales are told of their skill in hunting, bravery in combat, etc. Due Mar. **\$20.00**

**Clan Book: Brujah** History, traditions, myths and secrets of Clan Brujah, 10 templates of characters, & mysterious powers. **\$20.00**

**Clan Book: Gangrel** How they Gangrel run with the werewolves and the powers they gain, 10 sample characters, history, etc. **\$20.00**

**Clan Book: Malkavian** An extremely warped Clan, whose members are all insane (as is this book. The information contradicts itself - no it doesn't. Pages are stuck in upside down, some text is unreadable, etc. This book reveals histories, madness, 10 sample characters. **\$20.00**

**Clan Book: Nosferatu** The most vile of the vampires, they have formed an underworld of darkness in the sewers beneath the city. **\$20.00**

**Clan Book: Toreador** A Spanish clan that does little more than fight amongst itself all the time. Ten character templates. **\$20.00**

**Clan Book: Tremere** 64 pages for this majestic and mysterious clan. With the clan's dark history, 10 sample characters, etc. **\$20.00**

**Clan Book: Ventrue** More details later. **\$20.00**

**Dark Colony New England** legendary home of witches and the like, is invaded by a third power, to add to the Camilla-Sabbat war. **\$30.00**

**Dark Destiny** A hardback novel with 22 short stories. Experience a Gothic-punk world where vampires, werewolves, and mages stalk among humanity - through their existence remains shrouded from their mortal herds. 398 pages. **\$40.00**

**Dirty Secrets of the Black Hand** Synonymous with terror and destruction, for centuries the Black Hand has struck fear in the hearts of the Camilla's vampires. What would the members of that august sect give to

know the role the Black Hand has played in their own history. **\$35.00**

**Elysium: The Elder Way** The vampire elders dwell in ancient lairs and spin webs for mortal and immortal victims alike. This has long awaited rules for creating elder characters, creatures of true power. For mature readers only. **\$27.00**

**Los Angeles By Night** Passionate and fiery, Los Angeles burns with an excitement found in no other city - and now it is unparalleled in violence. The anarchists who swore eternal brotherhood when they drove out the Camilla have formed gangs and now battle each other. **\$32.00**

**Milwaukee by Night** Details this city where the Anubis' strength is waning, while salivating packs of Lupines (Werewolves) await their chance to destroy their ancient enemies, the Vampires. 128 pages. **\$25.00**

**New Orleans By Night** Sourcebook including the history and intrigues of the city, the Mighty Kindred who make their way there, & a story. **\$35.00**

**Player's Guide 2nd Ed** Features new clans, archetypes, skills, abilities, & equipment, plus character Flaws, Merits, & weaknesses. Details the powerful Elders, with Disciplines far surpassing those of the younger Kindred. Leading designers also offer new techniques for better roleplaying in Vampire. **\$45.00**

**Player's Guide to the Sabbat** History, secrets, myths, rules for creating Sabbat characters, new clans, bloodlines, rituals, etc. **\$30.00**

**Storyteller's Handbook 2nd Ed** Includes chapters on perfecting the Storytelling art, how to handle settings, Chronicles set in the past & future, new Bloodlines, loss & additional rules for magic, flight, etc. **\$35.00**

**Storytellers Handbook to the Sabbat** Guide to running stories involving this sect, five stories involving sabbat characters, two new bloodlines, a look at the internal powers corrupting the sect, etc. **\$30.00**

**Storyteller's Screen** Includes a 16 page story-adventure. **\$20.00**

**The Kindred Most Wanted** Thirteen of the most feared creatures in the World of Darkness, the history of the Red List, the Anathema, and those who hunt them, and a beginning story. **\$27.00**

**The Masquerade 2nd Ed** Completely revised, a spin off from Vampire, there is no table or dice involved in this complete live role-playing game. Now in book form. There are rules for creating and playing a vampire in a live setting, intricacies of Kindred society and social structures, & tons of ideas for storytelling. **\$35.00**

**The Masquerade Book of Props** Professional tips on costumes, props & makeup, set design, etc. **\$27.00**

**The Succubus Club** Details the most notorious, extravagant nightclub in the Chicago Rack, where mortal vessels are easily obtained. Includes 6 complete one-chapter stories. **\$35.00**

**The World of Darkness: Gypsies** The supernatural creatures of the World of Darkness tend to think of humans as little more than animals, ignorant of what really goes on in the shadows around them. The Gypsies think this of the supernatural. The Gypsies have seen things which would turn a werewolf's fur white & make a vampire's fangs fall out. **\$30.00**

**Tim Bradstreet Portfolio** A folio full of art prints. **\$30.00**

## Warhammer

**FANTASY** A gothic world based on mediaeval Europe, but with a dark fantasy background. Chaos stalks society, corrupting whoever has the misfortune to face it. **By Games Workshop.**

**Warhammer Fantasy Roleplay** 368 pg softcover with 4 PC races, 63 careers, 133 skills, 7 types of magic, 156 spells, 21 deities, 106 creatures, history & details of the campaign world, coinage & costs, travel. Fate Points, traps, disease, poison, insanity, alignment, critical hits, hand-to-hand combat, etc. **\$45.00**

**City of Chaos** Sourcebook with adventure. **\$45.00**

**Empire in Flames** Sourcebook and adventure **\$40.00**

**Warhammer Character Pad** **\$20.00**

**Castle Drachenfels** Sourcebook with adventure. **\$24.00**

## Werewolf

**HORROR** Second in White Wolf's gothic-punk series. Here the players are werewolves, lupine outcasts who fight to defend their wilderness territory from the forces of the wrym. **By White Wolf.**

**WEREWOLF 2nd Edition** Completely revised for the best clarity, with improved combat rules fully useable with previous Storyteller games, and including expanded rules for spirit combat. Provides a deeper look into the Umbra and its many levels, including glimpses of Wraiths. There are also more details on Garou culture, including new rituals and the pictogramic saga of the Garou, from their ancient beginnings to modern times. This is a hardback book. **\$50.00**

**The Apocalypse** This Mind's Eye Theatre supplement brings the world of Garou to live-action storytelling. The Apocalypse features new and intriguing information about Garou society, including each Garou's role in it. Also features Garou political issues that can enrich any game of Werewolf, whether played live action or normal role playing. **\$27.00**

**Black Furies Tribebook** The history and culture of the Black Furies, five ready to play character templates & a small comic strip. **\$20.00**

**Book of the Wym** Detailed information on the Black Spiral Dancers, the hideous lost tribe of the Garou, subsidiaries of Pentex and their machinations, traits & rules for Banes, fomori, Incarna, etc. **\$30.00**

**Children of Gaia Tribebook** The Children of Gaia believe the Wym cannot be defeated with its own vines - they believe understanding and forgiveness will prevail. This tribebook describes this peaceful tribe with history and culture, 5 character templates, etc. **\$20.00**

**Drums Around the Fire** A book of short stories, including a garou fighting the most dreaded minion of the Wym, a Glass Walker learns true horror, a young pack fights to save children, etc. **\$15.00**

**Fianna Tribebook** The Fianna know how to party - and to kick butt with the best of them. These Celtic werewolves live life to the fullest, reveling in their passions and mocking their enemies with vicious satire. **\$20.00**

**Get of Fenris Tribebook** Looks at the Get of Fenris, their Nordic heritage, legends, and society. A heavily illustrated book telling the saga of the Norse werewolves, the strongest of the strong. Due Mar. **\$20.00**

**Monkey Wrench: Pentex** A guide on how to attempt to ruin Pentex's plans, destroying construction sites, hacking into its computers, and everything else needed to put this part of the Wym's corporate arm out of business. **\$30.00**

**Rage Across Australia** The land down under breads them tough and hardy, none more than the Garou. But the Garou stuffed up badly, and must make amends to heal the land. But the Wym is on the move too, taking over Australia with decay and ruin. **\$27.00**

**Rage Across New York** The Wym has extended its corruption across the world, but especially in New York. The Garou will contain their rage no longer, and the battle is on. **\$25.00**

**Rage Across Russia** An ancient, evil vampire has arisen since the fall of the Iron Curtain, & the Garou are hard put to stop him. **\$30.00**

**Rage Across the Amazon** The servants of the wrym are trying to destroy the Amazon Rain Forest, but the Garou are trying to stop them. Includes heroes and villains from the war, werejaguars, Mokole werecoodiles, etc. **\$30.00**

**Rite of Passage** Adventure from the depths of the Northwest Territories in Canada to the wilds of Central Park in Manhattan. **\$20.00**

**Under a Blood Red Moon** Werewolves decide to take on the Vampires in Chicago. **\$27.00**

**Umbra: Velvet Shadow** The places, spirits, and cosmology of the Garou spirit world. **\$30.00**

**Valkenburg Foundation** Five complete stories where players aid the Foundation searching for and restoring lost, insane cubes. **\$25.00**

**Ways of the Wolf** In the deep woods, a primordial world still survives, the heartland of Gaia. Here, a mournful howl rises to the moon, lamenting the loss of a way of life. The Lupus Garou are the guardians of this pristine wilderness, the last pure lands on Earth. **\$22.00**

**Werewolf GM Screen 2nd Edition** The GM foldout screen & pad of tables, with adventures to help storytellers get started. **\$20.00**

**Werewolf Players Guide A** 232 page book that includes new character generation options, including merits, flaws, personality archetypes and new gifts. It has expanded rules for Rage and combat, including Klave dueling and the Garou martial art of Kailindo, etc. **\$35.00**

**Werewolf Storytellers Handbook** With advice, tips and essays on Storytelling, from creating chronicle to telling mythic stories. Details on garou culture, from the inner strife tearing apart the Garou nation to the seasonal rites of the thirteen tribes. With new antagonists and allies of the Garou, from urban horrors to native American monsters. **\$32.00**

**When Will You Rage?** An anthology of 19 short stories, all original, detailing the lives and battles of San Francisco's werewolves. **\$10.00**

**Who's Who Among Werewolves: Garou Saga A** 112 page book full of black and white art and poetry belonging to the tradition of epic poetry, which tells about the deeds of warriors or heroes. **\$22.50**

## Wraith

**HORROR** White Wolf's next installment in their series of dark RPGs set in a near future - this one being *Live Action Roleplay*. In this one you play the role of a ghost. **By White Wolf.**

**WRAITH RPG** A 270 page softback book with a glow in the dark cover. Players take the role of a wraith - a ghost, and start wandering the Shadowlands, a dismal world beyond the living but still outside eternity. The malevolent force known as Oblivion softly creeps beneath the surface of Shadowlands, while mad ghosts and nightmare creatures overtly threaten you. Wraiths can fight their way back to Earth to try to right wrongs, etc. This is a very, very dark game, about death, loss, isolation and identity. **\$45.00**

**Haunts** A sourcebook detailing the strongholds of the Restless, with eleven Haunts throughout the Shadowlands, including Hierarchy, Heretic, and Renegade Haunts, & rules to create new Haunts. **\$27.00**

**Love Beyond Death** Part of a new series on the art and craft of storytelling. This is a guide for the experienced and first-time Storytellers alike on how to infuse your Chronicle with the Romance of Death. Due Mar. **\$20.00**

**Midnight Express** An unearthly whistle in the distant tunnel signals the arrival of the ghost train known as the Midnight Express. It has been cobbled together from many train wrecks and is the only reliable way of getting through the Tempest to virtually any destination in the Shadowlands. **\$24.00**

**Necropolis: Atlanta** Full of wraiths who refuse to stop fighting, with 30 of the most influential Restless of the city, background on the history of Atlanta in the Shadowlands, & info on the Kindred for Vampire. **\$35.00**

**The Face of Death** A large folio-scale book full of morbid black and white art for the new Wraith game. **\$23.00**

**The Sea of Shadow: Storytellers Guide to the Tempest** The Sea of Shadow is a lake of cold fire, burning through a wraith's self delusions and setting flame to her Passions. It is a sea of souls, where Spectres tear Passions from unsuspecting wraiths. Due Mar. **\$24.00**

**Wraith Character Kit** Includes a player's screen, character sheet, death certificate, & other insert items. **\$20.00**

**Wraith Storyteller Screen** GM screen and rules running crossover adventures with other Storyteller games. **\$20.00**





# WARGAMES

## COLOR CODE

■ **New Item Now Available and in Stock**

■ **New Item Not Yet Released**

### COMPLEXITY KEY

<b>Basic Games</b> (Introductory level)	<b>Intermediate Games</b> (Still good for beginners)
<b>Advanced Games</b> (For veteran games only)	<b>Master Games</b> (Too many rules & no spare time!)

### COMPANY CODES

<b>ADG</b> Australian Design Group	<b>AH</b> Avalon Hill
<b>COA</b> Clash of Arms	<b>COM</b> Command Map (XTR Corp.)
<b>FAS</b> FASA Corp.	<b>GAM</b> Games Workshop
<b>GDW</b> Game Designers Workshop	<b>GMT</b> It's not Get More Tanks!
<b>GRD</b> Games Research & Design	<b>IRO</b> Iron Crown Enterprises
<b>JED</b> Jedko Games	<b>LEA</b> Leading Edge Games
<b>MB</b> Milton Bradley Games	<b>OME</b> Omega Games
<b>SDI</b> Simulation Design Inc.	<b>STE</b> Steve Jackson Games
<b>S&amp;T</b> Strategy & Tactics Magazine	<b>SUP</b> Supremacy Games
<b>TAS</b> Task Force Games	<b>TGI</b> The Gamers Inc.
<b>VIC</b> Victory Games	<b>3W</b> World Wide Wargames
<b>WES</b> West End Games	<b>WIZ</b> Wizards of the Coast

### BEGINNER'S GAMES

#### JED BASIC TRAINING

An ideal starting point for players new to the hobby. This 8 page primer will teach you the basics of wargaming - sequence of play, movement, combat, stacking, and the combat differential. All the rules are carefully illustrated with examples, as well as a complete sample game replay to showcase strategy options. Features a small wargame set in the jungles of New Guinea where Japanese forces are marching towards Gona. **\$1.00**

#### JED BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO STRATEGY GAMING

A more comprehensive 55 page introductory book with various chapters dealing with rules terminology & counter symbology, notes on solitaire play and computers, multi-player grand strategy games, naval games, the principles of war for wargamers, a review of recommended games, plus a mini wargame of the Battle for Moscow in 1941, with 39 counters and 3 pages of rules (which include zones of control and weather effects.) **\$3.00**

#### JED FIELD MARSHAL

A good wargame for novice players. A well balanced hypothetical conflict where each player's battlefield control is hindered or helped by 32 Situation Cards (representing a higher command). The full spectrum of a WWII air-land battle is featured; with marine, airborne, armour, infantry, artillery and aircraft assets included in the 196 counters. Contains three 8"x22" mapboards. The game includes simple and advanced rules, perfect for experience progression. **\$20.00**

### ACCESSORIES

#### KOP 5mm LITTLE 'UNS 6 SIDED DICE

Opaque, tiny little 5mm 6 sided dice in assorted colors, with spots for numbers. Perfect for games where you need to throw buckets of dice, like Warhammer Fantasy or 40K. **\$0.20 each**

#### KOP 50mm 6 SIDED DICE

An even bigger 5cm gem dice with 6 sides. In several colors. **\$15.50 each**

#### KOP 60mm 6 SIDED DICE

A large 6cm gem dice with 6 sides. Watch the gaming board bounce under its weight. **\$22.50 each**

#### KOP 70mm 6 SIDED DICE

A 6 sided gem dice - 7cm wide! You could use it for a book-end. **\$30.00 each**

#### KOP 80mm 6 SIDED DICE

A huge 8cm gem dice with 6 sides, all you need to knock out your opponents with. **\$37.50 each**

#### JED POLY DICE

High-impact dice: D4, D6, D8, D10, D12 & D20 sided configurations. Various colours (black, red, blue, yellow, green, purple & orange). Bland, but serviceable. **\$0.65 each**

#### JED GEM DICE

More attractive & expensive than the Poly Dice: D4, D6, D8, D10, D12, D20 - in several colors. You may state a preference, but we will supply at random if color not available. **\$1.00 each**

#### JED SPARKLE DICE

Clear gem dice with some colorful sprinkles inside, grizzled wargamer types might think they're a little gay, but the kids love 'em. D4, D6, D8, D10, D12, D20 - available in several colors. You may state a preference, but we will supply at random if color not available. **\$1.25 each**

#### JED PEARL DICE

Yuppie poly dice with a bit of polish - they've got a pearl-like, marbled look. D4, D6, D8, D10, D12, D20 - available in several colors. You may state a preference, but we will supply at random if color not available. **\$1.25 each**

#### KOP GLOW IN THE DARK 6 DICE SET

For those who love night missions and want to add a little atmosphere by playing in the real dark - these dice are for you. A glow in the dark D4, D6, D8, D10, D12, & D20. **\$12.95**

#### KOP 30 SIDED OPAQUE DICE

A large 30 sided opaque dice, in assorted colors. **\$4.95**

#### KOP 30 SIDED GEM DICE

A large 30 sided transparent dice, in assorted colors. **\$4.95**

#### KOP 100 SIDED DICE

The perfect percentile dice, this dice actually has one hundred faces - though you'll have to wait half an hour for it to stop rolling. **\$13.95**

#### KOP DRAGON 6 SIDED DICE

A 16mm 6 sided dice with a dragon instead of a '1'. **\$2.00**

#### KOP SKULL 6 SIDED DICE

A 16mm 6 sided dice with a skull instead of a '1'. **\$2.00**

#### KOP TEDDY BEAR 6 SIDED DICE

A 16mm 6 sided dice with a loveable teddy bear instead of a '1'. **\$2.00**

#### CHX ELEMENTAL DICE

These are stunning speckled dice that represent each of the four elements. The four types are *Air Elementals*, *Sea Elementals*, *Fire Elementals*, *Earth Elementals*. Each set contains 7 dice, a D4, D6, D8, D10, D12, D20 and DTens10s (10 sides showing 10, 20, 30 etc.) **Each set of 7 - \$12.95**

#### CHX SPECKLED DICE

These are stunning speckled dice like the *Elemental Dice*. The colors available are: Jungle Camouflage, Strawberry, Lemon, Mint, Tangerine, Cinnamon, Icing, Chocolate, Candy Corn, Valentines, Space, Granite, Sand, Volcanic, Sea, Forest. All contain 7 dice, a D4, D6, D8, D10, D12, D20, DTens10s. **\$12.95**

#### KOP SMALL DICE BAG

A cloth dice bag 4" by 5" in size. Several different colors. **\$4.00**

#### KOP LARGE DICE BAG

A cloth dice bag 6" x 9" in size. Several different colors. **\$8.00**

#### AH AVALON HILL COUNTER TRAY

A clear plastic counter tray with lid and dice-wells for forgetful gamers! **\$5.00**

#### WES WEST END COUNTER TRAY

Same as above, more sturdy in design with more counter space but no dice wells. **\$5.00**

#### ARM HEX PAD

Pad of 50 pages, each with half inch hexes on one side & quarter inch hexes on the other. **\$5.00**

#### JED COUNTER SHEETS

896 half-inch card counters in the following colours: pale green, light blue, pink & gray. **\$10.00**

#### WEL MAGTAGS - Adhesive Magnets (100 x 4cm x 2cm)

Having trouble trying to carry your miniatures around without them bouncing around? Well, here's the best answer possible. Each sheet of MagTags has 100 sticky, flat magnets, which you can peel off and stick underneath your miniatures, whether an element of figures used in DMB and the like, or a single fantasy or sci-fi figure. If the 4cm x 2cm size is not what you need, it cuts easily with a Stanley knife or even a razor blade. Then buy yourself a metal tool box and just place the figures mounted on MagTags in the box, and they stick! (Note, large, heavy figures like metal mechs or monsters which have a small base diameter would not suit this method.) A figure like a Citadel mounted figure may require one and a half magnets. **\$8.00**

#### CHX CHESSEX VINYL GAMESMATS

The following Vinyl gamesmats are printed with a variety of hex and square patterns. They are designed for use with water based overhead projection pens, which can be wiped straight off. All maps are flexible and can be rolled up.

CHX96047 Crystal Battlemat with 1" squares - 23.5" x 26" **\$22.50**

CHX96067 Crystal Battlemat with 1" hexes - 23.5" x 26" **\$22.50**

CHX96068 Crystal Battlemat with 1" numbered hexes & LOS dots - 23.5" x 26" **\$22.50**

CHX96144 Opaque Battlemat with 21mm squares - 23.5" x 26" **\$22.50**

CHX96162 Opaque Battlemat, 16mm numbered hexes, LOS dots - 23.5" x 26" **\$22.50**

CHX96164 Opaque Battlemat with 21mm hexes - 23.5" x 26" **\$22.50**

CHX96167 Opaque Battlemat with 1" hexes - 23.5" x 26" **\$22.50**

CHX96168 Opaque Battlemat with 1" numbered hexes, LOS dots - 23.5" x 26" **\$22.50**

CHX96170 Opaque Battlemat with 33mm numbered hexes - 23.5" x 26" **\$22.50**

CHX97969 Black Megamat with 30mm numbered hexes, 34.5" x 48" **\$55.00**

CHX97144 Opaque Megamat with 21mm squares - 34.5" x 48" **\$55.00**

CHX97148 Opaque Megamat with 1/4" squares with 1" marking lines - 34.5" x 48" **\$55.00**

CHX97162 Opaque Megamat, 16mm numbered hexes, LOS dots - 34.5" x 48" **\$55.00**

CHX97164 Opaque Megamat with 21mm hexes - 34.5" x 48" **\$55.00**

CHX97167 Opaque Megamat with 1" hexes - 34.5" x 48" **\$55.00**

CHX97170 Opaque Megamat with 33mm numbered hexes - 34.5" x 48" **\$55.00**

CHX97000 Crystal Megamat - blank 34.5 x 48" **\$22.50**

CHX97047 Crystal Megamat with 1" squares - 34.5" x 48" **\$45.00**

CHX97062 Crystal Megamat with 16mm numbered hexes, LOS dots - 34.5" x 48" **\$45.00**

CHX97067 Crystal Megamat with 1" hexes - 34.5" x 48" **\$45.00**

CHX97647 Blue Megamat with 1" hexes - 34.5" x 48" **\$55.00**

CHX97667 Blue Megamat with 1" squares - 34.5" x 48" **\$55.00**

CHX97668 Blue Megamat with 1" numbered hexes with LOS dots **\$55.00**

### ANCIENT ERA

#### 3W ANCIENTS

It's back by popular demand. Ancients I and II have been repacked into this one box with a total of 64 ancient and medieval battles. A low complexity tactical-level system, with eight 8.5"x11" maps, plus 280 counters to represent all troop types of the ancient world, allowing you to field Hittites, Egyptians, Assyrians, Spartans, Persians, Macedonians, Romans, Carthaginians, Britons, Goths, Saxons, Vikings, Normans, Crusaders, Muslims, Mongols, English, Scots and French. Features high solitaire suitability. Counters are a top down view of the troop type in formation, so games are quite pleasing visually with armies arrayed in battle lines. **\$50.00**

#### EXC ALEXANDER AT TYRE

This is a ziplock game of one of the most famous and most intriguing of sieges in all of history. After the Battle of Issus, Alexander wanted to secure the Eastern Mediterranean before proceeding into the interior of the Persian empire. The city of Tyre first submitted to him, then reversed their decision. Alexander then advanced and lay siege to the city - a mean feat as Tyre was built onto a completely walled island, and extremely defensible. Many men would have given up, but not Alexander. There are 350 stunning counters like those in *Julius Caesar*, a colorful 22"x34" map, and rules. There are three scenarios: the Naval Battles, the fight for the city, and the campaign. **\$45.00**

#### AH BRITANNIA

A 3 to 5 player (but best with 4) game that covers 1000 years of British history where tenacious English tribes had to compete for real estate against the Romans, Angles, Saxons, Jutes, Scots, Picts, Irish, Danes, Norsemen, and more! Players control several nations (not all of 'em are in play at once), each of which must score as many victory points as possible before history kicks 'em out of existence. At the end of 16 turns the player with the most points wins - this makes for a very entertaining fast 'n' furious contest between belligerents. With 256 counters and a 22"x24" mapboard. **\$55.00**

#### AH CIVILIZATION

2 to 9 players lead fledgling empires along the path of political, economic & cultural domination during the dawn of civilization (8000 to 2500BC). This classic game requires no dice, yet it wallows in non-violent interaction. Although conflicts do occur, victory cannot be achieved by military means alone. Synopsis: players direct population growth and build cities which in turn attract commerce, this trade between empires fosters social & technological growth. **\$85.00**

#### ADVANCED CIVILIZATION

Box set containing a 48-page rulebook & gamer's guide, additional civilization (8 new) & commodity cards, 4 new calamities, a card credit-sheet, plus rules for evening time limits, eight-player games,





Box set containing a 48-page rulebook & gamer's guide, additional civilization (8 new) & commodity cards, 4 new calamities, a card credit-sheet, plus rules for evening time limits, eight-player games, pillage, enhanced card attributes, and simplified trading!

#### TRADE CARDS

50 extra cards as included in the original game.

#### WESTERN EXPANSION MAP

22"x11" mapsheet extension & African/Iberian AST.

#### S&T165 CAESAR IN GALLIA

Covering Caesar's conquests in Gaul from 58 - 51 BC. He defeated several coalitions of Gallic tribesmen, repelled a German invasion, and went on to establish Gaul as a chief Roman province. The game can be played with two or three players, or by two teams of players. You play either Caesar or Vercingetorix, as you pit the Legions against hordes of barbarians. The map includes Alesia, Britain, part of northern Africa, and extends east to the border with Germany. Rules include recruiting, different Gallic tribes, leaders, basic and advanced rules, back printed counters to allow for fog of war, Gallic Tribal Council rules, etc. 220 counters & map.

#### S&T162 CLONTARF 1014 and SAIPAN 1944

An S&T magazine containing two games. The first is Clontarf in 1014 AD, where an army of Irish defeated a Viking army at a spot just north of the Irish town of Dublin, a battle which marked the beginning of the end of Viking influence in Europe. 100 double-sided counters represent axemen, leaders, slingers, and swordsmen. Units have melee attack, defense, & missile factors, and movement points. Saipan features a map of the whole island, and the US marines, army, and the Japanese who resisted them. Covers naval action as well as air and ground.

#### 3W CROSSBOWS AND CANNONS

A Renaissance quad game highlighting the gunpowder evolution of warfare. The battles are: Pavia 1525 (France vs. the Holy Roman Empire for control of a city), Gangliano 1503 (In Italy the Spanish army of Cordova surprise the festive French), Ravenna 1512 (the Spanish-Papal army discover the ruthless efficiency of French artillery), and Bicocca 1522 (Swiss mercenaries, who were the world's best pike units, lose their hard-won accolades to Spanish firearms). Contains 400 counters & two double-sided 22"x17" maps, with easy period mechanics that include melee combat, unit facing, skirmishers, etc.

#### 3W CROSSBOWS AND CANNONS II

More battles in the early Renaissance era. Contains 400 counters, four maps, rules, & reference sheets. Can be played with two players or is very suited to solitaire play. The command system is specially designed to recreate the problems experienced in those days. There are four scenarios, each taking 2-4 hours, and include Pinkie, a clash between the Scottish & English in 1547, Fornovo, where the French fought the Italians in 1495; Cerignola, a vicious clash between French and Spaniards in 1503; Novara, where a Swiss army uses all its skills against the French.

#### GMT GREAT BATTLES OF ALEXANDER DELUXE EDITION

After the graphics revolution brought about by SPQR, GMT has been besieged by requests to update the game's graphics. After two years of work, they have created not just a graphic update, but a completely new look at Alexander's battles. Every single component in this Deluxe Edition has been updated or changed. Now has ten battles, with Granicus 334BC, Issus 333BC, Chaeronea, Arbela-Guagamela 331BC, Lygynus, Pelium, Angamur, Samarkand, Jaxartes. With 720 SPQR style counters, 3 back printed map sheets, etc. Quite suitable for solitaire play. The mechanics include the gradual loss of a unit's cohesion, historic leader initiative, combat momentum, 'trumping' enemy leader's orders, chariots, elephants, skirmishers, and more. An Ancients gamer's delight! Mar.

#### 3W HENRY V

4 battles from the 100 Years War. It includes Henry's greatest victory - Agincourt, where a small force of English - all with sick and weary, defeated a French force many times their size. 10,000 French died to around 500 English. The other three battles are Patay, Formigny, and Castillon - which saw the rebirth of the French army, and capture of the English lands in France. These were the battles which laid the groundwork of the modern French State. Each battle is more than a clash of arms - it is also a clash of different military systems and weapons. With 4-17" x 22" maps (good quality), 400 colorful counters, record sheets for units taking hits, etc.

#### GMT JULIUS CAESAR

Volume 4 in the Great Battles of History series. 960 stunning counters giving each type of fighting unit of pre-Imperial, or Marian Rome, 3 double sided maps, 30 legions using the Marian cohort system, with each cohort rated either veteran, recruit, or conscript. Every major battle of the Roman Civil War is covered, including Pompey, Marc Anthony, Julius Caesar, etc. There are special assault rules for fortified camps. Battles include Pharsalus in Thessaly, between Caesar and Pompey, with Caesar's cavalry outnumbered 7 to 1. Munda in Spain, Pompey with 13 legions against Caesar's crack 8 legions. Thapsus in Africa, with Scipio & a Numidian ally against Caesar, etc.

#### DICTATOR: JULIUS CAESAR MODULE #1

Rules, scenarios, and a new full color counter sheet, allowing two new battles to be fought: Vercellae in 101BC with Consul Marius against the Cimbric under King Boerix; and Chaeronea in 86BC, with Consul Sulla against Archelaus.

#### AH KINGMAKER

Popular 2-6 player game of the chaotic War of the Roses: 1450-85. The throne of England, and the power it holds, is the ultimate goal, as nobles vie for the duplicity of seven scattered royals. Features sieges, feudal politics, peasant revolts, pirates, Parliamentary titles, plague, Scottish raids, and a distinct lack of mediaeval chivalry! This game is rife with bold military brinkmanship, uneasy alliances & devious conspiracies. Features a 23"x21" mapboard, 90 Event Cards, 80 Crown Cards (real estate & troop assets plus titles), and 125 force & noble markers.

#### GMT

#### LION OF THE NORTH: Gustavus II Adolphus 1631

At last! A game of the high renaissance using the superb system and unequalled graphics of the GMT SPQR system. Gustavus II Adolphus, the King of Sweden and Lion of the North, introduced Modern Warfare to the world, using rapid-firing artillery, fast-moving infantry, and hard-charging cavalry. Includes Smoothbore Fire Table, 480 counters, three maps, new extensive cavalry rules, artillery barrages, new shock rules to simulate the combined power of shot and pike. The two battles are Breitenfeld, in 1631, where the virtually undefeated Catholic army of the Hapsburg emperor and his allied Germans took on the army of Adolphus. And Lutzen, 1632, where an exhausted Swedish army was forced to attack a re-vamped Imperialist army.

#### AH MAHARAJA

A 3 to 5 player game of 3000+ years of Indian History beginning with the Aryan invasions from the north and ending with the unification under British rule. In this sister game of *Britannia*, each player controls several nationalities. Nations gain Victory Points in various ways - such as occupying specified areas of the map at specified times, eliminating the pieces of other nations and for having your leader proclaimed the Great King of India. Nations acquire additional armies through natural population increase and reinforcements. Game mechanics are simple, allowing players to concentrate on fast moving game play. Includes 2 sheets of counters, a stunning 22"x24" mounted mapboard, rules, historical notes, 17 victory point cards, 35c.

#### AH NEW WORLD

2 to 6 European Imperial powers of the 15th to 18th centuries explore, conquer & ultimately colonise the Americas. Players must build fleets to transport people to the New World, & to bring back its resources - unless storms or pirates intervene. Once ashore colonists can raise crops, mine for gold, or push on to new lands, in the process incurring the wrath of the original inhabitants, & facing the unavoidable dangers of climatic attrition. Soldiers must protect territory from subsequent native uprisings, & incursions (polite word for war) by foreign powers intent on plunder.

#### VIC PELOPONNESIAN WAR

Recreates 28 years of war between the Athenian Empire and the Spartan Coalition, beginning in 431BC. Suitable for solitaire (a successful solitaire player must eventually change allegiances to try and recover the losing side's fortunes) or group (up to 7 people) play. With 4 scenarios, 200 counters and a 22"x34" map. Mechanics include rebellion, tributes, historic personages, naval warfare, sieges, hostages, bellicosity levels, etc.

#### AH REPUBLIC OF ROME

An enjoyable, deceptively engrossing card 'n' counter game for 3 to 5 history buffs (a touch of megalomania helps!), each representing a faction of influential Senators vying for the Consulship of Rome. Players ruthlessly compete for peer influence & plebeian popularity, using means both fair & foul to achieve prominence. These unscrupulous cliques must also cooperate somewhat to ensure that Rome doesn't succumb to military conquest, or to restless mobs; but with 250 years of Roman Republic history to play with, that's not going to be easy! Great fun, and educational too, however I pity the poor sod who has to read the rulebook first!

#### 3W SIX AGAINST ROME

A game of strategic maneuver played on a point-to-point movement map of the Italian Peninsula. Players compete to control vital centres of production and manpower, and to plant colonies at strategic points. Includes leadership, sieges, interception, mobilization, and burning and looting. Units include heavy and light infantry, cavalry and elephants. Tactical battles are resolved on a smaller tactical map. Six scenarios include the Romans against the Gauls, the Samnites, Pyrrhus, Carthage, the Goths, and a hypothetical invasion by Alexander. 400 counters, 2 sided map.

#### GMT SPQR - THE ROMAN ART OF WAR

Features Cannae: 8 Roman double-legions get thrashed by a motley army half their size led by Hannibal. Beneventum: Greek mercenary Pyrrhus leads a night attack on a Roman camp, includes elephants & scorpions. Zama: Scipio & two crack consular armies take on Hannibal's undefeated Carthaginians. Cynoscephalae: a classic legion vs. phalanx battle fought between Rome & Macedon on a rocky ridge shrouded in fog! Bagradas Plains: the Carthaginians hire a Spartan general to try and kick Roman arse in the 1st Punic War. Uses the excellent mechanics from GREAT BATTLES OF ALEXANDER, with expanded rules for line commands, elite leaders, cavalry pursuit & war elephants. Includes 2 double-sided 34"x22" maps (70 yards per hex) & 800 beautiful counters. Has high solitaire suitability.

#### 3W SWORD & SHIELD

During the Middle Ages feudalism determined much that happened in military terms, as landed aristocrats brought bands of armed men to the battlefield in service of their liege lords. Despite this anisotropy, the period saw an incredible variety of weaponry and tactics. The four battles presented in this game illustrate this diversity. The battles are Stamford Bridge in 1066 with Harold dishing it out to the Vikings; Kalauria in 1078 featuring the Byzantine newly crowned Emperor; Lake Peipus 1262 between the Principality of Novgorod against the Teutonic Knights; and Bannockburn, with Robert the Bruce and his inspirational spider taking on Edward I in 1314. With 400 great counters, 4 maps, rules, and highly suitable for solitaire play.

#### 3W THE CRUSADES

4 games of Western (Christian) Europe's campaign against Muslim domination in the Near East: Antioch 1098 (Duke Godfrey's cavalry, after surviving 21 days of siege, do a Desert Storm on the Emir of Mosul), Ascalon 1099 (the late of Jerusalem lies at Ascalon where Godfrey's Crusaders clash with the Egyptian Emir's forces), Acre 1189 (King Guy's siege of Acre is interrupted by a relieving force of Turks led by Saladin), and Arsouf 1191 (with Jerusalem in his sights, Richard the Lion Hearted marches on Jaffa with Saladin in hot pursuit). 400 counters & two 17"x22" double-sided maps. Suitable for solitaire play.

## NAPOLEONIC ERA

#### 3W BATTLE OF THE ALMA

The first major battle of the Crimean War where the Russian commander boasted he could hold his position for at least three months. The first combined British and French frontal assault on the bluffs suffered horrendous losses due to leadership problems and stiffness of the Russian defenses. But the second Allied attack took the bluffs - the whole affair taking less than 12 hours. Includes 300 excellent full color counters, 2 34"x22" maps, play aid cards, etc. Highly suited to solitaire play, the chief focus of the game being leadership.

#### AH BLACKBEARD

An extremely fast paced 1 to 4 player game of the high days of pirates. Medium complexity, with high solitaire capabilities. You command several historical pirates and King's Commissioners. Fast Action cards bring merchants over the horizon, or ports to be sacked or plundered. But all manners of ill fortune can get in the way, such as warships, storms, scurvy, mutiny, etc. Game includes two mounted mapboards, 16 page rulebook, 64 cards, 8 ship logs, 2 counter sheets.

#### PAC BLOOD & IRON

Between 1848 and 1871 Prussia, guided by Otto von Bismarck, became the dominant nation in Europe. This game shows the campaigns which one after another shaped the might of Imperial Austria and enabled Bismarck to unite Germany into a world power under Prussia's leadership. Has easy to learn game system and scenario-specific enhancements which simulate the changing technology that shaped combat. With 600 backprinted counters, 2 full color maps, rules, and six scenarios, the first introductory one can be played within minutes of opening the box. Others are 1859 Franco-Austrian War, 1864 German-Danish War, 1866 Seven Weeks War, etc.

#### AH EMPIRES IN ARMS

A richly detailed grand-strategy game of the Napoleonic Wars of 1805-1815. 2 to 7 players endure political treachery, economic hardship & war as they guide a nation thru a maze of conflicting national interests and military ambitions that characterised this bloody era. Contains 1008 counters & two 25"x35" maps. The 48 page rulebook covers suing for peace, prisoner exchange, port blockades,



supply chains, force marches, foraging, sieges, trade revenue, Spanish gold, civil disorder, levies, guerrillas, and so much more! A magnificent multi-player simulation of great scope & grandeur with 5 scenarios & 4 huge campaigns. **\$80.00**

## AH ENEMY IN SIGHT

An exciting card game of skill and luck depicting the age of fighting sail. From the might Ships of the Line to the fast and mobile American frigates capable of making 14 knots in an open sea. Break the Line, rake the enemy's bow, set her afire and send across a boarding party to take her home as a prize. Blockades, Fire Ships, Running Aground, and Weathergauge all play a role in a constantly evolving naval battle reminiscent of Horatio Hornblower. Simple rules, 40 counters, 176 color cards, for 2-8 players. **\$35.00**

## COA KOLIN

In June of 1757, Frederick the Great and his highly trained army of Prussia, collides with the veteran troops of Austrian Field Marshall Von Daun. Frederick suffers his first defeat in one of the most vicious battles of the Seven Years War. Based on the popular La Bataille system, Kolin offers the first authentic treatment of battles during the Age of Reason. Special command and movement rules reflect the inflexible and difficult nature of commanding armies of the day compared to their Napoleonic descendants. With 420 counters, 3 34"x22" maps, standard and special rule books, charts, tables, and historical commentary. **\$55.00**

## COA L'ARMEE DU NORD

In 1815 Napoleon launched 125,000 men across the Belgian frontier...L'Armée du Nord. They were the best troops he ever commanded, veterans chosen from a million men. Ahead lay the crossing of the Sambre River at a place called Charleroi, an intersection barely on their maps called Les Quatre Bras; a sleepy village called Ligny; a bustling town called Wavre; and a place called Mont St Jean. The road to Brussels was a straight shot north. Two days of hard marching would see them in the capital... A game suitable for novice or expert, 2-5 players, 360 counters, 3 34"x22" maps, suitable for solitaire play, 2 scenarios, 1 campaign, with historical commentary. **\$55.00**

## PAR RISK DELUXE

Without doubt one of the most popular and famous board games, this deluxe version of the game is well worth the investment. Set in the Napoleonic era, 3-6 players each begin with the world equally distributed amongst themselves. Players then distribute their battalions upon those world areas they own, placing one or more battalions on each area. One battalion is a plastic infantryman, five are represented by a cavalryman, and ten are represented by a cannon. Each player is also given a secret mission card. To win, you must achieve the condition set upon the card. For example, your mission may be to eliminate yellow player, or conquer all Africa, or hold any 20 zones at one time. Combat is very simple, merely one dice thrown per battalion you have in combat in that area. With a large, colorful mounted mapboard, mission cards, land cards, 300+ plastic figures. **\$70.00**

## S&T163 SEVEN YEARS WAR IN EUROPE 1756 - 1763

A simulation of the war between Prussia and a Coalition of European states, from 1756 - 63. While it resulted into a stalemate, the war consolidated Prussia's dominance of central Europe until its defeat at Jena in 1806. For two players or two teams, the goal is to gain control of as many central European fortress cities as possible without destroying the international balance of power. Contains advanced and standard rules, leaders, discipline and morale, fortresses, recruitment, diplomacy, rules for solitaire play. 200 back printed counters that allow for fog of war, & map. **\$15.00**

## GMT THE BATTLES OF WATERLOO

Modern warfare's most famous battle. Do you try to take Hougoumont? Where and when do you commit the reserves? And what do you do with the Prussians? The game features the most stunning Napoleonic counters I have seen, and features five scenarios: Quatre Bras where Ney tried to seize the crossroads; Ligny, where the Prussians received a licking from Napoleon; June 16, where as the French you must fight both Ligny and Quatre Bras at the same time; Wavre, where the Prussians must hold out against Grouchy; and June 18, covering the Battle of Mont St-Jean plus the battle of Wavre. Features rules with a historical flavour, 480 counters, 3 double printed maps, etc. **\$80.00**

## AH WAR AND PEACE

In 1804 Napoleon Bonaparte was made Emperor of France by self-coronation, in blatant disregard to the sanctity of divine right and noble birth. Incensed by this outrageous affront to the legitimacy of their royalist governments, the European monarchies branded Bonaparte an outlaw and plunged the continent into a decade of war. This epic conflict is recreated in nine moderate-complexity campaign scenarios plus a multiplayer 1805 to 1815 Grand Campaign! Components include a 44"x16" mapboard (40 miles per hex) and 1040 counters (representing fleets, leaders & armies of infantry, cavalry, militia or elite guards) featuring France, England, Austria, Prussia, Russia & Spain, plus 19 minor allies. **\$60.00**

## AH WE THE PEOPLE

An entry level game following the history of the American Revolution, which uses a system of cards that allows players to both move their armies and employ political warfare to obtain their goals. A player wins by judicious control of the events that shaped the revolution, while pursuing the objective of control over the colonies. As Washington you lead the fledgling forces of the Continental Army, given clandestine French aid. As the British Crown, you field your famous Regulars, aided by a powerful fleet. 16" x 22" mounted mapboard, 150+ cards, 132 counters, play aids, etc. **\$85.00**

## AH WOODEN SHIPS & IRON MEN

An excellent tactical simulator of naval warfare from 1776 to 1815 - where two players can partake in a single ship duel, or multi-players can slug it out in a complex fleet engagement. The mechanics utilise ship logs & simultaneous hidden movement to superbly recreate the spontaneity & unpredictability of ship to ship combat. Rules include fire ships, fouling, grapp-ling, toppling sails, boarding, drifting, collisions, ammunition types, raking, weather effects, shallows, etc. With 27 scenarios, a 22"x28" mapboard & 180 counters. Recommended! **\$60.00**

## AMERICAN CIVIL WAR

### VIC ACROSS FIVE APRILS

Uses simple, quickly flowing rules to recreate the battles of 1st Bull Run, Pea Ridge, Shiloh, Gettysburg, Bentonville. Smaller battles can be played in one hour; larger ones taking 3-4 hours. Very high solitaire suitability. Each turn represents 45-90 minutes, and each counter is a brigade. Each hex is 300 yards. 252 counters, 3 22" x 34" maps. **\$75.00**

### COA AUTUMN OF GLORY

A two player operational simulation of the Union campaign of 1863 that resulted in the capture of Chattanooga. This event provoked the Confederate high command into taking the offensive, culminating in the shattering battle of Chickamauga. Players assume the roles of Rosecrans and Bragg. The strong Union forces begin poised to sweep the board but their final objectives are geographically separated. The weak Confederate forces must remain flexible and hang on until help arrives. And how much help is coming is anyone's guess. Units during the game remain inverted on the map until combat occurs. With a 22"x34" map, 240 counters, two rulebooks, etc. **\$40.00**

### COA CAMPAIGNS OF ROBERT E. LEE

A strategic-operational simulation of the eastern theater campaign, 1861 to 1865. 10 scenarios cover the bitter fighting that consumed Virginia, Maryland & Pennsylvania. The game's detail is quite extravagant, with 88 leaders individually rated for their initiative, administrative skill & tactical ability. Special rules cover Confederate sympathizers, Union observation balloons, partisan raiders, naval landings, etc. Components include 600 exquisite counters and two stunning 34"x22" maps. I'm very impressed! **\$60.00**

### COM17 GETTYSBURG - LEE'S GREATEST GAMBLE

July 1863: Lee's Army of Northern Virginia, seeking to win a decisive battle and thus change the course of the war, slugs it out with Meade's Army of the Potomac. This is game/magazine Command issue 17, and features 190 counters (brigade scale) and a 34"x22" map (half-mile per hex). Nice graphics and clean mechanics - good for a quiet evening. Command Magazine #17 contains the following articles: Gettysburg, The Next Japanese-American War, Poland '39, New Light on the Iranian Hostage Rescue Mission, and various regular departments. 80 pages in all, with superb graphics. **\$15.00**

### AH HERE COME THE REBELS

The 2nd game to use the rules in STONEWALL JACKSON'S WAY. This game is a two week campaign where the Confederate player is attempting to secure Maryland, and the Union player is

trying to stop him. There are also several scenarios focusing upon various engagements in the campaign. **\$60.00**

### COA LEES TAKES COM'AND

A two player simulation of the Seven Days Campaign of 1862 that broke McClellan's siege of Richmond. This event shattered Union hopes of ending the war quickly and gave birth to the legend of Lee and his invincible Army of Northern Virginia. Union forces begin the game poised to conduct the final assault on Richmond but their units are geographically separated and McClellan is a fumbler. Powerful Confederate forces are massing on the Union right flank. Includes a 22"x34" map, 240 counters, two rulebooks, player aid cards, etc. **\$37.00**

### TGI PERRYVILLE - Battle for Kentucky 1862

Recreates Bragg's attempts to take Kentucky in 1862, a move which would have tipped the war in the Rebel's favour. One scenario paints a "what-if" scenario based on an assumption that Bragg had been able to pull in all of the available Confederate sources. Contains revised 2nd edition rules, advanced command rules, detailed morale system, & fast and furious action. Features a stunning 22"x34" map, 280 colorful counters, three scenarios, etc. Now on special for... **\$30.00**

### 3W RAID ON RICHMOND

In 1864 General J. Kilpatrick led a miserable assault on Richmond which failed to achieve anything of substance. Quite uneventful indeed, but his game hypothesises on the vicious urban brawl that could have erupted had Kilpatrick not ignobly fled the field - imagine brazen Union cavalry riding amok in the streets! Includes two 22"x24" city maps highlighting sites of political/military value & 300 counters. Mechanics cover releasing & arming POWs, barricades, commandeering transport, slave evacuation, plus leader capture or executions. **\$35.00**

### AH ROADS TO GETTYSBURG

Part three in the Great Campaigns of the American Civil War series, this game covers Lee's invasion of Pennsylvania, June - July 1863. As Lee you have to make Pennsylvania feel the hard impact of war, a decisive military victory on northern soil in the summer of 1863 could bring the war to an end and gain independence for the Confederate States of America. As the Union General Meade, you have to catch this army and crush it to end the war. By the time this Gettysburg campaign is over, some 50,000 men will die. Contains easy to learn rules and several scenarios that can be played in an hour. Beautiful maps are based on maps of the day, and there are 520 counters, 2 22" x 32" mapsheets, ammunition pad, counter tray, & several display cards. Game play includes a command radius, various types of actions, unit activation, etc. **\$75.00**

### AH STONEWALL JACKSON'S WAY

Covers the second battle of Bull Run in central Virginia during 1862, wherein "good ol' boys" Longstreet, Robert E. Lee and Mr. Stonewall Jackson gained such notoriety in the North for their adroit leadership. Features two absolutely stunning 32"x22" mapsheets (2000 yards per hex), plus units ranging from regiments to corps. Game I link-up with future ACW releases. 520 counters. **\$85.00**

### VIC THE CIVIL WAR 1861 - 1865

A grandiose game that encompasses both the bitter, costly campaigns of the East and the less enthusiastic skirmishes that waxed & waned in Texas & the Western Territories. The mechanics stress leadership (and so they should too, with over 60 individual commanders represented), and include naval operations, marauding Indians, rail supply, cavalry screening & guerrilla raids, variable game-turn length, year-long scenarios, plus a campaign. Features two 22"x32" maps (25 miles per hex) and 520 counters. **\$65.00**

## WORLD WAR I

### 3W ACES HIGH

A popular game whose parent company decided to lay down & die, 3W have now decided it's worth resurrecting. This born-again version is a fast simulation of air-to-air combat using simultaneous movement. 72 different types of aircraft are each rated for speed, armament, damage absorption, flight characteristics, etc. Pilots are rated for marksmanship, endurance, spotting, courage, etc. Includes 100 counters, log pad, landscaped map, etc. **\$45.00**

### 3W AMERICAN ACES

Every scenario is based on a specific aerial action, in most cases featuring an American ace. There are data cards for 58 aircraft, and forty scenarios from the Western Front, the Mediterranean, and the Russo-Polish War of 1920. Missions include bombing, strafing, aerial reconnaissance, air-sea rescue, dogfights, balloon busting, etc. Playing time is 45 minutes to 5 hours for a campaign, for two or more players. With 100 cute counters, 2 superb full color maps, rules, data cards, etc. **\$45.00**

### S&T164 BALKAN WAR

An operational simulation of the two wars which were fought in the Balkans immediately prior to the First World War. There are two scenarios. In the first, Bulgaria, Serbia, Montenegro and Greece fight the decaying Ottoman empire for control of the Balkans, in which the Turks lost considerable ground before asking for an armistice. In the second scenario, Bulgaria fights its former allies for the spoils obtained in the previous contest. Game mechanics include fog of war, diplomacy which includes special events, Great Powers, POW exchanges, mobilization railroads, amphibious operations, shock values, etc. 240 counters. **\$25.00**

### AH COLONIAL DIPLOMACY

A stand alone game of Colonial Diplomacy, using all of regular Diplomacy's rules and game system. The game spans 60 years of exciting history from the Opium Wars, the Crimean War, the struggle in Egypt and the Sudan, through to the Russo-Japanese conflict of 1905. Includes a superb mounted mapboard, and plastic pieces, 7 conference maps, and rules. Designed by an Australian! This game will not be printed in Australia as originally indicated. **\$99.00**

### AH DIPLOMACY

A classic boardgame of abstract grand strategy, where 2 to 7 imperialistic nations try to carve out niches for themselves in pre-WWI Europe. The game's dice-free mechanics are simplistic in design, allowing players to immerse themselves in the machiavelian politics of empire building. Military successes will still win the day, but only if built upon prudent diplomatic machinations. By that I mean alliances between nations - the staple diet of Diplomacy players, and rife with examples of outrageous collusion, naive trust, brazen intimidation, and so much more. An ideal way to find out who your real friends are, and to test the limits of your guile! **\$65.00**

### AH DELUXE DIPLOMACY

A flashy new Diplomacy, with expanded rules presentation, redone single fold mounted mapboard, wooden pieces with unit decals, and wooden pieces with flag decals. Worth this ridiculous price? Don't buy it when your sober...unless we do a special on the price - like the one following. This game is worth \$120.00. **\$70.00**

### ADG FATAL ALLIANCES II

A World War I campaign module for WORLD IN FLAMES 5th Edition. It includes 600 counters (air, land & sea units from 19 nations), A4 map overlays (WWI central Europe & WW2 Scandianav Off Map Box variant), a 28 page rulebook, plus a Build & Morale chart. You must own WORLD IN FLAMES 5th EDITION to play this module. **\$40.00**

### COA LANDSHIPS

Covers the Great War at grand tactical level. The 420 counters represent infantry platoons and cavalry squadrons, or a single tank or artillery piece. Each turn is around five minutes and each hex on the eight geomorphic map sections is 100 meters. Easy to play rules with over 20 scenarios get you playing right away. Trace the story of combat from the simple slaughters of 1914 to the sophisticated combined arms offensives of 1918. **\$45.00**

### 3W LAWRENCE OF ARABIA

The Year is 1918, and for the Turkish command in Palestine, things look bleak. Morale is poor, their supply and command have potentially disastrous problems, they have practically no airforce, they have no reserves, & their forces are spread thin. However, the game has been designed in such a way to make playing the Turkish side just as much a challenge as playing the Allies. It gives the British a dilemma in taking Damascus, in that if the Arabs take it, they lose 20 tactical points, although it is their strategic goal. The British have a very tight schedule & must foray for water and food for his horses, & there is a small but powerful German unit present. The game has very high solitaire suitability, 240 counters, a 34"x22" map, scenarios, & campaign. **\$35.00**



# PAN WARLORDS

An entertaining multi-player (3 to 7) wargame of social turmoil and military expansionism set in the faction-torn provinces of China from 1916 to '50. The simple mechanics include such things as famine, revolts, foreign aid, guerrilla warfare, & taxation. Victory is dependent upon how well one dominates inter-player skills such as bribery, coercion and negotiation; but careful resource management & bold militarism might just win the day, and being a S.O.B. helps too! \$10.00

# EXC WINGS

A plane to plan game of air combat during WWI. This is a revision of an old Yaquinto game, now with great box art and lovely color counters. The strengths and weaknesses of the French, British, Italian, German, and Austro-Hungarian units involved are accurately duplicated by 50 data cards that display all information needed to maneuver and fire. The system incorporates speed, climbing, diving, banking, turns, slips, skids, loops, rolls, ammo, ranges, zeppelins, bombing, etc. The scenarios cover a great variety of missions. With 3 21"x9" maps, two sheets of colorful counters, rules, data cards, reference cards, dice. For one or more players. \$80.00

# WORLD WAR II

# AH ADVANCED THIRD REICH

A comprehensive study of the battle for Europe and North Africa. This is an expensive beast with a famous pedigree. Components include two painted 22"x31" mapsheets with 1" large (60 mile) hexes, 1040 counters (Corps level) representing air, land & naval assets from 24 nations, a 64 page rulebook, plus a 36 page appendix. The mechanics feature unit construction, logistics, economic warfare, strategic air & naval operations, overruns, international politics, diplomatic missions, 25 non-historic randomly selected variants for both the Axis & Allies, technological advances, 7 scenarios, and much more. This is a rich experience for 1 to 6 determined aficionados! \$90.00

# MB AXIS & ALLIES

A rather big game of global grand-strategy for 2 to 5 players. Beginning in 1942, the five world powers must expand their territory to deny the enemy land, as well as increase their vital industrial resources to thus increase armament production. Mechanics feature secret weapon development, strategic bombing, and submarine warfare. Components include a colorful 19"x33" mapboard and 299 plastic miniatures representing infantry & tank armies, carrier task forces, destroyer flotillas, sub packs, fighter & bomber squadrons, AA divisions, etc. This is a great game where you can happily quaff the Vic Bitter and still win! Recommended. \$90.00

# JED EUROPE AT WAR

A low complexity grand strategy game where 1 to 4 players direct the economic & military growth of a European power from 1941 to '45. Features 282 counters representing leaders, infantry armies, armored corps, elite forces, aircraft & naval assets, plus three 8"x22" mapboards. The rules cover the influence of the naval war & Japan, as well as A-bomb development & political variants (ie: the assassination attempt on Hitler). \$20.00

# AH NAVAL WAR

An amusing beer 'n' pretzels game where unassuming gamers wave handfuls of cards about, shout furiously at each other (or the dice), and recklessly fling numbered cubes about, until someone wins! Uses 54 cards representing a varied selection of multi-national warships, from carriers to torpedo boats, and a selection of 108 cards to initiate salvos, carrier strikes, destroyer torpedo attacks, submarine attacks, minefield laying, smoke screens, repairs, etc. An entertaining change of pace for all ages. Ideal for 3 to 6 players, plus a cold slab of beer. \$25.00

# GMT OPERATION MERCURY

In the Spring of 1941 the German blitzkrieg crushed the Balkans, and rapidly overran Yugoslavia and Greece. The Allied forces retreated to Crete, and Hitler was pressured to take the island a.s.a.p. so that the Allies could not keep airbases there, as it was May and the invasion of Russia was set for June. So he sent in his crack Paratroop units and a Mountain Division, and though they took Crete, the airborne troops suffered so badly he never used them in a major operation again. Includes 400 counters, including Australia and New Zealand, 2 22"x34 mapsheets, dice, etc. \$60.00

# 3W RUN SILENT, RUN DEEP

An exciting, fast paced game recreating tactical submarine actions during WW2. Critical elements of submarine warfare presented include sonar, evasion & maneuver, torpedo attacks, collisions, anti-submarine weapons, and gunnery. Each submarine's location is secretly plotted on Submarine Data Sheets. Escorts must frantically "ping" with sonar to search for them. 21 scenarios are included for the Atlantic, Mediterranean, and Pacific. There are 100 ship & sub counters, 160 counter markers, rules, 2 x 34"x22" maps, and play aid chart. \$50.00

# AH SQUAD LEADER 4th Edition

An award-winning & popular tactical game of small-unit combat in Europe. 712 counters representing individual leaders & vehicles, infantry squads, support weapons, fortifications, etc. Four 8"x22" mapboards (40 meters per hex) feature urban & wilderness terrain. Includes 12 scenarios, plus comprehensive skirmish rules covering leadership, morale, smoke, off-board artillery, radio contact, mines, bunkers, rubble, fire, river crossings, roadblocks, mortars, flamethrowers demo charges, AT guns, and so much more! \$70.00

♦ **CROSS OF IRON** An east-front expansion for *Squad Leader* that features a restructured armor and artillery system, as well as new troop types (eg elite) and support weapons. Includes 8 scenarios, an 8"x22" mapboard and 1096 counters. \$55.00

♦ **CRESCENDO OF DOOM** Introduces the troops, vehicles and equipment of France and England to the system, as well as a host of minor nationalities, including Poland, Belgium & Finland. With many new rules, 2 mapboards, and 1324 counters. \$65.00

♦ **GI: ANVIL OF VICTORY** Its the Americans, plus revised infantry counters for the other combatants. And naturally it contains more advanced rule additions, plus 14 scenarios, 1568 counters, 5 mapboards, and some terrain overlays. \$80.00

# AH UP FRONT

This is a simplified adaptation of *SQUAD LEADER*, a great card-based simulation of man-to-man combat in Europe. Soldiers, heavy equipment, and support vehicles are represented by individual cards; players maneuver their forces via action cards over constantly changing terrain cards. The scale of the game changes in terms of the relative ranges between opposing forces, with most combat occurring within 500 meters during the course of player turns. Components include 322 illustrated colour cards, and 304 counters. This is a great game, rich in detail yet easily playable in the space of an hour. Mechanics include tanks, smoke, pillboxes, partisans, mines, flamethrowers, wire, ambushes, artillery, heroes, prisoners, and more. \$50.00

# ♦ DESERT WAR

Features French & Italian units, desert rules, plus 7 scenario reference tables for all of the UP FRONT combatants (for tournaments or DYOT?). Contains 70 cards and 63 counters. \$30.00

# ADG WORLD IN FLAMES 5th Edition

Award-winning Australian game that covers the entire war on two huge 28"x34" Pacific & European maps - each can be used independently, or combined for a global struggle. Players must carefully plan their long-term military production, as well as strategic campaigns. The superb game mechanics allow for fluid land, sea, air & political operations. With 1000 counters (30 nationalities). For 2 to 6 players. This game is so good Avalon Hill felt humiliated by *THIRD REICH*, so that they had to make the *ADVANCED* version! \$85.00

# ♦ DAYS OF DECISION 2nd Edition

A 1 to 7 player political game that can be used with *WIF* to form a 1936 to 1946 campaign extravaganza! As another great war becomes inevitable the world's powers must try to achieve military & political pre-eminence. The mechanics allow for peripheral conflicts to break out (such as an Italo-France war, or the Spanish Civil War), economic decisions, minor country coups & political alliances, plus the US Presidential elections. Contains 200 counters (including more *WIF* minor nationalities), 24"x16" political map, a mini-map of Spain, etc. \$75.00

♦ **PLANES IN FLAMES GOLD EDITION (With over 20 new aircraft types)** Contains 600 new aircraft counters (plus more AA units, V-Weapons, the A-Bomb, & Chinese garrison units) - covering every major plane of WWII, all of them drawn in exquisite full-colour camouflage schemes (!), and all individually rated. Includes new *WIF* rules such as pilot training, land-lease, carpet bombing, night missions, tank busting, 5th Ed. *WIF* errata (!), etc. \$40.00

# ♦ FATAL ALLIANCES II

World War One add-on for *WIF*. See description under WW1 heading. \$40.00

# ♦ AFRICA AFLAME



Contains 200 stunning double sided counters, and a new full color map of Africa. Includes optional rules, including synthetic oil plants, fortification units, Siberian shock troops, Chinese garrisons, an entirely new Russian entry system, Vlassov's Cossacks, etc. \$30.00

# ♦ ASIA AFLAME

Contains 200 double sided full color counters, 236mm x 584mm of central Asia, 175mm x 294mm map of Scandinavia, and 8 page rule book. Other additional rules include artillery units, AT gun units, tank destroyers, field artillery, rail guns, amphibious units, minisubs, etc. \$30.00

# ♦ WORLD IN FLAMES ANNUAL

At long last, the *WIF* Annual, 84 pages packed with information about *WIF*. Includes country specific strategy notes, tactical hints on play, Harry Rowland's Russian Set-ups, force pool sheets for all countries, a look at *Planes in Flames*, a workable PBM system, complete errata for *WIF*, *Days of Decision*, and *Planes in Flames*. \$35.00

# ♦ SHIPS IN FLAMES

Another stunning production with heaps of color counters, rules upgrades, and maps? A great companion for *Planes in Flames*. Due ??? \$35.00

# ADVANCED SQUAD LEADER

# AH ADVANCED SQUAD LEADER

This is ONLY a rulebook - more specifically a sturdy 3-ring binder with an attractive dust cover. Inside are 176 pages of text, with 8 separate reference cards. Featured chapters are - Introduction, Basic Infantry Rules, Terrain, Ordnance/Offboard Artillery, Vehicles, Design Your Own (with German & Soviet equipment notes), plus an index. An outstanding production! \$90.00

# AH ASL ANNUAL '89

64 pages with 18 scenarios. Articles include a study of US/USSR manpower & material in ASL, historical commentary on SL with a comprehensive index, a bit of fun on Scottish Pipers with counter-art, the 8 steps to winning ASL tournaments, on-board mortars, and more! \$25.00

# AH ASL ANNUAL '91

64 pages with 16 scenarios. Articles include a Red Barricades series replay, Axis Minors in ASL, the scenarios in Last Hurrah, ASL notes on operation Market Garden, an overview of the ASL Oktoberfest, and details of the German PzKpfw Maus with counter art. \$25.00

# AH ASL ANNUAL '92

80 pages with 14 scenarios. Articles include Japanese manpower & material in ASL, series replay of scenario A41, reference notes on the ANZAC Independent Companies, Allied Minors in ASL, a campaign-game system for UK commands with 13 scenarios, and more. \$25.00

# AH ASL ANNUAL '93 Part A

80 pages with scenarios and articles on ASL. More details next catalog. \$20.00

# AH ASL ANNUAL '93 Part B

48 pages containing scenarios, and the first ASL mini historical campaign, a battle between the US Marine Corps & the Japanese during the first few days fighting on Guadalcanal. Also covers the Canadians in ASL, reference notes, & a new fortification - Pacific Tiger Traps. Includes a card map lift out for the campaign game. \$22.00

# AH ASL ANNUAL '94

Avalon Hill may eventually release this softcover book of scenarios and articles for ASL. The question is, will they still call it '94 or will it be '95? Due 95? \$25.00

# MODULE 1 BEYOND VALOR

Contains an extensive German and Russian force pool: 2396 counters representing every major vehicle and gun used by the belligerents - from horse-drawn wagons to the gargantuan IS3. Includes a large assortment of markers, leaders, infantry squads, and support weapons as well. I pity the poor bugger that has to carefully cut 'n' trim this lot! Also features four 8"x22" mapboards (#20 to 23, all urban) and 10 scenarios. \$90.00

# MODULE 2 PARATROOPER

This module introduces the advanced mechanics to *SQUAD LEADER* players. Contains ALL the necessary counters & markers for the 8 scenarios provided (recreating US airborne operations during the Normandy Invasion). Features one (#24) mapboard, 478 counters, plus Chapter K - a 24 page ASL primer! Note - requires mapboards #1 to #4 to play. \$50.00

# MODULE 3 YANKS

Obviously this is the American expansion set, it contains 1048 counters with the usual plethora of AFVs, ordnance, heavy equipment, leaders, NCOs, grunts, and markers. There are also four 8"x22" mapboards (#16 to #19), 8 scenarios, Chapter E (26 pages of miscellaneous rules - night, weather, ski troops, boats, swimming, air support, gliders, paratroops, convoys, barrages, etc.), plus US vehicle notes for chapter H. \$90.00

# MODULE 4 PARTISAN!

Features 8 scenarios specifically pitting guerrilla operatives against the Germans and their allies - from the rugged mountains of Greece to the shattered streets of Warsaw. Contains 260 counters (axis minor infantry & support weapons), plus two 8"x12" mapboards (#10/32). \$40.00

# MODULE 5 WEST OF ALAMEIN

An expansion set that features the British army, with 1264 counters representing everything from the 2nd Pz. Portee to the Churchill Crocodile. Also includes Chapter F (rules for desert terrain, and weather, sun blind-ness, heat haze, heavy dust, mud, etc.), plus Chapter H notes for British equipment. There are 8 scenarios, five 8"x22" desert mapboards (#25-29), a 7"x 22" escarpment map and six pages of terrain overlays. \$99.00



## MODULE 6 THE LAST HURRAH!

Eight challenging 1939-41 scenarios set in Poland, Belgium, Holland, Crete, Norway & Yugo-slavia (one has Polish Uhlan cavalry tackling Panzer IIAs from a German divisional recon patrol). Contains two mapboards (#33 & 11) plus 260 counters (featuring Allied minors). **\$40.00**

## MODULE 7 HOLLOW LEGIONS

This package presents the Italians; whose fighting prowess was unfairly maligned at squad level. Contains 2 desert mapboards (#30 & 31), 652 counters (covering every major weapon), 8 scenarios (from North Africa to Russia), and the relevant pages for Chapters H and N. **\$60.00**

## MODULE 8 CODE OF BUSHIDO

Presents the Japanese army and rules for the Pacific theatre. Contains 660 counters covering all major Jap vehicle, gun & troop types employed from the 1930s to 1945. Also includes 4 mapboards (#34 to 37), 4 sheets of jungle overlays (35 in all), 8 scenarios, Chapter G (16 pages covering jungle terrain, banzi charges, kamikaze tank-hunters, hara-kiri, pack animals, etc), plus Japanese additions for chapter H. **\$95.00**

## MODULE 9 GUNG-HO!

Contains 1008 counters introducing the nuggety US Marines, the Chinese army, plus an assortment of Japanese & Allied landing craft. There are also 28 more pages for Chapter G (covering cave fighting, bulldozers, the tropical climate, assaults landings, beach obstacles, naval gunfire, reefs, piers, etc), Chinese notes for Chapter H, two mapboards (#38 & 39 - jungle & airfield), 19 beach/sea/river overlays, and 8 scenarios. **\$99.00**

## MODULE 10 CROIX DE GUERRE (Cross of War)

This module adds the 1939-40 French, Vichy French, and Free French, to ASL. It contains the entire order of battle including personnel, weapons, and vehicles, two new mapboards (#40 and #41), one sheet of building, stream, etc overlays, 8 pages of revised rules, Chapter H historical & DYO, and 8 scenarios. There are over 600 counters. **\$85.00**

## HISTORICAL MODULE 2 KAMPFGRUPPE PEIPER 1

A game of Tactical warfare in the Ardennes in 1944. It deals with the desperate fighting between US and German SS forces around the village of Stoumont Belgium, during the Battle of the Bulge. The huge two piece 31" x 45" full color map depicts the village and surrounding environs, and has been painstakingly researched to ensure a maximum of historical accuracy, with roads, buildings, streams, etc. Elevations vary from -2 to +9. Contains over 400 counters, 4 scenarios, the Campaign game (including 8 scenarios), and Chapter P, which introduces pine woods, barbed wire fences, narrow streets, slope hexides, and rules for running campaigns such as this one. **\$75.00**

## HISTORICAL MODULE 3 KAMPFGRUPPE PEIPER II

A companion that expands upon the MODULE 2, without adding any more rules, by covering in both scenario and campaign form, the concurrent battles for the nearby villages of Cheneux and La Gleize. With 3 new maps. Due Mar. **\$75.00**

## AFRICAN CAMPAIGN

### JED (THE) AFRICAN CAMPAIGN 2nd Edition

A fast, desperate game of the desert war from late 1940 to early 1942. The mechanics include airpower, fuel supplies, hidden minefields & fortresses. Components include 168 counters and an 11"x32" mapboard. Rommel's meagre forces of mobile panzers & hesitant Italians tackle an assortment of Commonwealth forces in a very fluid battle along the coast, with both sides quite happy to ignore stubborn concentrations of defensive lines. **\$25.00**

### GDW BLOODY KASSERINE

Tunisia 1943: Rommel's 21st & 10th panzer divisions, newly equipped with the formidable Tiger, prepare to sortie forth and roll up the Allies' southern flank. Outnumbered, albeit more combat experienced, they could have kicked ass if the dice rolls had been better. Mechanics include air power, weather, tactical expertise, German infiltration & break-off, poor training, plus variant options - such as Patton's involvement! Contains a 22"x17" map & 176 counters. **\$40.00**

### GDW RACE FOR TUNIS

Hemmed in by advancing Allied forces from both east and west, the beleaguered African Korps desperately fortify Tunisia with reinforcements from Italy. Following defeat at El Alamein Rommel must save his vital Tunis supply line from an eventual Allied assault. Based on, & fully compatible with the Bloody Kasserine game, the mechanics include optional air drops & amphibious landings, plus multiple scenarios. Contains a 22"x17" map & 176 counters. **\$45.00**

## WESTERN FRONT

### VIC AMBUSH!

Designed specifically for solitaire play. A system of mission cards and programmed paragraphs are used to determine enemy tactical decisions, with combat reactions resolved by sequenced action rounds. Unit scale is individual men & vehicles - each of the player's squad must be rated for command, initiative, perception, weapons skill, driving skill & movement. The player selects, equips, and then leads a squad of American troops on 8 specific missions through German-occupied France. Contains 218 counters & two 16"x22" maps (10 yards per hex). Includes rules for panic, evasive movement, grenades, satchel charges, assault combat, minefields, boobytraps, wounds, vehicles, tanks, and more. **\$80.00**

### AH B-17 QUEEN OF THE SKIES

A solitaire game where the player controls the 10-man crew of a B-17F flying fortress. The goal is to survive 25 missions. The B-17 moves across a strategic mapboard, zone by zone, from England to the target and back. Die rolls in each zone determine the appearance, number, type and position of enemy fighters. The B-17 can take a lot of punishment, but a lucky hit can prove fatal. As the mission grinds on wounded crewmen, low ammunition, burned out engines, oil leaks, and more interceptors begin to take their toll! Includes mission board, ace gunners, random events, flak, 8 B-17 damage locations, frostbite, weather, fighter cover, ect. With 88 counters, an 11"x16" mapboard, a mission log, & lots of reference charts. **\$50.00**

### AH BATTLE OF THE BULGE 3rd Edition

The thunderous impact of bursting shells ignites the pre-dawn gloom, heralding Hitler's desperate Ardennes offensive. Three German armies slam headlong into the unwary Americans, but their momentum is arrested by a determined defense. The struggle becomes more intense as the Panzers, already low on fuel, attempt to break the deadlock before Allied reinforcements arrive. This entry-level game features 194 counters, a 14"x22" mapboard, plus a 40 page book containing historical background. **\$40.00**

### AH BREAKOUT NORMANDY

At last - another game using the superb area-movement system as Turning Point Stalingrad. It is a graphic portrayal of the first week of battle of D-Day, June 1944, in which Rommel's panzers struggled to throw the Allies back into the sea. The semi-simultaneous movement system provides the ultimate in player interaction-induced tension without the tedium of recorded moves. As Germany you must decide whether to safeguard or destroy bridges, and whether to commit your Panzers now or hold them back waiting for poor weather to keep away Allied planes. As the Allies, do you advance cautiously towards bridges, risking their being destroyed before you get there, or make sudden & dangerous advances. Includes solitaire rules, sudden death victory conditions, a choice to opt between assault or bombardment, etc. A 16"x44" mounted mapboard, 36 page rulebook with heaps of diagrams, 394 counters & play aid cards. Superb. **\$70.00**

### GMT BRITAIN STANDS ALONE

This game allows players to fight one of the most intriguing "what-ifs" of the Second World War. The game explores the hypothetical possibilities of Operation Sea Lion, assuming that the Luftwaffe had succeeded in winning air superiority and then gone on to inflict serious losses on the Royal Navy. Given these circumstances, could the Third Reich have won WW2 in the fall of 1940? Play the game and find out for yourself! Additional campaign notes allow players to begin the game by fighting the Battle of Britain, adjusting the invasion possibilities based on the outcome of the air battle. With 480 counters, two maps, rules, player aid cards, etc. **\$60.00**

### AH D-DAY 3rd Edition

Another redesigned entry-level (that's Avalon Hill's dictum for a beginners game) classic. On June 6th 1944 the American & Commonwealth forces launched a massive seaborne assault that punched through Hitler's much-lauded coastal defenses. Tentative beachhead became irresistible breakout, and the liberation of western Europe began. Includes 110 counters (mostly Corps level), a 14"x22" mapboard (60 miles per hex), and an illustrated 36 page battle history. Rules cover weather, carpet bombing, mulberry harbours, airborne drops, etc. **\$40.00**

### GMT FRANCE 1940, VICTORY IN THE WEST

Uses the same system as Arctic Storm. Has extensive historical information, including highly accurate orders of battle, historical commentary, and the most detailed wargame map of France and the lowlands yet published. Rules cover exploitation, reaction, panic, overruns, blitzkrieg, refugees clogging up roads, plus a flexible air game. Scenarios include fall of Holland, a full historical campaign, and 18 alternative historical options to test out. Includes 720 counters (with bicycle units!), two maps, reference cards, etc. One to two players, 2 - 20 hours. **\$75.00**

### JED FORTRESS EUROPA

An entertaining game covering the West Front campaign, from the initial Allied landings to the bitter struggle for Germany. Both players have an opportunity to achieve victory. The Allies are able to conduct two invasions per game, however the Germans may thwart the landings with their hidden panzer reserves. Includes rules for airpower, paratroops, partisans, volksturm, mulberries & naval bombardments. Contains 400 counters and a 22"x24" map. This is an unboxed game. Very entertaining, and cheap! **\$12.00**

### COA OVER THE REICH

Simulates tactical air to air and air to ground combat over Europe from 1943-45. Designed by JD Webster, who brought us Air Superiority and Speed of Heat. This game brings the same flavor to WW2 air combat. With 240 great colorful counters and one 34"x22" double sided map. Each aircraft covered is covered by a complete page of information and statistics, adding depth and realism to the game. Rules are extensive and include scenarios. **\$55.00**

### AH PANZER LEADER

A damn fine game of tactical combined-arms combat between swarms of Allied AFVs and the stoic German Kampfgruppen from 1944 to '45. Components include four geomorphic 8"x22" mapboards (250 metres per hex), 20 scenarios (from D-day to Bastogne & Remagen Bridge), and 384 counters (platoon scale) representing assault guns, tank destroyers, armoured cars, SP artillery, AT guns, mortars, combat engineer platoons, fighter-bombers, etc. The reader-friendly mechanics include close assaults, indirect fire, overruns, mines, roadblocks, bunkers, and opportunity fire. A pleasant distraction. **\$65.00**

### AH PATTON'S BEST

A solitaire game that puts you in the commander's seat of a Sherman tank in George Patton's best fighting division, the 4th Armored. You can play through a short engagement, a complete day of movement and battle, or follow the day-by-day European campaign of the 4th Armored Division. Your crew starts out green and if they survive, can become grizzled veterans. 218 counters, 22"x24" mapboard, rules book, action report pad, 17 tank cards, 3 charts & tables, etc. **\$60.00**

### AH RAID ON ST. NAZAIRE

At 1.28 AM, on March 28th 1942 - a small flotilla of torpedo boats & British commandos raided a German-occupied French port, with the intent of blocking the Tirpitz's Atlantic route. Within in the next few hours this elite force will have run amok, destroying installations and sinking docked vessels; despite a formidable defense of shore batteries, flak towers & frantic Stosstruppen. This is a squad-level game where assault & demoliton teams must eliminate key objectives before programmed German reinforcements counter-attack in strength. Contains 260 counters & a point-to-point system 16"x33" mapboard. **\$65.00**

### 3W SINK THE BISMARCK!

In May 1941 the German battleship Bismark & heavy cruiser Prinz Eugen begin operation Rheinübung: the destruction of Allied shipping in the Atlantic. This is an operational-level game of this naval campaign, with engagements being fought tactically. The mechanics include dummy task forces, a pre-plotted German movement log, historical & hypothetical scenarios (ie: the Scharnhorst & Gneisenau joining in from Brest), and the vital role of aircraft. Contains 200 counters and a map (75 miles per hex). This game is worth \$50.00. **\$30.00**

### 3W THE LAST BLITZKRIEG

A 22 turn regimental recreation of the most famous battle of WW2. The game covers from the opening shots until December 26th. Game scale is 2 miles to a hex and each turn is 12 hours. Game mechanics include unit proficiency, supply, air power, armored exploitation, entrenchments, fortifications, German Corps boundaries and artillery limitations, bridge demolition, and air supply. There are also a deck of 10 random event cards based on events that occurred or were alleged to have occurred during the battle. With 300 counters, rules, charts, 34"x22" map, etc. **\$35.00**

### GMT THE RISE OF THE LUFTWAFFE

Volume One in the Down in Flames WW2 air combat card games. Players take the role of the early European fighter aces, flying BF-109s with Molders and Galland, JU-87s with Rüdell, Spitfires and Hurricanes with Douglas Bader or the US Eagle Squadron, and the French Moranes or P-11cs with the Poles. Also has Fw-190s, Russian MiGs and Yaks, US P-38s and B-25s. Includes campaigns for air warfare over Poland, France, the Battle of Britain, Crete, North Africa, and the opening stages of Barbarossa. With 132 color playing cards for aircraft and tactics, 48 counters, 8 campaign displays, & rules. Target cards include destroyers, dogfights, freighters, bridges, battleships, air fields, ground forces, radar stations, factories, railways, etc. **\$55.00**

### 3W TIDE OF FORTUNE

The first in a new series called The Battles for France. There will be six games, each with two maps, all of which mate up with their neighbours. It features weather, fatigue, morale, command control, AT fire, mine sweeping, ferries, shore batteries, reaction movement, etc. There are 300 counters, 3 34"x22" maps, and 6 play aid sheets. This game recreates the many possible attacks the Allies could have used to cross the Rhine in late 1944. Who had the best strategy, Montgomery & his single thrust? Or Eisenhower & his broad front? Try them both and see! **\$45.00**

### JED VICTORY AT SEA

A great strategic-level game that recreates, in a simple yet elegant manner, the naval war between the Axis and Allied fleets. Each turn points are awarded for control of seven sea areas, players contest these areas with an array of carriers, battleships, and cruisers; as well as land-based airpower and German U-Boats. What usually develops is a closely fought game where cunning and bravado both play a role toward victory. Ideal for beginners, and experienced gamers who want a short 'n' sharp game. Mechanics include admirals, German oilers, port repairs, convoys, secondary fire, U-Boat technology, critical hits, and more. Components include 117 large counters, and a 16"x24" mapboard. **\$30.00**

## EASTERN FRONT

### S&T152 CASE GREEN

A magazine game from Strategy & TACTICS #152 that simulates a hypothetical German invasion of Czechoslovakia in 1938 - At Munich Hitler's spiteful harangue for the Sudetenland fails; the Czech people, buoyed by the possibility of French & English support, declare their nation inviolable to Germany's demands. The Wehrmacht, spearheaded by 3 young panzer divisions, crosses the border and advances on Prague. Components include 200 counters (mostly divisions & regiments) and a 22"x34" map (7.5 miles per hex). Mechanics include air power, fortifications, para drops, mobile assaults, random events, supply, etc. **\$10.00**

### 3W CRIMEAN SHIELD

Designed for solitaire or two players. The central concept is that of Command and Supply Points. When a unit suffers losses, it takes them from its current CS Point total (if any) and/or retreats. If it currently has no CS Points, and either cannot retreat or does not wish to do so, it suffers step-losses instead. Most units in the game have 2 steps (front and back), and may also be reduced to a remnant. Reduced step and remnant units can be later reorganised by the allocation of CS Points. But units must be in supply and in communication with their HQ to do this. There are 800 counters and 8 scenarios to represent combat from 1941-44 on the Crimean front. **\$45.00**



# GUDERIAN'S BLITZKRIEG Sep 21-Dec 20 1941

TGI This game of Guderian's drive on Moscow, from Sep 21 to Dec 20, 1941, has been given rave reviews, and at the insistence of Bradley Ellis (the previous Mil Sims artist) we have got some in. This is the first in the new Operational Combat Series games, OCS, which are an in-depth series requiring the utmost use of operational resources of units, supply, and transportation. Both players find themselves confronting operational puzzles of the highest magnitude as they attempt to apply their limited resources. There are tons of supply counters, transport counters, and each unit counter is given a combat facing and a movement facing on the back. As such this is an extremely realistic game. It also features tactical surprise effects, special units, realistic blitzkriegs, 1260 superb counters (ask Brad!) which include aircraft, 6 teaching scenarios, 8 major scenarios, and many play aids. Two 22" x 34" color maps. Excellent. **\$85.00**

# LOST VICTORY KHARKOV 1943

GMT It is winter 1943 and the German 6th Army is trapped in Stalingrad. But a worse disaster is brewing, the Red Army is descending on Kharkov and is driving for the main German supply bases on the Dniepr, with only a thin grey line to stop it. Hitler put Manstein in charge of the defense. This game features a fast paced game system which combines movement, combat, support, and bombardment in any desired order; realistic combat system; many different combat types; and special rules for weather, recon, reaction, HQs, fuel depletion, uprisings, etc. With 480 stunning counters, 22"x34" game map, rules book & playbook, dice, and player aid cards. 1-4 players. **\$65.00**

# PANZER

EXC This game is a completely revamped version of the old Yaquinto game of the same name. It is a grand tactical game of tank combat on the Eastern Front. The strengths and weaknesses of the German and Russian units involved are accurately depicted by forty-nine data cards that display all information needed to move and fight. The system easily incorporates details such as armor thicknesses at various angles take into account relationship of firer and target orientation, and the effects of terrain. Rules cover armor piercing shots, small arms fire, artillery barrages, air support, communication, gun depression, mines, roadblocks, barbed wire, smoke, etc. For 2 - 8 players, color maps and heaps of counters, decimal dice, and scenarios. A great game. **\$85.00**

# PANZERBLITZ

AH The game of PanzerBlitz enables you to re-create the drama and furious action of tactical-level armored warfare on the Russian Front. Battle simulations take place on a realistic mapboard which reproduces about twenty square miles of typical Russian terrain. The playing pieces are accurate symbolizations of the platoon and company sized units which fought on the Eastern Front in World War II. More than a dozen different scenarios are given, each of which allows you to recreate a completely new game situation in which to exercise your skill as a tank commander. With 352 counters, 22" x 24" mapboard, comprehensive rules, situation cards, etc. **\$60.00**

# RED (ARCTIC) STORM

GMT Covers the fiercely contested 1939 to 1940 Winter War - Russia invades Finland, but is unexpectedly humiliated time and again by the vastly outnumbered, valiant defenders. Components include 200 counters (at brigade, regt & div level) and a 22"x34" map (24 kms per hex). Rules cover paratroop drops, amphibious assaults, the effects of severe weather, ski units, Scandinavian volunteers, & possible Western intervention. Good quality components. **\$50.00**

# RUSSIAN CAMPAIGN Series II

JED Very playable strategic game of the war in the East, from Hitler's invasion of Russia, to the fall of Berlin. Players command massive mechanized forces, without being buried by a barrage of rules - experience the crushing momentum of Blitzkrieg, the chilling ferocity of winter warfare, and the brutal cycle of offensive & counter-attacks that characterised this terrible conflict. Contains 252 counters, a 24"x22" mapboard & rules for the Axis Allies, air support, & partisans. An entertaining & hard-fought campaign that vividly illustrates the sprawling dimensions of this war, and what might have been had Moscow fallen. **\$25.00**

# RUSSIAN FRONT

AH Recreates Operation Barbarossa, Germany's attempt to add a huge slab of eastern real estate to its Empire. Players can choose between 3 scenarios, or the huge campaign. Features basic, advanced, and optional rules, with the inclusion of naval and air assets. Combat occurs within the hex (units suffer incremental losses) and can take more than one round to resolve. With 518 counters, colorful 32" x 22" mapboard, assorted reference cards, basic rules folder, battle manual, and die. **\$65.00**

# STALINGRAD POCKET 1942

TGI Features a new easy to learn and use game system, with rules that are simple. Soviet play requires the optimum use of a ponderous and fragile weapon - the Red Army of '42. German play requires sabre-like use of mobile reserves, and lightning hit and run attacks designed to derail the Soviet military machine. Contains 22" x 34" map, 420 full color counters, 3 scenarios. For two or more players, turns are 2 days, hexes are 10 km. Units are regiments & divisions. On special for **\$30.00**

# TURNING POINT: STALINGRAD

AH Recreates the brutal fighting in & around the city of Stalingrad, from Sept. 4 1942 to Nov. 14. Turns are broken into variable day/night impulses which play fast & constantly change advantages to both sides. The unique combat system & semi-simultaneous movement covers the gamut of urban combat - overruns, sudden break-thrus, encirclements, tenacious defence & week-long stalemates. Additional details like rubble, artillery barrages, fortifications, & air support add zest to a highly playable and closely-fought game. Features a lavish 16"x44" mapboard (area movement) & 394 counters (battalion level). **\$50.00**

# WAR FOR THE MOTHERLAND

FGA Another fine example of FGA's excellent quality. The map and counters of this game are superb, and the rules are of moderate complexity (16 pages). This is a strategic level game of the entire conflict from 1941-44, and features untied Soviet units, reconnaissance, Soviet Offensive Support bonuses, detailed supply, weather, and partisan rules, the Soviet war economy, and four scenarios, including Stalingrad, Barbarossa, and the complete campaign. Counter mix includes Hungarians, Finnish, Rumanian, German air & supply bases, Soviet economic assets, etc. **\$50.00**

## PACIFIC THEATRE

# GUADALCANAL

AH The first real check to Japanese expansion, the Battle of the Coral Sea in May 1942, and the first Allied offensive in the Pacific, the Battle of Guadalcanal, November 1942, all took part where this game is set - the Solomon Islands. Midway paved the way for this Allied offensive, when in August the US took an air-strip on Guadalcanal from the Japanese, converting it into their own. This game features three mounted mapboards (two search & one battle), six scenarios, excellent visual aids such as Operations Cards, 356 counters, & easy to learn rules. Thoroughly recommended. **\$70.00**

# LONG LANCE & HENDERSON FIELD

3W Two games in one centred on Guadalcanal. Henderson Field is a 2 player struggle for the island, with infantry units, tanks, LVTs, artillery, AT, engineers, air-craft, and anti-aircraft. With 3 scenarios, a 26 turn campaign, Fog of War, ammunition, etc. Long Lance is a two player game simulating the vicious naval engagements off Guadalcanal in 1942, including scenarios Savo Island, Lunga Point, Cape Esperance, First and Second Guadalcanal, and Tassafaronga Point. With individual battleships, cruisers, and destroyers. 500 counters, 2 maps, 2 rule books, charts, tables. **\$50.00**

# MIDWAY 2nd Edition

AH After the daring Doolittle bomber raid on Tokyo the Japanese decided to capture the airfield on Midway, and hopefully lure the US navy to its doom. But those deceitful orientals weren't going to fool old Nimitz, with a little help from cryptologists the trap was revealed, and a counter-ambush prepared. This is a tense simulation where players maneuver their fleets and conduct air patrols on a personal searchboard. When one side makes contact with an enemy vessel(s) the combatants are transferred to a battleboard where plans and ships slug it out. Very tense stuff indeed! Components include 226 counters (individual capital ships & squadrons of aircraft), a 22"x14" battleboard plus two 14"x11" searchboards (70 miles per hex). Features easy to learn rules, and an illustrated historic battle manual. **\$45.00**

# PACIFIC WAR

VIC In 1941 Japanese investment in foreign real estate was causing a hell of a lot more anxious teeth-grasping than it is now! In 1942 loses at Midway & Guadalcanal foreshadowed the coming dominance of U.S. strategy, thus the wily Emperor decided on a secret economic campaign that would eventually enable Japan to buy the world! This is a big game with fully in-tegrated air, land &



naval operations. Turns are monthly, but include daily movement. Contains 20 scenarios, 2340 counters (individual capital ships, air groups, divisions & battalions) & two 22"x32" maps (100 miles/hex). Mechanics include limited intelligence, sub-marine combat, bombardment, airfield repair, weather, strategic bombing, merchant shipping attrition, strategic transport, naval repairs, engineering, demolitions, etc. With astute planning & careful management the Emperor may indeed sip his green tea by Sydney Harbor! **\$100.00**

# "SCRATCH ONE FLAT TOP!"

3W A simulation of the battle for the Coral Sea, the first naval engagement that relied on search-planes for target acquisition, & dive-bombers for firepower - the opposing ships never physically saw each other. Mechanics include fuel limitations, weather fronts, critical decisions on search patterns, land-based air, submarines, shore bombardments, and more. Contains 10 scenarios, 200 counters, and 2 movement/search maps. This game is normally \$50.00. **\$33.00**

# THE RISING SUN

COA A World War II Tactical Naval Combat System in the league of Harpoon, in fact, written by the same people who did Harpoon. The game is a grand tactical system, with each ship and plane given all relevant stats in the Ship and Data Annex book included. No maps are used, the counters are used on your lounge room floor or a large table, just as in miniatures games. The game emphasizes technical and historical accuracy, woven into a streamlined easy to follow rules structure that keeps the action fast paced and fun. Combat resolution is built around a single die roll philosophy that keeps the players focusing on the battle and not rules. Extensive historical data and scenarios are included - even a map of Pearl Harbor and the location of all the US ships in one. Includes 140 colorful ship counters, 260 aircraft, basic rules, scenarios, ship and data annex, a scenario generator to let you build your own, and a jumpstart book that gets you playing in an hour. **\$70.00**

# TOKYO EXPRESS

VIC A solitaire game of desperate nightly naval battles fought off Guadalcanal in '42. The US Player must select and employ task forces to hunt down Japanese merchant ships, but must be wary of prowling enemy warships. Five nightly major surface actions were fought between August and November, between these Japanese "Tokyo Express" runs, and the blockading US warships. With 3 levels of complexity, a 2 player game option, 676 counters, 1 22"x32" map, 120 cards. **\$80.00**

# VICTORY IN THE PACIFIC 2nd Edition

AH Ideal for beginners or for those who want a quick-playing campaign with generous lashings of dice tossing, & where slugging a cold brew or two (or more) won't be detrimental! This very entertaining game starts with the Pearl Harbor raid in 1941, when the Japanese fleet was irrepressible, & ends in 1945 by which time Allied naval strength had burgeoned dramatically. Play revolves around the capture of ports and airbases, accumulating points of control, and blowing the steamers' faces out of everything afloat! Components include 169 large counters (individual battleships, carriers & cruisers), lots o' markers, and a 22"x28" mapboard (area movement). Recommended. **\$55.00**

## POST WORLD WAR II

# GULF STRIKE 3rd ED with DESERT SHIELD

VIC Quite a meaty Persian Gulf Campaign game that concentrates on both the operational level and the strategic level, with maps for each and units being able to move from one to the other. Strategic level developments, such as global politics, reinforcements and supply, link with the blood 'n' guts tussle for real estate. Mechanics cover variable air missions, submarine warfare, chemical weapons, division breakdown and recombination, amphibious landings, special forces operations, artillery support, and engineers, with special emphasis on supply networks & unit detection. Contains 1430 counters, 5 maps, 7 scenarios, & Desert Shield Kit. **\$80.00**

# IDF - Israeli Defense Force

AH Uses the MBT game system to recreate battles fought by the Israeli Defense Force during the 1967 and 1973 Arab-Israeli wars. Contains heaps of info on the arms & equipment, and organisation on Israel, Egypt, Syria, Iraq, and Jordan. Vehicles are US, British, Czech, French, and Soviet. Has 524 counters, 4 mounted mapboards, 32 data cards, & reference sheets. **\$90.00**

# VIETNAM 1965-1975

VIC A demanding simulation of a complex war, with 9 scenarios & a grueling campaign. The rules include a detailed treatment of movement & terrain, search & destroy operations, special forces, firepower, air mobility, riverine craft, limited intelligence, auxiliary units, South Vietnamese Politics, morale & commitment, strategic bombing, pacification, recruiting, hot LZs, free-fire zones, patrol ops, naval gunfire, and much more. Players require dedication & skill to achieve victory, as the rich game mechanics realise the manifold difficulties that the plagued both the combatants and their leaders. Components include 780 counters (divisions, regiments & battalions) and two 22"x32" maps (6 miles per hex). **\$60.00**

## WORLD WAR III

# ATTACK SUB

AH A simple & devastating fast two-player game of submarine warfare that utilises cards, randomly drawn but selectively played, to determine sensor detection, contact reduction, weapon lockon, evasive action, range, malfunctions, heli-copter support, & more. As cards are frantically employed by players or thrust upon opponents, thus subs & ships jockey for position, evading probes from ASW vessels, whilst maneuvering quietly for that perfect shot, hoping no mis-fortune will befall them. Players have a choice of 48 ships & subs to command, each with its own large data card to record damage, contacts, etc. There are 13 scenarios, all NATO vs. Soviet navy, except for a Falklands war duel, & a 'Hunt for Red October' situation. 128 action cards (there's one depicted on the left) are the guts of this entertaining game that only takes 10 to 60 minutes to play. **\$25.00**

# FIREPOWER

AH Quite a detailed skirmish-level game of modern infantry squads in the urban & wilderness environments. Features 3 levels of rules complexity, covering multi-level buildings, bunkers, variable movement speeds, weapon reliability, mines, canister & flame weapons, body armour, prisoners,



target-height by posture, spending leg-movement factors on variable actions, & more. Each soldier is individually rated for 9 personal characteristics, weapons skills & equipment carried. Includes squad organisations for over 50 nations, 216 counters (representing single soldiers), & four 8"x22" mapboards (5 yards per hex). **\$60.00**

## VIC FLASHPOINT: GOLAN!

The fifth Arab-Israeli war begins around the Golan Heights and the Jordan River Valley. A Scenario Generation System determines the parameters of this conflict in a random, yet logical fashion - victory conditions, allied-nation support, UN action & superpower intervention are all variable. The mechanics feature battlefield salvage, cruise missiles, engineers, special munitions, amphibious operations, artillery ammunition depletion, etc. Includes two setpiece campaigns (involving Israel, Jordan & Syria), 780 counters (regiments, brigades & battalions), plus two 22"x32" maps (4kms per hex). Originally \$80.00 - please - buy a copy & give it a home! **\$35.00**

## AH FLIGHT LEADER

Air combat simulator for 2 to 8 players, covering historical & hypothetical engagements from 1950 Korea to 1990's Europe & Middle East. There are 3 levels of rules complexity, covering crew experience, gunnery combat, basic/advanced/optional maneuvers, sun glare, cloud cover, umpired games, ECW warfare, campaign play, etc. Includes stats for over 100 aircraft, national air force lists, and 24 scenarios, with a DYO section. Each aircraft has a status card to record throttle, target acquisitions, ammunition/fuel expenditure, altitude, speed, & maneuvers. Components feature 520 counters, and an outstanding 22"x32" mapboard (1km per hex). **\$50.00**

## AH GUERRILLA

A card game for 2 - 6 players, simulating typical banana republic revolution. Each player fields forces for both sides while raiding vital installations against other players. Where do loyalties truly lie? Are you with the current regime or secretly sympathetic to the rebels. **\$55.00**

## GMT HORNET LEADER

An engaging, relaxed solitaire game where the player leads a squadron of carrier-borne FA18 Hornets on various missions (ie: Air to Ground, Fighter Sweep or Fleet Air Defense) over foreign soil. Before any mission pilots, sections (pilot pairs) & weapons payload are selected, with each aircraft performing a certain role in the formation: air superiority, ground attack, etc. Everything is card based, with a colourful deck of 110 cards used to generate mission briefings, targets, events (A10 support, ECM failures, etc) & special conditions (storms, low clouds, etc). Includes 200 counters (munitions, MIGs, etc), a target display, pilot & mission log (for campaign play), a carrier display, & a special Iraq campaign map! Not very serious, but quite fun! **\$65.00**

## GMT THUNDERBOLT & APACHE LEADER

Same as above, but with the emphasis on ground-attack missions for teams of A10 tank busters & AH64 attack helicopters. Innovations include a 'battlefield configuration' on the display sheet that uses terrain cards to create the target's environment, and a 'sector map' used to indicate the positions of enemy battalions in relation to the air base. An entertaining solitaire card game for campaign play (WW3 in Europe) or a quick fix of cardboard violence! Includes 110 superbly illustrated cards, and 300 counters (some for HORNET LEADER). **\$65.00**

## AH M.B.T.

Excellent tactical game of combined-arms combat in Europe. There are 3 levels of rules complexity, covering thermal sights, AT guns, missiles, artillery barrages, variable ordnance capabilities, gunships, minefields, smoke, entrenchments, camouflage, air support & mobility, unit integrity, troop quality & doctrine, command-and-control, and more. Features platoon, company & battalion organisational tables for Germany, Russia & the U.S. Components include 436 counters (infantry squads, heavy weapons teams, plus individual vehicles, aircraft, helicopters & towed guns), four 8"x22" mapboards (100 meters per hex), plus 28 double-sided weapon system cards, each detailing movement, firing & hit locations. **\$70.00**

## SUP SUPREMACY

Components include 370 plastic playing pieces, a 20"x30" global mapboard, a deck of 65 resource cards, and 260 very high denomination bills of play money. Two to six despots, driven by avarice and a lust for power, seek to dominate the world! Conquest is achieved, albeit slowly, through a blend of shrewd economic proliferation, machiavellian diplomacy, and ruthless military strategies. Each nation must compete ruthlessly with its neighbours to expand its financial base - procuring natural resources and trading for profit on the world market. Huge sums of money are thus accumulated, and what else can you spend it on besides military hardware? The answer's nothing - so armies, navies & nuclear warheads suddenly proliferate. These tools of destruction are generally waved at an opponent in a threatening manner, until they in turn purchase some for similar coercive displays. What happens when two to six megalomaniacs fool around with nuclear weapons? Usually Armageddon! End of game. **\$99.00**

## ♦ SUPREMACY RULES VERSION 3.0

The latest edition rulebook, allowing those of you with the earlier version of the game to update it to Version 3.0 without having to fork out \$99.00. **\$10.00**

♦ **COLONIAL LEGIONS & MERCHANT MARINE** Comes with 480 Armies and Colonial Legions in superpower colors; 160 navies and merchant ships; 160 decals for ships' 18 nuclear mushroom clouds, and also new rules for using the pieces, etc. **\$55.00**

♦ **FORTUNA** Rules for News, Rumours or Acts of God, ie, natural, economic, & political disasters such as coups, plagues, droughts, etc. **\$35.00**

♦ **NEUTRON BOMBS & KILLER SATELLITES** Strategic weapons that will affect military postures & readiness, including Solos & Spaceports. 348 pieces. **\$40.00**

♦ **RESOURCE DECK TWO** These cards change the country of origin for all grain, oil and mineral companies, thus rearranging the global strategic network. New off-shore resource locations. **\$25.00**

♦ **THE HIGH TECH EDGE FOR STRATEGIC FORCES** Players can secretly develop nukes & neutron bombs with payloads of 5 warheads! L-stars & killer satellites can also be upgraded to counter this threat. Includes four decks of cards. **\$40.00**

♦ **THE MIDDLE POWERS** Introduces two new superpowers: the Federation of Australasia & the Dominion of Canarctica, allowing an extra 1 or 2 players to join in on the mayhem! Contains 216 plastic markers. **\$30.00**

♦ **UNCONVENTIONAL FORCES** The sinister side of world politics, assassins, spies, saboteurs & exclusive, top-secret weapons. **\$35.00**

♦ **WARLORDS & PIRATES** Neutral territories/seas now become the domain of militant regional forces that can harass or aid the players. **\$25.00**

♦ **MEGA SUPREMACY RULEBOOK** 186 page softcover detailing the basic mechanics plus the rules introduced in the expansion sets. Includes tribute payments from foreign territories, fully detailed turn stages with expansion phases, reference charts, build tables, treaty forms, bond certificates, etc. **\$45.00**

♦ **MEGA SUPREMACY MAP** So much for being a large vinyl map! It's a large map alright, but only flimsy paper printed on one side. But it is rather large, and you will easily be able to fit all those plastic pieces on it. **\$40.00**

## THE FLEET SERIES

### VIC 2nd FLEET

A comprehensive series of strategic naval warfare, with battles being resolved in tactical detail. Each counter represents individual ships or aircraft squadrons. Time scale is 8 hours per turn - map scale is 46 miles per hex. Three levels of rules complexity offer a comprehensive, but not unwieldy, system that covers base/port damage & repair, squalls, Marine assaults, tactical nuclear warfare, fuel & ammunition depletion & replenishment, satellite detection, etc. This game covers the Soviet Red Banner Northern Fleet's battle with NATO for control of the North Atlantic & Arctic Oceans. Contains 644 counters (from 7 nations), two 22"x32" maps, 10 scenarios. **\$75.00**

### VIC 7th FLEET

The Soviet Red Banner Pacific Fleet must stop the Americans from reinforcing South Korea as North Korean forces make a second invasion. Components include 740 counters (from 11 nations, including Australia), and three 22"x32" maps. Features 9 one-map scenarios, & 4 advanced campaign games. The rules include shallows, drift ice, cruise missiles, limited detection, AEW aircraft, in-port replenishment, mineslaying, weather effects, and more. **\$85.00**

### VIC 6th FLEET

Naval conflicts in the oil-rich, volatile Mediterranean. Contains 644 counters represent 16 nations, two 22" x 32" maps, and 14 scenarios, including a campaign. **\$80.00**

### VIC 5th FLEET

Covers the battle for the Indian Ocean, a brutal confrontation between Russia and NATO that will

determine who controls the Persian Gulf, and its vital oil supplies. Includes the variable alliances of India, Iran & Indonesia. Components feature 740 counters (representing 21 nations), plus three 22"x32" maps. The game includes 9 scenarios & 3 three-map campaigns. Mechanics cover deep-diving Soviet subs, weather, sea-skimming SSIMs, helicopter mine-sweepers, mid-air refueling, sea-skimming missiles, stand-off ASW attacks, and more. **\$85.00**

### VIC 3rd FLEET

A medley of naval operations with three 32"x22" maps - features 12 one-map scenarios that cover a major Soviet offensive in the inhospitable waters of the North Pacific Aleutian Islands; the mother of all Cuba missile-crisis in the 1990's Caribbean; and an awfully destructive slug-fest in the confines of the Atlantic, English Channel & North Sea. Features 740 counters - representing the navies of 15 nations, each ship is evaluated in 10 different areas of modern combat. New mechanics include stealth aircraft, torpedo decoys, long range SAM's, the Soviet Tbilisi carrier, and U.S. seawolf submarines. **\$80.00**

# SCIENCE FICTION

## FAS BATTLETECH 3rd Edition

By the 28th Century, mankind had spread civilization to hundreds of worlds, spanning hundreds of lightyears out from Earth. But then began the Succession Wars, horrible conflicts which destroyed technology and human life without precedent. By 3025 AD, war had reduced very much to attrition - great 10 meter tall war machines called BattleMechs ruled the battlefields, but once destroyed, were not easily replaced. Hence the Mechs on the field were mostly decades old, patched up time and time again, just to keep them in the field. The few factories not destroyed in the Wars turn out a pitifully small number of new mechs.

Enter the world of BATTLETECH, where men & women piloting these great machines fight desperate battles over these few production facilities, neighboring space, and limited water reserves. The Mechs are true titans, unequaled by any prior technology, each bristling with enough weapons to destroy a modern day tank battalion, soaking up their punishment with sophisticated ferro-fibrous armor and titanium frames. This 3rd edition comes with a 56 page rulebook (updated to the BATTLETECH COMPENDIUM) that covers heat build-up, piloting skills, critical hits, physical attacks (punching, etc), movement, combat, etc. It also has 4 scenarios, details on the Successor States, Mercenary Companies, Bandit Kings, MechWarrior Families, Mech anatomy & Regimental organisations. There are two 22"x17" maps & 14 plastic miniatures: BattleMaster, Archer, Shadow Hawk, Griffin, Thunderbolt, Rifleman, Wolverine, Marauder, Wasp, Ph Hawk, Locust, Warhammer, Stinger & Crusader, direct castings of Ral Partha Mechs! **\$39.95**

## ♦ THE BATTLETECH COMPENDIUM

Once you've mastered BATTLETECH 3rd Ed, you'll be ready to update your game to 3050, where old technologies have been recovered, allowing new weapons such as pulse lasers, Streak SRMs, Ultra and shotgun autocannons, and new defenses such as Xtra Light engines, double heat sinks, foam titanium frames, etc, to be used. The COMPENDIUM contains ALL the rules required to play BattleTech and AeroTech, and covers all weapons and defensive technologies, designing mechs, turn sequence, advanced rules, optional rules, infantry, vehicles, VTOLs, etc. A 144 page book with color plates. **\$16.50**

## ♦ BATTLETECH COMPENDIUM: The Rules of Warfare

This hardcover book celebrating the tenth anniversary of BattleTech. Contains all the rules needed for BattleTech, for Mechs, vehicles, and infantry, and optional and advanced rules, mech construction, a miniatures conversion, etc. All rules clarifications or changes are marked in the text, so experienced players can find them at a glance. Features stunning full color computer graphics of mechs, jump ships, elements, etc. Also has some new mechs: including a new Axeman with twin LRM15, a Clan Hunchback IIC with jump jets and twin Ultra AC20, etc. And a map of the Innersphere. **\$40.00**

## ♦ BATTLETECH COMPENDIUM: CD-ROM

All the data of the above revised compendium on CD-ROM for use with Windows 3.1. But it also includes graphic and data displays of the mechs from Redouts 3025, 3050, and 3055, as well as other sources. It has a complete mech construction and record sheet generation system, & heaps of computer animation of mechs in action. Due Nov. **\$90.00**

## ♦ BATTLELANE Miniatures Rules

This is not a FASA product. This is an update on the fast-play BattleTech miniatures rules that are contained in White Metal. These rules are 32 pages long, & you must have the BattleTech Compendium to use them. They allow players to use from 16 to 30 mechs each. There is no paper record keeping. All damage is recorded with D6s, as all units take six hits. Counters record overheating. The rules include army lists that list all the mechs & vehicles which are used by each of the Houses and Clans, Comstar, and Wolf's Dragoons. There are also comprehensive rules which cover all aspects of Clan Rules of Conduct, such as Zellbrigen and bidding. **\$3.00**

## ♦ BATTLESPACE

This is a complete game of aerospace and starship combat in the BattleTech universe. It replaces AeroTech. Set in 3056, it includes all the stats on Jumpships, Dropships, and Star League and Clan warships. The rulebook includes Clan rules of engagement, special actions such as evading, roll-overs, etc. Optional rules include nuclear weapons, atmospheric effects, hyperspace travel, repairs, full construction rules, etc. There are heaps of full color counters, maps, & dice. **\$55.00**

## ♦ AEROTECH KIT

Includes the counters & map, for use with the COMPENDIUM. **\$10.00**

## ♦ BATTLEMECHS

This box contains the 14 plastic miniatures contained in the new 3rd Ed BattleTech. They are direct castings of the Ral Partha metal figures. **\$27.00**

♦ **BATTLETECH INTELLIGENCE OPERATIONS HANDBOOK** Something strange is going on - mercenary units are disappearing. They finish their contract, and then disappear. Who are what is behind this? Is one House secretly hiring these units? Or are they being destroyed in secret? This sourcebook reveals inside info on the intelligence agencies of the five Houses, Wolf's Dragoons, the Clans, and Comstar; new archetypes & personal equipment. **\$34.95**

♦ **BATTLETECH MAP SET #2** 8 22"x18" maps: scattered woods, city ruins, desert hills, mountain lake, river valley, lake with woods, plus the Citytech & Battletech maps. **\$35.00**

♦ **BATTLETECH MAP SET #3** Contains eight 18"x22" map sheets depicting two each of: desert mountains, desert sinkholes, rolling hills, and city (residential) hills. **\$35.00**

♦ **BATTLETECH MAP SET #4** Contains eight more 18"x22" map sheets, featuring two each of heavy forest, city streets, large lake, and a drainage basin. **\$35.00**

♦ **BATTLETECH RECOGNITION CARDS** 160 mechs, each with their own card, full color, all relevant game stats, color key which breaks mechs into 3025 & 3050 or Clan, and weight class. Each mech is also given its Mechforce USA combat value. **\$40.00**

♦ **BATTLETECH REINFORCEMENTS II** Boxed set with 82 colour 'Mech counters from the TECHNICAL READOUT 3050. Includes prepared record sheets & plastic stands. **\$45.00**

♦ **BATTLETECH TACTICAL HANDBOOK** An advanced rules supplement for BattleTech. It provides advanced rules and equipment that enable players to add new depth and intensity to their games. Guidelines for creating long-term campaigns and double blind games, formulas for calculating the combat values of all BattleTech units. It contains new weapons designed to deal with the Clans, such as Extra Long Range Missile Launchers, and a new level of tournament play, including using sensors, hidden movement, etc. **\$24.00**

♦ **BLACK THORNS** Based on the events in the novels *Main Event* and *DRT*, this book includes a history of the Black Thorns, as well as Mechwarrior stats, etc. **\$20.00**

♦ **CITYTECH 2nd EDITION** At long last the new edition of CityTech is here. This boxed set contains a rulebook that adds rules for fighting in cities, using infantry, and using armor. (These rules are also found in the BattleTech Compendium: The Rules of Warfare). There are 16 plastic mechs which are conversions of the Ral Partha metal kits: being Victor, Centurion, Onon, Javelin, and Clan Uller, Black Hawk, Mad Cat, & Daishi. All are one piece castings. There are also 2 sheets of full color counters representing infantry, buildings, vehicles, fire, and smoke. **\$50.00**

♦ **CITYTECH KIT** Contains 2 22"x17" city maps, + 256 counters depicting various 'Mechs, buildings, vehicles & infantry. The rules appear in BATTLETECH COMPENDIUM. **\$15.00**

♦ **COMSTAR SOURCEBOOK** Examines the reclusive information power-broker of the Inner Sphere, and its military splinter sect - the Word of Blake. Includes new 'Mechs. **\$30.00**

♦ **DAY OF HEROES** A campaign pack giving scenarios to recreate the battles fought by Alex Carlyle in the March Rebellion, as seen in Blood of Heroes novel. This module also finishes off the novel *Blood of Heroes*, which ended without resolving the combat situation. **\$16.50**

♦ **FIRST SOMERSET STRIKERS** A sourcebook detailing the BattleTech animated series of thirteen episodes which has already been a smash hit in the US. Every character, Mech, and vehicle of the show is detailed in this book. Due March. **\$35.00**

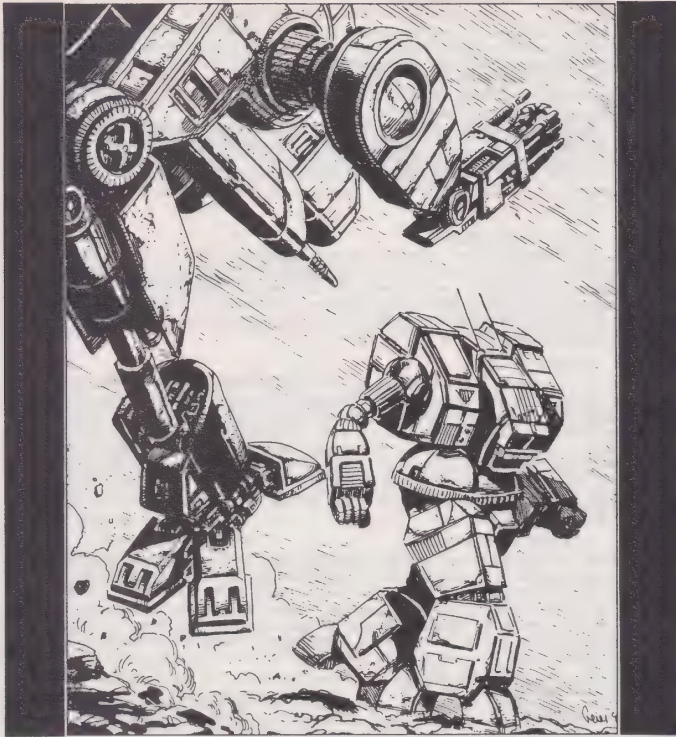
♦ **HOT SPOTS** Rulebook adding further rules regarding being a mercenary. **\$22.50**

♦ **INVADING CLANS** The third sourcebook on the Clans, this one detailing the rest of the Clans to invade the Innersphere. Included are the Smoke Jaguars, Nova Cats, Diamond Sharks, and Ghost Bears. For each Clan there is history and background, explaining what made the Clan be what it is today; unit rosters, new Orm and Second Line Mechs; & history of combat for each Clan, etc. **\$35.00**

♦ **LUTHIEN** Scenario pack which details the entire Clan invasion. With map. **\$22.50**

♦ **MCCARRON'S ARMORED CAVALRY** Campaign with 14 scenarios, regimental back-ground





- ♦ **McCARRON'S ARMORED CAVALRY** Campaign with 14 scenarios, regimental background & a point-based system on customising the defending forces for variety. **\$16.00**
- ♦ **MECH RECORD SHEETS #1: LIGHT** Pregenerated record sheets for 54 different 'Mech types, each with an armor diagram, vehicle data, critical hit table & heat scale. **\$16.00**
- ♦ **MECH RECORD SHEETS #2: MEDIUM** 60 'Mech variants. **\$16.00**
- ♦ **MECH RECORD SHEETS #3: HEAVY** 72 'Mech variants. **\$16.00**
- ♦ **MECH RECORD SHEETS #4: ASSAULT** 50 'Mech variants. **\$16.00**
- ♦ **MECH RECORD SHEETS #5: VEHICLES** Armor charts & technical specifications for 39 tracked, 20 wheeled vehicles, 25 hovercraft, 3 naval vessels, 8 VTOL systems. **\$16.00**
- ♦ **MECH RECORD SHEETS 3025** Record sheets from Tech! Readout 3025. **\$16.00**
- ♦ **MECH RECORD SHEETS 3055** I think the title adequately explains all. **\$16.00**
- ♦ **MEDIUM OMNIMECH TECHPRINTS** Stunning full color cut-away views of the four Clan medium omnimechs. Each print is 22" x 34". **\$33.00**
- ♦ **OBJECTIVE RAIDS** A campaign sourcebook detailing the unit disposition of all known Inner Sphere & Clan forces, down to Battalions. All the major industrial worlds are also listed, with data on 'Mech manufacturing, component products, and garrison units. 192 pages. **\$30.00**
- ♦ **PLASTECH** Contains 16 1/285th scale plastic 'Mech miniatures - two each of the following: Atlas, Blackjack, Catapult, Hunchback, Locust, Panther, Trebuchet & Valkyrie. **\$35.00**
- ♦ **SOLARIS VII** Boxed set detailing a mercenary world devoted to spectacular gladiatorial contests, and the machiavellian intrigues of Inner Sphere politics. Contains two 64 page books, eight colour 22"x35" maps (including the 5 Great House arenas!), a comprehensive 'Mech dueling system with extra tactical options, and 12 very nasty arena 'Mechs. **\$60.00**
- ♦ **SOLARIS: THE REACHES** Information on the seedier side of Solaris and includes maps of more arenas where a warrior can find glory or death. **\$34.95**
- ♦ **TECHNICAL READOUT #1 3025** Includes game statistics, technical background, and an illustration for 55 'Mechs variant s, plus conventional vehicles, combat aircraft, etc. **\$25.00**
- ♦ **TECHNICAL READOUT #2 3026** Vehicles & infantry combat equipment. **\$25.00**
- ♦ **TECHNICAL READOUT #3 2750** Earlier 'Mechs & conventional weapons. **\$25.00**
- ♦ **TECHNICAL READOUT #4 3050** The Clan Omnimechs, Omnifighters, Battlearmor, and all the standard Innersphere mechs now using the new technology. **\$30.00**
- ♦ **TECHNICAL READOUT #5 3055** Illustrations (some in colour), descriptions & stats for Inner Sphere 'Mechs, Clan Omnimechs & Omnifighters, 2nd-line 'Mechs, and refits! **\$30.00**
- ♦ **TECHNICAL READOUT #6 3057** Dropships, Jumpships, Warships With Battlespace came a new age of space combat and technology. Both the Innersphere and Clans are rapidly building up their inventories in expectation of the renewal of war. All the latest dropship, warships, jumpships and aerospace fighters are covered here. Includes Battlespace rules clarifications & record sheets. **\$30.00**
- ♦ **THE FALCON & THE WOLF** A BattleTech scenario pack that pits Clan against Clan. The battles featured in Bred for War and I am Jade Falcon are included, as well as many others that feature the epic Trial of Possession between the Wolf and Jade Falcon Clans. Due May. **\$20.00**
- ♦ **TUKAYIID** Gives players the chance to chance history. More than 25 scenarios represent all the major engagements of Tukayyid. As the Clans, players may engage in bidding to determine who among them is worthy to lead their forces to victory. As the Comguards the player must use superior numbers and guerrilla tactics to overcome the Clans technological and skill advantage. **\$24.00**

See MECHWARRIOR (in the Roleplaying section) for more BATTLETECH products & novels.

- SSG CAR WARS 3-D** **\*\***  
Soldiers & Swords have taken over the Car Wars license. All the rules have been rewritten, although the basics are still the same. Game play is more streamlined, cars are now 1.87 scale, and this boxed set comes with 4 metal cards, tons of accessories, rules, 4' x 4' arena, etc. Due Mar. **\$99.00**

- TAS FEDERATION & EMPIRE (DELUXE) 3rd Edition** **\*\*\***  
A comprehensive campaign set in the STAR FLEET BATTLES universe - the Coalition (Klingon, Lyran & Romulan) wage total war with the Alliance (Federation, Kzinti, Hydran & Gorn) for galactic supremacy. Mechanics include cloaked movement, fleet repair docks, convoys, battle intensity, capturing ships, carrier groups, PF flotillas, neutral races, scouts, maulers, supply, provincial & planetary income, deficit spending, shipyards, ship conversions, the Klingon B10, Orion Pirates, planetary defenses, and the Tholian Web. Components include an 80 page rule/scenario book, 1512 counters (individual ships & squadrons), plus two 19"x23" maps (1,630 light years per hex). An impressive game that incorporates brutal tactical duels, sweeping fleet maneuvers, and economic strategy... but it's rather expensive! **\$99.00**
- ♦ **CARRIER WAR** Expansion for F&E, with Federation SWACs Electronic shuttles, individual carrier and escort counters, Klingon swarm attack groups, setup charts for scenarios, two major scenarios, the 2nd can be a huge campaign. 48 page rulebook, 324 counters, 32 p setup. **\$40.00**
- ♦ **SPECIAL OPERATIONS** Includes stasis field generators, electronic warfare, light tugs & tug pods, auxiliary carriers, & two scenarios. With 324 counters, 16 page rules, 6 charts, and a special scenario mini-map. **\$22.50**

- GLO LEGIONS OF STEEL** **\***  
A fast paced miniatures game of conflict in the near future. Human commandos in power armor invade an enemy base complex or spacebase, and are assaulted by hordes of killer android organisms, including skeletal G1 Nightmares, and the Mark 1 Assault Fiend. The game is fast moving and has a Space Hulk feel. Components include 19 metal miniatures (called 25mm but really around 30mm), 48 full color interlocking map templates, 86 color counters, 24 stand up doors, rulebook containing 8 scenarios, etc. For 2 players, each game 1 to 3 hours. **\$80.00**
- ♦ **LEGIONS OF STEEL UNLEADED**

The exact same games as above, except with standup cardboard pieces instead of the metal miniatures. The result is a cheaper price. **\$60.00**

- ♦ **LEGIONS OF STEEL DEMO MACHINE**  
A micronised, complete game of Legions of Steel, packaged in a neat miniatures case, complete with 9 40mm metal miniatures. Has a reference sheet, paper map, counters, and 38 page rulebook (with tiny pages). Focuses on the United Nations in space, taking on borgs on space hulks. **\$40.00**

- ♦ **LEGIONS OF STEEL PREVIEW**  
In the original boardgame, the focus of action was indoors, underground, close-in fighting. But in this pre-release book the action is taken outdoors. Entire platoons of powered infantry clash against mechanical hordes and killer Colossi. This supplement has 50 pages and includes a response form for you to return to Global Games if interested. **\$12.00**
- ♦ **LEGIONS OF STEEL ALIEN SOURCE BOOK** A 96 page book which introduces us to the Black Empire, the Infranters and the Fantasians. Provided is an overview of each race's physiology, culture and history. There are six new scenarios, charts, and tables, and painting schemes. **\$20.00**

- ♦ **LEGIONS OF STEEL MINIATURES**
- |         |                                    |         |
|---------|------------------------------------|---------|
| GLO1501 | UNE Trooper w/Ram & TOW7           | \$13.00 |
| GLO1502 | UNE Trooper w/Ram & GL             | \$13.00 |
| GLO1511 | Heavy Weapon Trooper w/Emp Project | \$10.50 |
| GLO1580 | UNE Pioneers (2)                   | \$12.00 |
| GLO1701 | G18 Nightmare W/Thumper            | \$9.00  |
| GLO1711 | Mark 1A1 Assault Fiend             | \$25.00 |
| GLO1760 | G4 Gremlins (4)                    | \$9.00  |
| GLO1770 | G6 Snipperbot                      | \$9.00  |
| GLO1790 | C2 Centurion                       | \$25.00 |
| GLO3000 | Seth Drakkar                       | \$10.50 |
| GLO3020 | Storm Angel                        | \$13.50 |
| GLO3040 | Lancer Takkar                      | \$12.00 |
| GLO3041 | Grenadier Takkar                   | \$12.00 |
| GLO3200 | Stormtrooper with PPSH             | \$13.00 |
| GLO3201 | Stormtrooper with PKM              | \$13.00 |
| GLO3202 | Stormtrooper with SS2000           | \$13.00 |
| GLO3203 | Fantasian Troopers w/AK            | \$13.00 |
| GLO3204 | Fantasian Troopers w/RPK           | \$13.00 |
| GLO3220 | T-85/34 Shock Armor                | \$14.50 |

- BUF NUCLEAR WAR** **\***  
A beer and pretzels, tongue in cheek game that takes off the Cold War. It is basically a card game which includes international diplomacy, propaganda, and potentially, nuclear holocaust. 2-6 players engage in touchy negotiations until a warmonger pushes the button. Easy to learn and fast to play. But if everybody is wiped out in a holocaust, nobody wins. Includes 100 cards, with warheads, missile & anti-missile, secret & topic secret, propaganda, 40 population markers, player mats, rules. **\$45.00**

- ♦ **NUCLEAR ESCALATION**  
A stand alone card game, which can also be combined with Nuclear War if desired. It follows the same basic format, but adds new cards and tactics, such as space platforms (for purposes of peace, of course), supervirus, spies, cruise missiles, etc. With 108+ cards, bomb die, player mats, etc. **\$45.00**

- ♦ **NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION**  
Also a stand alone card game, which can be combined with the previous two games. You choose which farland country you play, use its special powers, secrets, top secrets & propaganda, and try to take over the world. New weapons/cards are stealth bombers, subs, scud missiles, atomic cannons, patriot missiles, saboteurs, etc. A lesson in the futility of atomic warfare. **\$45.00**

- FAS PREFECT** **\*\***  
An ambitious boardgame that simulates operational-level planetary assaults. The attacker's fleet 88begins the invasion, capturing moons & trying to draw the defender's reinforcements out with feints. Once the target world's orbit is secured freighters & troopships, competing against enemy fighters & air defenses, deliver ground forces for the final phase. Formations of armor & infantry slug it out in a desperate struggle for cities & fortifications. This game has it all, mechanics include covering naval forces, orbital bombardment platforms, troop drops, bridgehead supply, artillery, fatigue, engineers, space combat, and more. Includes an operational briefing book, over 800 counters, 21"x34" planet map, a 21"x34" system map, scenarios, DYO invasion options, & campaign notes. **\$40.00**

- WIZ ROBO RALLY** **\***  
A unique and highly amusing board game designed by Richard Garfield, the designer of Magic the Gathering. The game is set of a distant planet which is an automated factory world that manufacturers widgets. But the robots maintaining the factories are bored, and they accidentally discover a way of occupying themselves. One robot suffers a malfunction and scurries through a grid manufacturing centre, where it was spun about by conveyor belts, fried by industrial lasers, until it was finally converted into a widget. Twelve seconds later, the robots held the first 'robo-rally', where a number of robots with the intelligence of your average door knob, raced across the deadly, ever changing factory floor. Game play involves giving your robot a sequence of program cards to direct it to the finishing line, but other robots, random laser shots, changing conveyor belts, and bottomless heating shafts all make the race rather unpredictable! Includes 8 pewter robots, 6 mounted, interchangeable mapboards, 84 program cards, 26 option cards, rules & counters. **\$70.00**

- IRO SILENT DEATH UNLEADED** **\*\***  
A vast galactic empire collapses, its great navy literally beheaded by the Emperor's death. A high-tech feudal war begins as the fragments of civilisation jostle for prominence. This is an entertaining tactical simulator of battles between proud Starfighter Wings. The fast-playing mechanics cover missiles, torpedoes, drifting, asteroids, damage control, gunnery duels, damage tracks, etc. Starship pilots & gunners have variable skill levels which improve with every successful mission, thus promoting campaign games. Includes six 22"x17 maps, 172 counters (with 40 colour starships), and 13 (+DYO) scenarios. Note new price. **\$32.00**

- ♦ **OVERKILL: THE PTOLEMEAN WARS**  
A module of interstellar warfare between the Colosian Fleet & House Ptolemy. Includes 7 new fighter & 2 gunboat designs, 12 fighter wings, 12 scenarios, 2 campaign games, Rules Annex #1 (new cannons, projectors, warheads, pilot luck, life pods, etc), plus 180 counters. **\$22.00**

- ♦ **NIGHT BROOD**  
The Hatchlings swarm forth from within the depths of the Clutch Worlds, alien starfighters eager to throw back the human frontier. This box set includes 6 metal miniatures, a hatching sourcebook, colour counters, scenarios, 8 Terran fighter wings & special Hatchling dice! **\$32.00**

- TAS STAR FLEET BATTLES CAPTAIN'S EDITION BASIC SET** **\*\*\*\***  
This boxed set contains a 224 page rulebook (with an introductory section), a 24"x20" starmap, 216 counters and a 48 page SSD book (vessel stats). SFB is a serious, sprawling multi-player starship slugfest of a campaign where seven galactic empires compete in the exploration & conquest of space. The rulebook covers movement, combat, direct-fire weapons, seeking weapons, drones, plasma torpedoes, ship's systems, power systems, shuttlecraft, mine warfare, terrain (asteroids, black holes, etc), racial backgrounds, scenario play (with 18 scenarios, including 4 against space monsters), campaign play & designer's notes. **\$65.00**

- ♦ **SFB ADVANCED MISSIONS**  
Boxed rules expansion that contains a 192 page rulebook that covers (take a deep breath...) erratic maneuvering, catastrophic damage, passive fire control, surprise, advanced drones, the deadly mauler, new mines, rapid-fire plasma guns, super computers, elite crews, legendary commanders, gravity waves, ion storms, supemoval, 3 new monsters, 20 scenarios & more! There is also a 144 page SSD book (with stats for over 100 new ships), & 216 counters. **\$65.00**

- ♦ **CAPTAIN'S RULEBOOK**  
This comprehensive, and rather expensive boxed set contains the CAPTAIN'S EDITION BASIC SET rules described above, the ADVANCED MISSIONS rulebook, the New Worlds I & II modules, 10 page dividers with reference charts, and some SFB stickers (for a binder). Note that there are no starship counters in this boxed set - you MUST have Capt's Ed Basic Set. **\$90.00**

- ♦ **CADET TRAINING MANUAL STAR FLEET BATTLES** for beginners. This 48 page primer covers movement, combat, energy allocation, drones, torpedoes, etc. Includes a 11"x15" star-map, 40 counters, 13 scenarios (each introducing new rules), & 9 SSD ship forms. Cute! **\$15.00**

- ♦ **CAPTAIN'S LOG #9** 80 page book containing story, weapons, scenarios, map, tactics, Fed & Emp article, & 4 new carrier SSDs. **\$18.00**

- ♦ **CAPTAIN'S LOG #10** 80 page SFB annual, features a short story, 5 scenarios, another look at special tactics, 4 new Hydran SSDs, lots of FEDERATION & EMPIRE stuff, etc. **\$20.00**

- ♦ **CAPTAIN'S LOG #11** 80 pages, including scenarios, tactics covering Tholians & Maulers, two new X-Ship SSDs, a most amusing article on how the Klingons view the Federation, etc. **\$20.00**

- ♦ **CAPTAIN'S LOG #12** A preview of the Early Years, new SSDs, scenarios, articles, fiction, play aids, & a report from the winner of the SFB tournament at Origins. **\$20.00**

- ♦ **CAPTAINS LOG #13** 80 pages of fiction, scenarios, new SSDs, etc. **\$20.00**

- ♦ **CAPTAINS LOG #14** 80 pages of articles, scenarios, new SSDs, fiction, etc. **\$20.00**

- ♦ **CAPTAINS LOG #15** 80 pages with a story on Kzinti commandoes assaulting a Lyran



command cruiser, a section on Hydran tactics, four new tournament ships, rules for Jindarians in Prime Directive, a timeline, lots of scenarios, & stuff for Federation and Empire. **\$20.00**

◆ **CAPTAINS LOG # 16 A** 112 page book containing fiction - a hostage rescue in Tholian space; tactics for using X-ships; four new maulers, Fed DDX, Klingon D5XD, Jindarian shipyard cruisers; scenarios, stuff for Fed & Emp, and 16 pages of Frax SSDs. **\$30.00**

◆ **CAPTAINS MODULE F1: THE JINDARIANS** A brand new race for SFB - this time a race of aliens who live in hollowed out asteroids, which also serve as their space ships. With a 48 page rulebook covering rail guns, anti-transporter fields, variable ships designs, etc. 13 new scenarios, new systems for all races, 48 page SSD book, & 216 counters. **\$35.00**

◆ **CAPTAIN'S MODULE K: Fighters** With new rules (chaff packs, shuttle bay explosions, aegis fire control, Warp booster packs, ace pilots, dogfighting, multi-role shuttles, heavy fighters, fighter pods, rail-launched anti-drones, etc.) 2 new drones, 47 SSDs (carriers, escorts, auxiliary carriers & fighters), 22 scenarios, 324 counters, & a new space monster! **\$35.00**

◆ **CAPTAIN'S MODULE K: Fast Patrol Ships** Contains new rules (leaders, suicide PFs, crew quality, engine burnout, etc.) 29 PF Tenders, PF docking modules, 12 PFs (some new), the Fed Heavy Drone Fighter, 9 scenarios, 324 counters, & a new space monster! **\$35.00**

◆ **CAPTAINS MODULE X1: X-Ships** The most powerful starships in the galaxy clash in the titanic final battles of the General War. Has a 64 page rulebook with advanced systems: rapid pulse phasers, fast-arming heavy weapons, deadly new drones, Stinger X-fighters, faster acceleration, 16 new scenarios from the General War through the decisive battle between a Federation X-squadron and the just completed Andromedan Devastator. And a 96 page SSD book, 108 counters. **\$40.00**

◆ **CAPTAIN'S SSD PACK** Contains all the SSDs from the CAPTAIN'S EDITION Basic Set, Advanced Missions, plus MODULES C1 & C2. SSDs for over 300 ships. **\$40.00**

◆ **MODULE C1: New Worlds I** Details the weapons, ships & history of the Hydran King-dome (Hellbore Cannon), the Lyran Star Empire (Expanding Sphere Generator) & the Wyn Star Cluster. Includes 63 SSDs, 108 counters, 5 scenarios, plus Master Ship Charts. **\$30.00**

◆ **MODULE C2: New Worlds II** Details the weapons, ships & history of the Andromedan invaders, the Neo-Tholian Squadron (with their web snare & web fist), and the Interstellar Concordium. Contains 9 scenarios, Master Ship Charts, 47 SSDs, 108 counters. **\$30.00**

◆ **MODULE C3: New Worlds III** The LDR, Seltorians, rules, scenarios, & new counters. **\$34.95**

◆ **MODULE D1: Veteran's Master Ship Chart** Lists ships from the old & new SFB, Starletter & Captain's Log. With Carrier data & master charts for Fighters & PFs. **\$10.00**

◆ **MODULE D2: Tournament Tactics** Maneuvers from the masters, for the 12 tournament cruisers. Over 50 tactical essays from a bunch of grown men with pretentious accolades! **\$10.00**

◆ **MODULE D3: Booms and saucers** 32 page SSD book with 12 Federation saucers, 12 Klingon booms, 5 Neo-Tholian rear hulls, & 2 scenarios involving Hydrans, Klings, Feds. **\$12.00**

◆ **MODULE P5: Lyran Democratic Republic**, with history, order of battle, ship SSDs, etc. **\$10.00**

◆ **MODULE R1** Covers starbases, battle stations, base modules, freighters, etc. **\$35.00**

◆ **MODULE R2** Lots of ships, some of 'em new: 40 Federation, 30 Kzinti, 10 Orion, and 3 Andromedan. Also includes SSDs, 9 scenarios, 216 counters & Master Ship Charts. **\$35.00**

◆ **MODULE R3** Another collection of ships, again some of 'em are new: 35 Klingon (with 4 new pods), 26 Lyran, 22 Hydran, & 2 Wyn. Includes SSDs, 6 scenarios, & 216 counters. **\$35.00**

◆ **MODULE R4** Ships, SSDs, scenarios for the Romulans, Gorns, Tholians & ISC. **\$35.00**

◆ **MODULE R5** Battleships Covers battle carriers, battle control ships, space control tugs, heavy command cruisers, new heavy cruisers, and a lot of ass-kickin' Battleships, like the Klingon B11. With 15 scenarios, SSDs, 108 counters & a mini-poster! **\$40.00**

◆ **MODULE S1: Scenario Book #1** 51 scenarios & a 19"x23" asteroid-belt map. **\$22.00**

◆ **MODULE S2: Scenario Book #2**, with 50 new scenarios, for both F&E and SFB. Includes a full color map of an asteroid field. **\$23.95**

◆ **MODULE T: TOURNAMENTS** 1993 Tournament rules, 16 balanced tournament ships, tournament ideas for DF&E, Prime Directive, Star Fleet Missions, etc. **\$25.00**

◆ **STAR FLEET MISSIONS** A fast beer 'n' pretzels card game version of SFB. **\$35.00**

◆ **TACTICS MANUAL** 112 page sourcebook on winning battles. Covers power allocation, weapons, maneuvers, racial tactics, and exotic subjects (cloaking, EW, mines, etc.). **\$30.00**

◆ **TOURNAMENT BOOK '91** Complete rules, 12 tourney SSDs & 216 counters. **\$10.00**

## ◆ STAR FLEET BATTLES MINIATURES

TASS301	Federation CA	\$11.95
TASS302	Klingon D7	\$11.95
TASS303	Romulan Warbird (2)	\$11.95
TASS401	Starter Set	\$30.00
(Fed CA, Klingon D7, Warbird, 2 x Tholian PC)		

# FANTASY

## TSR DRAGONSTRIKE

An easy to play new boardgame which comes with a Video tape (in PAL: this is the UK version), which gives a 30 minute live action & computer animated adventure which sets the tone of the game. There are two massive double sided mounted mapboards, 100 full color playing cards, and 24 plastic Rai Partha miniatures. There are 16 adventure scenarios which use all four settings: a foreboding castle, dangerous dungeon, mysterious forest, and dragon's den. **\$80.00**

## TSR DUNGEON! 2nd Edition

1 to 12 young players lead individual adventures, either grizzled warriors or powerful Wizards, as they explore labyrinthine catacombs. Silent corridors worm their way thru the underworld, portals loom out of the darkness. Behind these grim doors hide all manner of hideous beast; from foul Orks to Evil Sorcerers & puissant Dragons, for those brave heroes who can slay such adversaries there is the reward of treasure. The player's search for loot leads them ever deeper into the Dungeon, where they must face stronger foes, and if victorious they will receive mighty artifacts! Features a 21"x35" mapboard, 250 illustrated cards (for characters, monsters, treasures & spells) and 6 plastic Hero miniatures. **\$50.00**

## GAM KERRUNCH

A fast-playing two person game of fantasy football (based on the American style Gridiron, without the commercials). Teams of Orcs, Humans, Elves & Dwarves must attempt to score three touchdowns to win, or at least ignore the pigskin and prove their mettle by kicking a few heads - yes, it's about as mindless as the real thing! A very simple game for all young 'uns shy of big, nasty rulebooks - but quite comfortable with the concepts of sporting violence! Components include twenty-four 25mm plastic Citadel miniatures, a 16"x32" playing field, and 4 small pages of rules (moving, tackling, passing & recovering). **\$25.00**

## AVA LEGENDS OF ROBIN HOOD

Within the lush expanse of greenwood in 12th century England, Robin Hood, Little John, Friar Tuck, Wil Scarlet & Allan A'Dale compete for accolades from the oppressed peasants. These affable outlaws must outdo their fellows in amassing the most gold by winning archery contests, recruiting stout yeomen, or robbing wealthy reavers. But unwary players can fall into the clutches of the Sheriff's rough lads, to face the wrath of Prince John or Sir Guy in Nottingham castle's dungeon! It's all good wholesome fun, great for the little 'uns and energetic families. Components include a 16"x22" colour mapboard (area movement), various counters (lucres, merry men, etc.), 64 illustrated cards, and 2 pages of rules! **\$25.00**

## AH MAGIC REALM 2nd Edition

Heroic pulp fantasy for 1 to 16 players - each of whom controls a major character whose base ambitions involve being filthy rich and powerful. Rather complex game mechanics include special character abilities, a comprehensive combat system (involving fatigue, direction of attack, fighting maneuvers, etc.), solitaire play, commerce, artifacts, the five colours of magic, hirings, character purchases & caching, healing, etc. Components feature 20 colour land tiles (used to create variable terrain settings), 121 cards (spells & treasure) and 476 counters (a host of monsters & various equipments). An epic campaign game of perilous adventure, but only if you can read the 80 page rulebook! **\$60.00**

## GAM MAN O' WAR

A stunning new game from Games Workshop - naval action in the Warhammer Fantasy world. A game that really gives the feel of great warships plowing through the seas, guns firing and crews poised ready to board the enemy ships in bitter hand-to-hand struggles. There are no hexes, movement is done on a flat surface, being a combination of turning, movement distance, wind direction, oars, etc. There are ships of the line, making the bulk of the fleet, and the great Men O'War, mighty ships that are the foundation of your fleet. Each ship has its own stat card, which includes all relevant damage details, and the ship's stats. The game comes with rules, painting guide, 6 plastic pirate wargalleys, 6 plastic Imperial wargalleys, two packs of 32 cards, hundreds of counters for magic, damage, crew, debris, etc., & card islands, shorelines, etc. **\$75.00**

◆ **PLAGUE FLEET** Adds rules for the most deadly adversaries in the Warhammer world, including: Chaos Plaguefleets, with the Champions of Khorne, Slaanesh, Nurgle, & Tzeentch sailing forth in Bloodships, Hellships, Plagueships, Great Winged Terrors, Chaos Deathgalleys; Chaos Dwarf Fleets from the Ziggurat city of Mingol Zhar-Naggrund with Battlebarges armed with the largest and most destructive cannons and rocket launchers ever devised; and Skaven Clankfleets, with Doombringers with great spoked paddle wheels. Includes ship data cards, two packs of playing cards, and hundreds of counters and templates. **\$44.95**

◆ **SEA OF BLOOD** Contains new rules for Sea Monsters and Flying Creatures. Monsters include Triton, Sea Elemental, Kraken, Sea Dragon, Megalodon, Promethean, Black Leviathan, Gargantuan, & Behemoth. Flying Creatures include Bretonnian Pegasus Riders, Dwarf Gyrocopters & War Balloons, Elf Dragon Riders & War Eagles, Imperial Griffin Riders, Orc Wyvern Riders, Dark Elf Manticores, Chaos Dwarf Taurus Riders and Lords of Chain. Includes data cards, monster cards, & counters. **\$44.95**

## GAM MIGHTY WARRIORS

From the sewer's serpentine tunnels a coven of Skaven, plus a lone chaos Wizard, launch a sudden raid on a castle. Three brave adventurers must lead a party of hesitant militia on a counter-attack to rid the castle's chambers of the evil ratmen! This is a very simple game for 2 to 4 players. Components include 36 plastic 25mm Citadel miniatures (20 Skaven, 12 warriors, 1 Dwarf, 1 Elf, 1 Knight & 1 Wizard), and 12 colourful room-tiles. Fast 'n' fun game for beginners - with only 3 small pages of rules, you can't expect much more than that! **\$38.00**

## AH TITAN

A rip-roaring fantasy slugfest for 2 to 6 players, each of whom becomes a Titan vying for domination. These Titans move about the abstract 16"x22" Masterboard trying to muster the largest legion of fantastic beasts - in each terrain-locale on the Masterboard a new critter can try to be coerced into a legion. When opposing legions clash on the Masterboard play is transferred to one of eleven 6"x11" Battleground maps (dependent on the terrain-locale in which they collided) where a tactical brawl develops. With every victory a Titan becomes more powerful, and may continue to attract recruits. As you can read, this is little more than a glorified, dice-flingin', beer-guzzlin', splatterfest frenzy, but it's fun! The mechanics are simple, and include teleportation, rangestriking, summoning angels, etc. With 621 large, attractive counters. **\$65.00**

## GAM TALISMAN 3rd Edition

The all new and completely revised Talisman, now presented in one of Games Workshop's "big" boxes. It is a game played in a mythical world of dragons and sorcery. As a wizard, warrior, elf, dwarf, or one of seven other characters with special powers, each player must set off on a quest to find the Magic Talisman. The journey will be filled with danger - monsters, traps, and evil beings are awaiting to defeat your character. With skill and luck you will survive to find the Crown of Command the greatest treasure of them all. This game contains a mounted gameboard, 11 miniatures, 11 character cards, 129 adventure cards, 30 spell cards, 40 purchase cards, tower, talisman, load cards, over 100 counters, 32 coins, etc. A good fun romp. **\$90.00**

## ◆ TALISMAN DUNGEON OF DOOM

Two brand new board sections to expand Talisman. Enter the dark and terror haunted dungeon of the Lord of Darkness and journey to the perilous mountain realm of the Eagle King. With two brand new sets of adventure cards, you can pit yourself against powerful new foes and discover vast treasures including the Talisman itself. With six new characters: Chaos Warrior, High Priest, Beastman, Shaman, Druid, & Fire Wizard. **\$45.00**

## ◆ TALISMAN CITY OF ADVENTURE

Contains 2 new board sections that can be placed alongside the main Talisman game board, allowing players to enter the city realm of the Emperor and the forest realm of the Wrath Lord. Two new sets of adventure cards detail the events, enemies, treasures and followers that can be encountered in the new realms. With 6 plastic miniatures, 98 cards, map boards, etc. **\$45.00**

## AH WIZARDS QUEST

One of the most popular fantasy board games ever designed. For two to six players, the mapboard portrays the island of Marnon, which has been divided into 36 territories and eight castles. Orcs are placed in one third of these places, and players in turn place their men in the remaining unoccupied spaces. An opposing player then places your treasure (the goal of your Wizard's Quest) in the most inaccessible spots he can find. The orcs receive random reinforcements, a powerful dragon flies around randomly, and your wizard occasionally comes to help. The first player to collect all three of his treasures wins the game. With superb full color mapboard, one sheet of counters, 35 Petition Cards, one instruction folder, two dice. **\$50.00**

# SPORTS GAMES

## AH BASEBALL STRATEGY

There is more to baseball than just hitting, fielding and pitching! The great managers of certain teams have made those teams successful. This game embodies such subtleties in a strategy game that puts you in the shoes of a big league manager. The game includes three games: Head-to-Head, where you and an opponent are given identical 25 players teams, patterned after typical big league clubs; Statistical Replay, where you play using actual professional players and their stats; and the Solitaire Game, where you can play against yourself without losing any of the strategic elements. Includes rules, cards, record pad, counters, and mounted mapboard. **\$45.00**

## AH FOOTBALL STRATEGY

2 games in 1 package. Game 1 is a fast paced game where participants attempt to outguess each other calling Offense Plays and Defensive Formations best suited to the situation, and including Gridiron, 10 yard marker, pro-style offense play charts, 2 sets of defense cards, football, rules, scorepad, & widows handbook. Game 2 is the same as Game 1, with additional sets of Play Charts. Here players may pick from a variety of offenses running the gamut between Lombardi style to the wide open passing game of the legendary Johnny Unitas. Has additional sets of play charts. **\$35.00**

## AH PAYDIRT

The authentic pro football action game. It is not a spinner and dice game, but a game of think and double think. During play you must deduce what you think your opponent will call. Your opponent is doing likewise. Calls of each player are cross-indexed on the proper Play/Action Team Charts to get the final loss or gain. So if you've got the worse team of the season, you will need to develop a plan to overcome this handicap. Highly suitable for solitaire play. Includes gridiron playing board, rules folder, complete set of play/action team charts for every AFL/NFL team, scorepad, plastic football and ten yard marker, play aid charts, special numbered dice cubes. **\$55.00**

## AH STATS PRO BASEBALL

The game of Professional Baseball. There are no dice, no chance cards. The heart of the game is the fast action system. The game comes with over 700 cards - one for each player of every big league team that performed regularly in the previous season. You can even replay an entire season, and the game is so realistic that you will probably get the same result. Highly suitable for solitaire play. Now you can ask these questions and find the answers - did the best team win the World Series? Were the MVP awards deserved, etc. **\$85.00**

## AH STATS PRO BASKETBALL

The game of Professional Basketball. You are the coach, you pick the starting lineups, send in the substitutes, and call plays in crucial situations. But your players will only perform up to their potential: each is accurately rated to recreate his season statistics in shooting, fouls, rebounds, blocked shots, assists, steals, etc. The Fast Action Card system with a 200 card deck keeps the game pace high, and also allows solitaire play. **\$65.00**

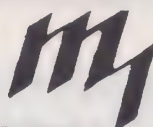
## AH STATS PRO FOOTBALL

The game of Professional Football. You are the coach, you pick the starting lineups, send in the substitutes, and call plays in crucial situations. But your players will only perform up to their potential: each is accurately rated to recreate his season statistics, etc. The Fast Action Card system with a 200 card deck keeps the game pace high. **\$90.00**

## ADG WORLD CUP TOURNAMENT FOOTBALL (SOCCER) GAME

A locally produced game featuring stunning components. You lead a soccer team just entering the World Cup. Ranged against you are 23 other teams all bent on halting your bid for victory and glory. Your team has a variety of skills but only the best use of that ability will lead your team to the trophy. The game comes with 84 National Teams that allow you to play every World Cup since its inception in 1930. You can even make up your own World Cup campaigns with your favourite teams. Each team is rated based on its historical performance. Can you outscore the fluent Brazilian attack or break down a strong German defense? For 2 - 24 players, with 2 82cm x 58cm gameboards, one for Olympic and one for World Cup, 84 National Team tokens, 192 playing cards, rules, etc. **\$60.00**





## Military Simulations

P.O. Box 164 Moorabbin, Victoria 3189

134 Cochranes Rd Moorabbin, Vic 3189

Phone: (03) 555 8886 from 8.00AM - 4.30PM

Fax orders: 03 553 3339

## MAIL ORDER FORM

When ordering carefully print your first and second choice in the space provided. Items that are out of stock will be back-ordered, except in the case of unboxed miniatures or products that we know will not be restocked. In some cases a restock can take several months. Back-orders can be cancelled and money refunded on request. Items on backorder purchased with credit cards will not be charged until the stock is actually sent. We will replace goods lost in transit only if they are insured. The optional insurance cost is \$3.50 for purchases of \$100.00 or less, with an additional \$1.00 required for each further \$100.00 or part thereof. Magazine subscriptions already include the cost of postage. A new order form will be included with your order.

FIRST CHOICES Please list title, manufacturer, and stock-code if known	Price

SECOND CHOICES In case any first choices are unavailable	

MAGAZINE SUBSCRIPTIONS Please tick appropriate boxes on reverse side	

COMPUTER ORDERS ONLY		SUB TOTAL:	
TYPE:	MEMORY:	Freight & Handling:	\$3.00
OFFICE USE ONLY		Overseas Surface Mail:	+\$5.00
Received On:		Certified Post:	+\$1.00
Sent By:		Insurance (See above)	+\$3.50
Backorder Sent:		Ansett Express Delivery	+\$5.00 p/\$100 *
All Payments to be made to Military Simulations		(+ \$5.00 per \$100 of order. Cannot be delivered to PO Boxes.)	
		Less Credit Notes (please attach to order).	
		TOTAL	

\* Orders to major cities will be delivered on the next working day. Delivery to country locations usually takes two working days. Please give us your week-day address during business hours. Note that Ansett cannot deliver to PO Boxes or mail services, etc. All other orders will continue be sent via our usual prompt courier or postal service.

Cheque/Money Order .....	Name .....
Bankcard/Mastercard/VISA No.; .....	Street .....
	Suburb /Town .....
Expiry Date .....	State .....
Signature .....	Postcode .....
	Telephone .....

Please include area code



## Magazine Subscriptions

When subscribing please tick appropriate cost box below.  
Customers who only order magazine subscriptions need not pay extra for postage.

### AUSTRALIAN REALMS

A high quality role playing magazine that is produced right here in Australia, in Perth. A bi-monthly publication that has already seen 15 issues, it contains 48 A4 pages and a full color cover. It reviews new products, a regular section on PBM games, book reviews, a brief overview of new products from a host of suppliers, and lots of scenarios, adventures, short stories or source material for many different role playing games, including ShadowRun, AD&D, Cyberpunk, Mage, Earthdawn, Traveller, Vampire, as well as popular board games and miniatures games, such as BattleTech, Space Marine, Warhammer 40,000, etc, etc.

\$27.00 for 6 issues ☐

\$54.00 for 12 issues ☐

### BATTLETECHNOLOGY

A bi-monthly publication that exclusively covers the uni-verse of Battletech & Mechwarrior. Regular departments include: News Service - historical type stuff; Unit Update - a regimental guide; BattleTac - analysis of campaigns & tactics; plus BattleMechanics - new weapons tech data. Feature articles include such things as short stories, indepth studies of Inner Sphere politics or military prowess, and other such related matters. Indispensible to all diehard 'Mechheads'!

\$53.00 for 6 issues ☐

### CHALLENGE

Games Designers Workshop's monthly mag' is the definitive publication for Sci-Fi roleplayers. Every GDW system is covered; 2300AD, Megatraveller, Twilight 2000, Space 1889 & Dark Conspiracy. Other games such as Warhammer 40K, Battletech, Cyberpunk et al, are also covered (through not as profusely as the former titles). Article definition involves RPG adventures, wargame scenarios, variant rules, new equipment, and general gaming essays. Publication regularity is very good.

\$35.00 for 6 issues ☐

\$56.00 for 12 issues ☐

### DRAGON

TSR's popular monthly magazine. The emphasis is on AD&D with a veritable treasure chest of articles, adventures & ads(!) for Forgotten Realms, Dark Sun etc. Features on Top Secret SI & Marvel Supers are tolerated, albeit with less proliferation. Every issue includes such things as new spells, magic items, strange monsters, variant NPC classes, short stories, comics, game reviews, and a broad selection of essays on gaming techniques & campaigns. Publication regularity is excellent.

\$49.00 for 6 issues ☐

\$78.00 for 12 issues ☐

### DUNGEON

TSR's bi-monthly publication specifically dedicated to AD&D or D&D adventures - with enough danger 'n' loot to satiate the wander-lust of any party. The player's quest for riches, fame & challenges is fulfilled with at least four, moderate to exceptional quality, mini-modules per issue. Every game is complete, with all necessary maps & diagrams included. Some adventures are campaign-specific, set in either the Dark Sun, Spelljammer, Ravenloft, or other such realms. Publication regularity is excellent.

\$40.00 for 6 issues ☐

\$64.00 for 12 issues ☐

### GENERAL

Avalon Hill's great publication that deals exclusively with Avalon Hill simulations (what a surprise!). Each issue highlights a specific (usually new) product, with extensive feature articles. However a selection of popular games (such as ASL, Third Reich, Diplomacy etc) are also regularly covered in detail. Article definition includes series replays scenarios, designer's notes, strategy & tactics, optional rules, coming attractions & (infrequently) variant counters. Good publication regularity.

\$50.00 for 6 issues ☐

\$80.00 for 12 issues ☐

### PROTOCOLCULTURE ADDICTS

We've been looking for a top quality magazine on Japanese anime and manga ever since Animag disappeared forever. We have found one! *Protocolculture Addicts* is brought out bimonthly - there have already been 29 issues. It is produced by *Janus Publications*, the people who have given us *Heavy Gear Fighter*. This magazine reviews all things to do with anime: games, CDs, cartoons, books, manga, and videos. It has full features covering anime movies & videos, with episode by episode descriptions; anime stories, etc. Profusely illustrated with shots from videos, etc.

\$45.00 for 6 issues ☐

\$81.00 for 12 issues ☐

### STAR WARS ADVENTURE JOURNAL

By West End Games. Take a fascinating voyage through the Star Wars galaxy with the *Star Wars Adventure Journal*. Each issue features exciting adventures, new source material and tales from the Star Wars universe. Each issue contains original works of fiction, such as a short story by Timothy Zahn or Kathy Tyers. Other features may include: Fragments from the Rim - a humorous look at Star Wars; previews of new Star Wars products by West End; guides to running various types of characters in your games; other short stories; logs, equipment, scenarios, etc. Sold as a 280 page softcover book in a large novel format.

\$105.00 for 6 issues ☐

### PYRAMID

Steve Jackson's new bi-monthly role playing magazine. It is 72 pages in length, and features reports on overseas cons, reviews hot selling games, such as Earthdawn, contains scenarios and designer's notes on things such as GURPS, Car Wars, Toon, etc. It also has many regular features such as Steve Jackson's games news and release schedule, industry news, AADA news, etc. It also contains some rather tongue in cheek rip offs of other games. For example, they are running a series of Toon supplements, such as: Hampire: The Masked Ace Raid, and coming is Werecow: Ah, Pork Lips, Gee, which games are they ripping off?

\$49.00 for 6 issues ☐

\$78.00 for 12 issues ☐

### SCRYE: The Collectable Trading Card Game Guide

A high quality 68 page magazine by ILM International, that specifically covers Collectable Trading Card Games. The first two issues have been a huge success and sold out the world over. I'm looking at issue # 2 while I write this review, and it contains many goodies: the complete rules for the *Star Trek Next Generation Collectable Trading Card Game*, a preview of *Galactic Empires*, some teasers on the *Illuminati Collectable Trading Card Game*, a complete price guide for: Magic the Gathering Alpha, Beta, Unlimited, Arabian Nights, Antiquities, Legends, Spellfire; a checklist for The Dark; interviews, designer notes for *Jyhad*, the rules for *Galactic Empires* - need I go on?

\$35.00 for 6 issues ☐

\$63.00 for 12 issues ☐

### THE DUELIST

By Wizards of the Coast, this is a brand new full color quarterly magazine that supports Magic the Gathering and the future Deckmaster products in the collectable trading card game genre. Every issue features the latest trading card products, articles on game variants, previews of up and coming Deckmaster products, interviews with artists and designers, news from the tournament circuit, and tips on play.

\$24.00 for 4 issues ☐

\$39.00 for 8 issues ☐

### UNSPEAKABLE OATH

A professional American fanzine-style B4 digest of arcane lore for the Call of Cthulhu keeper, player & enthusiast. Articles include the standard selection of scenarios, campaign details, new Lovecraftian (?) beasts, background source material, and the other related miscellany. Everyone who enjoys chaosium's superb horror RPG would be well advised to invest in this magazine. Quality material by known english and Australian authors are regularly included. Publication regularity is slow.

\$30.00 for 4 issues ☐

### WHITE DWARF

A glossy, monthly English magazine solely dedicated to Games Workshop products. Enthusiasts of Warhammer RPG, Warhammer Fantasy Battles, Warhammer 40K, Space Hulk, Space Marine, and all the rest, will find this invaluable. Articles cover adventures, scenarios, new rules, variant counters, backgrounds, and the like. Every issue contains photographs & specifications for new Citadel releases, plus colour pages highlighting superb miniatures painting! Publication regularity is very good.

\$36.00 for 6 issues ☐

\$72.00 for 12 issues ☐

### WHITE WOLF

A bi-monthly role playing magazine published by White Wolf. It features a mix of articles, scenarios, and regular columns and heaps of reviews. Although published by White Wolf it has an independant outlook, and recent games featured ShadowRun, TORG, Vampire, Cyberpunk, Ars Magica, Werewolf, Pendragon, Call of Cthulhu, etc. It includes both colour and black and white pages, and space is given to PBMs, and regular features on artists and their superb works. 80 pages. A percentage of the proceeds are sent on to sponsor a real life wolf pack.

\$36.00 for 6 issues ☐

\$58.00 for 12 issues ☐



# CRAZY SPECIALS

Please Give Second Choices

## WARGAMES

### AVA KINGMAKER

Crazy Special \$37.50

Normally \$60.00

Popular 2-6 player game of the chaotic War of the Roses: 1450-85. The throne of England, and the power it holds, is the ultimate goal, as nobles vie for the duplicity of seven scattered royals. Features sieges, feudal politics, peasant revolts, pirates, Parliamentary titles, plague, Scottish raids, and a distinct lack of mediaeval chivalry! This game is rife with bold military brinkmanship, uneasy alliances & devious conspiracies. Features a 23"x21" mapboard, 90 Event Cards, 80 Crown Cards (real estate & troop assets plus titles), and 125 force & noble markers.

### AVA WORLD WAR TWO SPECIAL

Crazy Special \$75.00

Normally \$125.00

For this special we will send you both of Avalon Hill's excellent "area movement system" games, *Turning Point at Stalingrad*, and *Breakout Normandy*. *Breakout Normandy* is a graphic portrayal of the first week of battle of D-Day, June 1944, in which Rommel's panzers struggled to throw the Allies back into the sea. The semi-simultaneous movement system provides the ultimate in player interaction-induced tension without the tedium of recorded moves. Includes solitaire rules, sudden death victory conditions, a choice to opt between assault or bombardment, etc. A 16"x44" mounted mapboard, 36 page rulebook with heaps of diagrams, 394 counters & play aid cards. *Turning Point at Stalingrad* recreates the brutal fighting in & around the city of Stalingrad, from Sept. 4 1942 to Nov. The unique combat system & semi-simultaneous movement covers the gamut of urban combat - overruns, sudden break-thrus, encirclements, tenacious defence & week-long stalemates. Features a lavish 16"x44" mapboard (area movement) & 394 counters (battalion level).

Also available individually:

<b>Breakout Normandy</b>	<b>Crazy Special \$45.00</b>	<b>Normally \$70.00</b>
<i>Turning Point Stalingrad</i>	<b>Crazy Special \$32.50</b>	<b>Normally \$55.00</b>

### FAS THE BATTLESPACE SPECIAL

Crazy Special \$50.00

Normally \$90.00

For this special, we will send you both *Battlespace* and the *3057 Dropship and Spaceship Technical Readout*. *Battlespace* is a complete game of aerospace and starship combat in the BattleTech universe. It replaces AeroTech. Set in 3056, it includes all the stats on Jumpships, Dropships, and Star League and Clan warships. The rulebook includes Clan rules of engagement, special actions such as evading, roll-overs, etc. Optional rules include nuclear weapons, atmospheric effects, hyperspace travel, repairs, full construction rules, etc. There are heaps of full color counters, maps, & dice. *3057 Technical Readout* is about the new age of space combat and technology that comes with Battlespace. Both the Innersphere and Clans are rapidly building up their inventories in expectation of the renewal of war. All the latest dropship, warships, jumpships and aerospace fighters are covered here. Includes Battlespace rules clarifications & record sheets.

Also available individually:

<b>BattleSpace</b>	<b>Crazy Special \$35.00</b>	<b>Normally \$60.00</b>
<i>3057 Tech Readout</i>	<b>Crazy Special \$18.00</b>	<b>Normally \$30.00</b>

### GAM BATTLE FOR ARMAGGEDON SPECIAL

Crazy Special \$30.00

Normally \$70.00

For this special we'll send you *Battle for Armageddon* and *Chaos Attack*. *Battle For Armageddon* is a two player game of strategic warfare in the Imperium. Massive Ork forces invade the planet Armageddon, while the Imperial hivesworld troops, Imperial Guard, and Space Marines attempt a desperate defense. The three Space Marine Chapters are Blood Angels, Salamanders, and Ultramarines. Includes a large mounted mapboard, colorful double sided counters, two sets of strategy cards, special cards, ref sheet, rulebook and history. The game has a real "Russian Campaign" feel to it. *Chaos Attack* is a supplement for *Battle for Armageddon*. It contains a host of new counters and cards that will allow you to explore many exciting new strategies. Additional counters are provided for both the Orks & Imperium, including Squat reinforcements to help the defense, and two new Ork tribes. There are also a complete set of counters and rules that allow you to fight the 1st Battle of Armageddon 300 years ago, when a huge Chaos army invaded the planet.

Also available individually:

<b>Battle for Armageddon</b>	<b>Crazy Special \$25.00</b>	<b>Normally \$45.00</b>
<i>Chaos Attack</i>	<b>Crazy Special \$7.00</b>	<b>Normally \$25.00</b>

### TAS STAR FLEET BATTLES SPECIAL

Crazy Special \$78.00

Normally \$155.00

For this special we will send you *Star Fleet Battles Captains Edition Basic Set*, as well as the three world modules, C1, C2, and C3. The *Star Fleet Battles Captains Edition Basic Set* contains a 224 page rulebook (with an introductory section), a 24"x20" starmap, 216 counters and a 48 page SSD book (vessel stats). SFB is a serious, sprawling multi-player starship slugfest of a campaign where seven galactic empires compete in the exploration & conquest of space. The rulebook covers movement, combat, direct-fire weapons, seeking weapons, drones, plasma torpedoes, ship's systems, power systems, shuttlecraft, mine warfare, terrain (asteroids, black holes, etc), racial backgrounds, scenario play (with 18 scenarios, including 4 against space monsters!), campaign play & designer's notes. *MODULE C1: New Worlds I* details the weapons, ships & history of the Hydran King-dom (Hellbore Cannon), the Lyrar Star Empire (Expanding Sphere Generator) & the Wyn Star Cluster. Includes 63 SSDs, 108 counters, 5 scenarios, plus Master Ship Charts. *MODULE C2: New Worlds II* details the weapons, ships & history of the Andromedan invaders, the Neo-Tholian Squadron (with their web snare & web fist),

and the Interstellar Concordium. Contains 9 scenarios, Master Ship Charts, 47 SSD's, 108 counters. *MODULE C3: New Worlds III* the LDR, Seltorians, rules, scenarios, & new counters.

Also available individually:

<b>SFB Captains Edition Basic Set</b>	<b>Crazy Special \$35.00</b>	<b>Normally \$65.00</b>
<i>Module C1 New Worlds I</i>	<b>Crazy Special \$16.00</b>	<b>Normally \$30.00</b>
<b>Module C1 New Worlds II</b>	<b>Crazy Special \$16.00</b>	<b>Normally \$30.00</b>
<i>Module C1 New Worlds III</i>	<b>Crazy Special \$16.00</b>	<b>Normally \$30.00</b>

## NOVELS

### TSR AD&D NOVELS SPECIAL

Crazy Special \$22.00

Normally \$50.00

For this special, we'll send you 5 novels, all of which have been dropped by TSR. So get your order in quickly - when they run out, that's it! They are: *Ironhelm*, *Viperhand*, *Horselords*, *Dragonwall*, and *Crusade*.

Also available individually, as below:

<b>Ironhelm (Maztica # 1)</b>	<b>Crazy Special \$5.00</b>	<b>Normally \$10.00</b>
<i>Viperhand (Maztica # 2)</i>	<b>Crazy Special \$5.00</b>	<b>Normally \$10.00</b>
<b>Horselords (Emp # 1)</b>	<b>Crazy Special \$5.00</b>	<b>Normally \$10.00</b>
<i>Dragonwall (Emp # 2)</i>	<b>Crazy Special \$5.00</b>	<b>Normally \$10.00</b>
<b>Crusade (Emp # 3)</b>	<b>Crazy Special \$5.00</b>	<b>Normally \$10.00</b>

## ROLE PLAYING GAMES

### TSR DARK SUN SPECIAL

Crazy Special \$87.00

Normally \$199.00

TSR has dropped seven Dark Sun modules. We snaffed up good quantities of them, so here they are: *DSE1 Dragon's Crown*, *DS1 Freedom*, *DSQ1 Road to Urik*, *DSQ2 Arcane Shadows*, *DSQ3 Astician Gambit*, *DSR2 Dune Trader*, and *DSR3 Veiled Alliance*. All are also available individually:

<b>DSE1 Dragon's Crown</b>	<b>Crazy Special \$22.00</b>	<b>Normally \$55.00</b>
A 5-book, 2-map, "super-module" wherein our heroes must traverse the continent in a desperate bid to find the secrets of the Order and stop psionics draining from Atha.		
<b>DS1 Freedom</b>	<b>Crazy Special \$12.50</b>	<b>Normally \$25.00</b>
In the lush, corrupt city of Tyr, after a century of costly slave labor, the sorcerer-king Kalak's great ziggurat is almost fully built. The most brutal arena spectacle of all will head the celebrations of this monument's completion - and rumors abound that this will signal the day of revolution!		
<b>DSQ1 Road to Urik</b>	<b>Crazy Special \$12.50</b>	<b>Normally \$25.00</b>
Ancient city of Tyr is free from the evil domination of the Sorcerer-kings, but new forces threaten its independence, & the city's council seems hesitant to risk their wealth again.		
<b>DSQ2 Arcane Shadows</b>	<b>Crazy Special \$12.50</b>	<b>Normally \$25.00</b>
Preservers, the keepers of good magic, plot against the Sorcerer-kings. But the brutal King's Templars uncover the scheme & a desperate journey across the wasteland ensues.		
<b>DSQ3 Astician Gambit</b>	<b>Crazy Special \$12.50</b>	<b>Normally \$25.00</b>
In the lush Crescent Forest resides the Queen's palace: from its dungeons come the quarry for the Red Moon Hunt - a barbaric test of lordship for the young nobles of Gulg.		
<b>DSR2 Dune Trader</b>	<b>Crazy Special \$11.00</b>	<b>Normally \$22.00</b>
Describes the major merchant houses of Tyr, plus the cunning Elven merchants & raiding tribes. Features a Trader character class, and details how to run a trade-based campaign.		
<b>DSR3 Veiled Alliance</b>	<b>Crazy Special \$11.00</b>	<b>Normally \$22.00</b>
Describes the extensive secret societies of goodly magic-users in Athas, driven into clandestine underground networks to protect themselves from the tyrannical sorcerer-kings.		

### TSR DRAGONLANCE SPECIAL

Crazy Special \$40.00

Normally \$90.00

TSR has dropped five Dragonlance modules. We snaffed up good quantities of them, so here they are: *DLE2 Dragon Magic*, *DLE3 Dragon Keep*, *DLA1 Dragon Dawn*, *DLR1 Other Lands*, *DLA3 Dragons Rest*. All are also available individually:

<b>DLE2 Dragon Magic</b>	<b>Crazy Special \$9.00</b>	<b>Normally \$18.00</b>
Krynn's moons slowly fade as the alignments become locked in conflict. Only the Astral Dragon, who has disappeared, can help.		
<b>DLE3 Dragon Keep</b>	<b>Crazy Special \$9.00</b>	<b>Normally \$18.00</b>
An epic quest, aided by Good Dragons, that takes place upon the mysterious plains of Lunitari, and deep within the oceans of Krynn.		
<b>DLA1 Dragon Dawn</b>	<b>Crazy Special \$9.00</b>	<b>Normally \$18.00</b>
Set in the continent of Taladas - the Good Dragons of this land are being slain by a powerful entity intent on promoting the spread of evil. Old World heroes must come to the rescue.		
<b>DLA3 Dragon's Rest</b>	<b>Crazy Special \$9.00</b>	<b>Normally \$18.00</b>
Involves the Ethereal Plane and Cinder Gems, whom the God Sargonas tricks the PCs into searching for.		
<b>DLR1 Other Lands</b>	<b>Crazy Special \$9.00</b>	<b>Normally \$18.00</b>
Details the lost lands of Krynn: Watermere: undersea home of the reclusive Dargonesti sea elves; Silesia: a jungle island dominated by a mountain range wherein dwell the Gods; and Chorane: an underground nation beneath Krynn's south pole being torn apart by civil war.		



TSR      SUNDRY AD&D SPECIAL

**Crazy Special \$53.00**

TSR has dropped the following products. But being good sellers, we snaffed up good quantities of them to clear out on crazy special, so here they are: *Castles Boxed Set*, *DMGR4 Monster Mythology Guide*, *FRA1 Storm Riders* and *FRA2 The Black Courser*. Also available individually, as below:

<b>Castles</b>	<b>Crazy Special \$25.00</b>	<b>Normally \$50.00</b>
Details a major castle from the Dragonlance, Forgotten Realms & Greyhawk worlds. Each is fully described in three 48 page books. Features Battlesystem rules & a mess of 25mm cardboard cutouts.		
<b>DMGR4 Monster Mythology</b>	<b>Crazy Special \$15.00</b>	<b>Normally \$30.00</b>
Campaign details on Divine Beings & abilities, Avatars, priesthoods, and the Gods of the Demihumans (Elves, Dwarves, etc), Goblinoids (Orcs, Goblins, etc), Underdark races (the Drow, Illithids, etc), Giants, the Seas, the Skies, Scaly Folk, Dark Folk, and the Sylvan races.		
<b>FRA1 Storm Riders</b>	<b>Crazy Special \$9.00</b>	<b>Normally \$18.00</b>
For use with the Horde boxed set. Our lucky characters must discover the where abouts of a feisty Mongol princess, who was unfortunately kidnapped by horse-soldiers belonging to a vast barbarian army intent on invasion.		
<b>FRA2 The Black Courser</b>	<b>Crazy Special \$9.00</b>	<b>Normally \$18.00</b>
The search for the Princess must continue, despite distractions from a mysterious magical black stallion, devious assassins, and fierce nomadic horsemen.		

FAS      EARTHDAWN SPECIAL

**Crazy Special \$75.00**

In this special set in FASA's fantasy world, we'll send you *Earthdawn RPG Hardback*, *Barsaive Campaigns Boxed Set* and *Denizens of Earthdawn Vol I*. All three titles are available individually, as below:

<b>EARTHDAWN RPG</b>	<b>Crazy Special \$30.00</b>	<b>Normally \$55.00</b>
A 336 page hardback book detailing everything players and gamemasters need to adventure in the world of Earthdawn. The book features 48 pages of color plates showing the different disciplines and races available to players, as well as many of the supernatural creatures. The history, cultures, and weapons of the various races are covered, as well as the cloud-ships of the Empire. Players can be elf archers or troubadours, ork beastmasters or cavalry, dwarf elementalists or weaponsmiths, human illusionists or nethermancers, troll sky raiders, T'skrang swordmasters, Winding thieves, Obsidian warriors or wizards. Includes 18 full color treasure cards. <i>Note: if we sell out of hardcover, we will supply the softcover for the same price.</i>		
<b>Barsaive Campaign Set Boxed</b>	<b>Crazy Special \$30.00</b>	<b>Normally \$50.00</b>
set including 36 creature & treasure cards, poster map, a Guidebook to Barsaive, and a GM book with creatures, treasures, important people & legends.		
<b>Denizens of Earthdawn Vol 1</b>	<b>Crazy Special \$20.00</b>	<b>Normally \$35.00</b>
Includes heaps of full color plates, this 128 page book describes the elves, humans, t'skrang, and windlings in detail, and provides race-specific disciplines, new talents, and special rules for playing each race.		

RTG      CYBERPUNK SPECIAL

**Crazy Special \$43.00**

Cyberpunk has taken a whole new direction since the release of the *Cybergeneration* sourcebook. So for this special we'll send you *Cybergeneration*, *Bastille Day* (the first adventure for it), and *Land of the Free*, the sourcebook for the USA. Also available individually, as below:

<b>Cybergeneration</b>	<b>Crazy Special \$20.00</b>	<b>Normally \$35.00</b>
In 2027, a deadly new plague is sweeping America - whose constitution has changed to become the Incorporated States of America, heck, even the President is ex-Biotechnia. The Corporations rule all, having kicked out the Eurocorps, and liberty & justice are reserved for the few at the top of the corporate ladder. The plague is a nanotech based mutagenic which kills anyone over twenty, and anyone younger than twenty mutates. They evolve into what is known as the Cybergeneration, complete with new nanotech skills and abilities - tinmen, who can alter their appendixes at will like the T-1000 Terminator in T2; Alchemists, who can disassemble any material and reconstruct it into another form; Wizards, who are like a living cyberdeck & can control remotes; and Scanners, able to pick up & scan broadcast or living signals. The 192 page book also includes 17 new character roles, new weapons, techs, adversaries and allies, & heaps of role play material.		
<b>Land of the Free</b>	<b>Crazy Special \$20.00</b>	<b>Normally \$35.00</b>
The first boxed supplement for Cyberpunk. Your team of edgerunners is hired to take a scientists daughter from New York to Night City - and so begins an adventure of betrayal, secrets, and danger. Nothing is as it seems. With a 120 page adventure book, 2'x3' map of the USA with all major cities, cardstock vehicle plans, business cards, clues.		
<b>Bastille Day</b>	<b>Crazy Special \$7.00</b>	<b>Normally \$12.00</b>
48 page adventure where Rache Bartmoss hires some PC cyberkids to track down Spider Murphy, who's gone missing. But they are up against the ISA dragon, and will be hard put to rescue her.		

TRADING CARDS

TSR      1992 FACTORY SET AD&D COLLECTOR CARDS

**Crazy Special \$30.00**

This is one of the limited release TSR Factory Sets of the huge range of collector cards they produced a couple of years ago. This boxed set contains one each of the entire 1992 range of TSR's collector cards, around 500 different cards, many with original artwork, many with artwork we've seen on a hundred other TSR products. The cards have game data on the back of each card. For \$30.00 this set of collector cards is a great deal.

MINIATURES RULES

WRG      D.B.M. ANCIENTS SPECIAL

**Crazy Special \$58.00**

D.B.M. is the most popular set of ancient miniatures rules world wide, having taken the gaming community by storm. For this once only special, we are offering the game rules plus all four army list books. All are also available individually, as set down below:

<b>D.B.M. Rules Version 1.1</b>	<b>Crazy Special \$12.00</b>	<b>Normally \$16.00</b>
D.B.M. has at last been updated to include all of the amendments that had previously been released on 3 pages. Many parts of the text have been re-worded where the text was a little		

confusing. D.B.M. has been written for 25mm, 15mm, 6mm or 2mm Ancient and Medieval miniatures wargaming. The rules classify all troop types according to how they actually fought, not according to what weapons and armor they had. There are no longer such meaningless classifications such as medium, light medium, etc. Combat is very quick and simple. Combat occurs between two elements, each throwing 1D6 and adding the roll to his combat factor against the enemy troop type. There is also a magnificent command system. Each general (usually have 2 to 3, each with his own command) throws 1D6, and this is the number of actions that general can perform. Generally, an element or group (elements in base to base contact) will cost one pip to move if regular, or two if irregular.

<b>DBM ARMY LISTS Book # 1</b>	<b>Crazy Special \$12.00</b>	<b>Normally \$16.00</b>
A 54 page book of army lists written especially for DBM for 3000 BC - 500 BC. Armies include: Egyptian, Syrian, Assyrian, Babylonian, Mycenaean, Trojan War, Early Hoplite Greek, Thracian, Early Macedonian, Roman & Etruscan, Early Achaemenid Persian, Early Carthaginian, etc.		
<b>DBM ARMY LISTS Book # 2</b>	<b>Crazy Special \$12.00</b>	<b>Normally \$16.00</b>
A 76 page book of army lists, including some of the Ancient period's greats, from 500 BC - 476 AD. Later Hoplite Greek, Alexandrian Macedonian, the Successors, Camillan, Marian, Early, Middle, Late, & Patrician Roman, Hunnic, Alans, Gallic, Hsiung-nu, Armenian, Ancient British, Sassanid Persian, Early German, Visigoth, Vandal, Pictish, Saxon, Parthians, etc.		
<b>DBM ARMY LISTS Book # 3</b>	<b>Crazy Special \$12.00</b>	<b>Normally \$16.00</b>
A 76 page book with army lists for the Early Medieval Period, from 476 AD - 1071 AD. Armies of interest include Early Lombards, from Early to Konstantinian Byzantine, Pre-Samurai Japanese, Welsh, Middle Anglo-Saxon, Feudal Spanish, Norse Viking, Pre-Feudal Scots, Rus, Khitan Liao, Korean, Toltec, Early Polish, Early Hungarian, Georgian, Seljuq Turk, etc.		
<b>DBM ARMY LISTS # 4</b>	<b>Crazy Special \$12.00</b>	<b>Normally \$16.00</b>
The High Medieval Period, 1071 AD - 1500 AD, and one of the most popular periods in history. 80 pages, including later Byzantines, Anglo-Norman, Early and Later Crusader, Scots Common Army, Feudal English, Feudal French, 100 Years War English, Catalan Company, Medieval French, Later Polish, Later Swiss, Hussite, Wars of the Roses, Burgundian Ordonnance, etc.		

MINIATURES

GRE      FUTURE WARRIORS 25mm

**Crazy Special \$62.00**

Grenadier UK make a superb series of Future Warriors figures, which are designed specifically for use with their Killzone game. But I expect most people use the figures for their games of Warhammer 40,000, using the figures as Space Marine scouts, Genestealer Brood-brothers, Chaos Marines, etc, etc. We are offering seven blisters of 5 exaggerated 25mm metal figures, 35 figures in all. The figures are also available individually, as below:

<b>GRE1503</b>	<b>TROOPERS (5)</b>	<b>Crazy Special \$9.50</b>	<b>Normally \$14.95</b>
<b>GRE1505</b>	<b>FUTURE SAVAGES (5)</b>	<b>Crazy Special \$9.50</b>	<b>Normally \$14.95</b>
<b>GRE1507</b>	<b>TROOPERS, HvY WPNS</b>	<b>Crazy Special \$9.50</b>	<b>Normally \$14.95</b>
<b>GRE1510</b>	<b>FUTURE SAVAGES (5)</b>	<b>Crazy Special \$9.50</b>	<b>Normally \$14.95</b>
<b>GRE1511</b>	<b>TROOPER COMMND (5)</b>	<b>Crazy Special \$9.50</b>	<b>Normally \$14.95</b>
<b>GRE1517</b>	<b>MEDIA TEAM (5)</b>	<b>Crazy Special \$9.50</b>	<b>Normally \$14.95</b>
<b>GRE1518</b>	<b>SUITS WITH GUNS (5)</b>	<b>Crazy Special \$9.50</b>	<b>Normally \$14.95</b>

RAL      AD&D 25mm MONSTERS SPECIAL

**Crazy Special \$65.00**

AD&D monsters have always been very popular with both Role players and miniatures gamers. So for this special we are offering ten blisters of monsters, all in true 25mm scale. The miniatures are also available individually, as below:

<b>RAL11414</b>	<b>CHIMERA (1)</b>	<b>Crazy Special \$10.00</b>	<b>Normally \$14.95</b>
<b>RAL11436</b>	<b>FROST GIANT (1)</b>	<b>Crazy Special \$9.00</b>	<b>Normally \$13.50</b>
<b>RAL11445</b>	<b>GRIFFON (1)</b>	<b>Crazy Special \$6.50</b>	<b>Normally \$9.95</b>
<b>RAL11449</b>	<b>WYVERN (1)</b>	<b>Crazy Special \$10.00</b>	<b>Normally \$15.50</b>
<b>RAL11461</b>	<b>LAMASU</b>	<b>Crazy Special \$6.50</b>	<b>Normally \$9.95</b>
<b>RAL11463</b>	<b>KETCH (3)</b>	<b>Crazy Special \$7.00</b>	<b>Normally \$11.50</b>
<b>RAL11465</b>	<b>BONESNAPPER</b>	<b>Crazy Special \$4.00</b>	<b>Normally \$6.50</b>
<b>RAL11466</b>	<b>BLINK DOGS</b>	<b>Crazy Special \$4.00</b>	<b>Normally \$6.50</b>
<b>RAL11468</b>	<b>TAERS</b>	<b>Crazy Special \$6.75</b>	<b>Normally \$10.95</b>
<b>RAL11482</b>	<b>WHITE DRAGON</b>	<b>Crazy Special \$7.50</b>	<b>Normally \$12.50</b>

COMPUTER GAMES

SSI      AL QADIM THE GENIES CURSE

The player is an outcast whose once mighty clan has been dishonored by treachery and sorcery. His only chance to get back honor and respect for his family is to challenge the Genie Lords, and he must use courage, strength, and cleverness to reach his goal. Over 40 hours of game play. *IBM Requires: 386 or better, hard disk, VGA, 3.5" FDD.* **Crazy \$45.00** **Normally \$90.00**

**AL QADIM THE GENIES CURSE CLUE BOOK** **Crazy \$16.00** **Normally \$30.00**

SSI      GREAT NAVAL BATTLES II Guadalcanal 1942

This complete game takes us to the South Pacific for 15 tactical battles, 3 carrier battles, and two full campaigns. Face enemy forces on land, sea, and in the air, with over 100 different ships and 20 plane types. Night combat is now featured too, with fog and star shells. Features full SuperVGA graphics, ability to record battles, full sound support, improved animated damage control screens, improved filters to allow players to see ranges of selected parameters including gunnery range, ship name,s auto centuring, map grid, visibility range, & torpedo range. You can command full scale carrier operations, there are improved top down views. AI is improved, you can ram the enemy, you can sit in the cockpit of strike aircraft, etc. This game is going to be excellent. *IBM Requires: 3.5" FDD, SVGA, 4 meg RAM, 486, mouse or keyboard, hard disk.*

<b>Crazy Special \$30.00</b>	<b>Normally \$90.00</b>
<b>GREAT NAVAL BATTLES II CD-ROM</b> <i>Requires CD-ROM.</i>	<b>Crazy \$30.00</b> <b>Normally \$90.00</b>

SSI      RAVENLOFT: STRAHD'S POSSESSION

Strahd's got evil plans afoot, and your player character will be hard put to stop him. The plot is captivating, intense dungeon delving is required, and the music is dark and forboding. There are over 30 Ravenloft creatures to bash, 60 Mage and Priest spells to master, and over 30 character faces to choose from. You can pan about with your character as you walk about in the 3-D world. There are no right angle turns necessary, the game-play viewing window takes up most of the screen, graphics are extremely crisp and detailed, maps are automatically updated, you can put notes on them, and even print them. Over 100 hours game play. *IBM Requires: 386 or better, hard disk, VGA, 3.5" FDD.* **Crazy Special \$45.00** **Normally \$99.00**



OSPREY HISTORICAL

# Reference Books

## COLOR CODE

■ New Item Now Available and in Stock

■ New Item Not Yet Released

## LEGEND

- **MAA** **Man-At-Arms Series**  
An unrivaled series of authentic, detailed, history of the world's fighting men, complete with color plates of uniforms, shield and heraldic designs, armor, etc. Usually 40 - 48 pages.
- **VAN** **Vanguard Series**  
A series written and illustrated by experts on 20th century warfare, with a bias towards armored fighting vehicles. Each book contains color plates showing paint schemes, and photos from public & private collections.
- **NVA** **New Vanguard Series**  
Comprehensive history of the design, development, and operational use of famous tanks, including 8 pages of color plates & insignia designs.
- **ELITE** **Elite Series**  
Detailed and authentic information on the history and appearance of the world's fighting men. Usually 64 pages, with 12 pages of color plates.
- **CAMP** **Campaign Series**  
Authoritative and detailed accounts on great battles of history, including maps, charts, color plates, & notes to wargamers, etc.
- **WAR** **Warrior Series**  
Definitive source of information on weapons, armor, and tactics of successful arms of fighting men. 64 pages, including 12 of color plates.
- **AMEP** **Australian Military Equipment Profiles**  
A very professional new series produced right here in Victoria, with the aim of presenting extremely detailed profiles of Australian military equipment.

## ANCIENT ERA

- **CAMP7** **ALEXANDER 334-323 BC**  
A gripping account of the brilliant campaigns of a young man who conquered the entire known world before he reached 30 years of age. The book details tactics, troop types, and covers actual battles. \$27.95
- **MAA109** **ANCIENT ARMIES OF THE MIDDLE EAST**  
Covers the armies of the Biblical era, including Egyptians, Palestinians, Assyrians, Hebrews, Hittites, Lybians, etc. Plates by McBride. \$19.95
- **WAR5** **ANGLO-SAXON THEGN**  
The Saxon slowly conquered much of Britain from the Celts and Picts, slowly replacing the Romano-British society with their own. The Saxon warriors, the thegns, became the rulers of much of Britain, and battled furiously with the Vikings, being finally overcome by the Normans at Hastings in 1066. \$34.95
- **MAA30** **ATTILA AND THE NOMAD HORDES**  
Covers the masses of hordes to come from the Steppes in Asia during the 3rd to 7th centuries AD, including the Huns. \$19.95
- **CAMP36** **CANNAE 216 BC**  
The Roman army commanded by Consul Paulus and Varro received a crushing defeat at the hands of Hannibal in 216 BC. This book examines reasons for the war, Hannibal's campaign leading up to the battle, and what transpired in the battle. \$27.95
- **MAA46** **ROMAN ARMY: CAESAR TO TRAJAN**  
Details the tactics, armor, command structure, and history of the Roman army during its most famous days. \$19.95
- **MAA83** **ROMAN ARMY: HADRIAN TO CONSTANTINE**  
Rome's glorious days are over, but it's army is still locked in furious combat to survive. Details tactics, armor, history, battles, etc. \$19.95
- **MAA160** **ROME'S ENEMIES: ARMIES OF SPAIN**  
Rome fought many difficult battles in Spain leading up to 20 BC. This book details the Iberians, Celtiberians, Lusitanians, southerly, castrati, etc. \$19.95
- **MAA243** **ROME'S ENEMIES: THE DESERT FRONTIER**  
Part of Rome's empire included Africa, and this book details the African enemies who opposed Ancient Rome. \$19.95
- **MAA158** **ROME'S ENEMIES: GALLIC & BRITISH CELTS**  
Gauls and British Celts are two of Rome's most famous and thought of enemies. Learn about their tactics, defeats, victories, etc. \$19.95
- **MAA129** **ROME'S ENEMIES: GERMANICS & DACIANS**  
The vigorous northern barbarians who were the destroyers of the Western Empire of Rome, subsequently creating medieval Europe, the feudal system and chivalry. Tribes covered are Thracians, Sarmatians, Marcomanni, Goths, Angles, Saxons, & Jutes. 8 color plates. \$19.95
- **MAA175** **ROME'S ENEMIES: PARTHIANS & SASSANIDS**  
Covers the rise of the Parthians, a warrior race using impressive cataphract cavalry and mounted horse archers who held Rome at bay for 300 years, giving tactics, weapons & campaigns. Also detailed are the Sassanid Persians who overthrew them. Plates by Angus McBride. \$19.95
- **MAA247** **ROMANO-BYZANTINE ARMIES**  
Details the later Roman and then early Byzantine armies, during the time of Byzantine expansion. And those shield designs! \$19.95
- **WAR10** **SARACEN FARIS 1050-1250 AD**  
Detailed examination of the Saracen faris, or horseman, very similar in style to the Western European Knight, with tactics, training, arms, armor, etc. \$24.95
- **ELITE7** **THE ANCIENT GREEKS 500-300 B.C.**  
64 page book with 12 color plates detailing the armies and troop types of the Greek city states during the Classical Period. Plates are by McBride, & includes the Athenians, Lakadaimonians, Thracians, Boeotians, etc. \$24.95
- **MAA69** **THE GREEK AND PERSIAN WARS 500-323 B.C.**  
The high years of Ancient Greece, the Athenians versus Persians at Marathon, the 300 Spartans attempting to delay Xerxes at Thermopylae, Xerxes' defeat at sea at Salamis, the battles of Plataea and Mycale, the Peloponnesian War, early days of Alexander the Great, etc. \$19.95
- **ELITE42** **THE PERSIAN ARMY 560-330 BC**

- The arch-enemies of Ancient Greece and Macedonia. Includes Xerxes' attempts to conquer Greece, and subsequent battles, etc. \$24.95
- **MAA137** **THE SCYTHIANS 700-300 BC**  
The first of the great armies of horse-archers to come out of the East, though not a Turco-Mongoloid race, they were Indo-European, and contemporaries of Ancient Greece, who they fought and helped. \$19.95

## THE MIDDLE AGES

- **CAMP9** **AGINCOURT 1415**  
The tiny English army under Henry V numbered 6,000, being 5,000 archers & 1,000 men-at-arms, was to battle a French army of around 30,000, but yet again the impetuosity of the French nobles and knights was to lead to their undoing. Read how some 10,000 French were killed for the loss of only 500 English. Tragic stuff. \$27.95
- **MAA111** **ARMIES OF CRECY & POITIERS**  
Two of the most important battles in the early years of the 100 Years War, between the French and English. In both cases, French pride and impetuosity caused fatal errors, allowing the vastly outnumbered English to obtain crushing victories. \$19.95
- **MAA113** **ARMIES OF AGINCOURT**  
An excellent overview of this crucial battle between the French and English during the 100 Years War, including superb color plates, and covers command, troop organization, troop types, various types of artillery, & an analysis of the battle. \$19.95
- **MAA150** **ARMIES OF CHARLEMAGNE**  
Towards the end of the Dark Ages, a Frankish King arose to become Charles the Great. He fought in Spain, conquered the Lombards, helped the Pope, and had endless troubles with Saxons. \$19.95
- **MAA125** **ARMIES OF ISLAM 7-11th CENTURY AD**  
The foes of the Crusaders who were intent on capturing Jerusalem. \$19.95
- **MAA144** **ARMIES OF MEDIEVAL BURGUNDY 1364-1477**  
The life of Burgundy was originally given to the French King John the Good's son. Through shrewd marital alliances and conquests the Duchy was enlarged until it became one of the greatest powers in Europe. \$19.95
- **MAA255** **ARMIES OF THE MUSLIM CONQUEST**  
The arch enemies of the Crusaders, and the eventual victors of the wars in the Middle East. Includes tactics, history, command, etc. \$19.95
- **MAA154** **ARTHUR & THE ANGLO-SAXON WARS**  
The Arthurian Age & the birth of England. A time of settlement & the sword as invading Germanic peoples such as the Saxons, Jutes, and Angles, drove back the Romano-Celtic culture of Britannia. Also covers the Welsh, Irish, Picts, Norse, & Danish. Plates by Angus McBride. \$19.95
- **MAA89** **BYZANTINE ARMIES 886-1118 AD**  
The last bastion of Civilization to span from the Ancient era to the Middle Ages. They fought with and against the Crusaders, Islam, etc. \$19.95
- **MAA231** **FRENCH MEDIEVAL ARMIES 1000-1300 AD**  
French knights were considered the flower of European chivalry. This book covers their origins, training, armies of southern and northern France, feudal service, knightly ideals, troop types, mercenaries, militias, strategies and tactics. Color plates by Angus McBride. \$19.95
- **MAA166** **GERMAN MEDIEVAL ARMIES**  
Medieval Germany comprised a number of states under the nominal control of the Holy Roman Emperor. The history covers princely levies, town leagues, leagues of knights formed to protect themselves from the two former, the rise of the Hussites & their war weapons, the Teutonic Knights, mercenaries, & famous campaigns. Plates by McBride. \$19.95
- **CAMP13** **HASTINGS 1066**  
Detailing all of the many factors leading up to the Norman invasion of Britain, and the subsequent battle of Hastings, in which the Anglo-Saxon King Harold was killed. Did you know, for example, that William the Conqueror was actually the rightful King of England over Harold, even before the Battle of Hastings? And that the Normans almost failed their attempt to destroy the Saxon shield wall? Good reading! \$27.95
- **MAA195** **HUNGARY & THE FALL OF EASTERN EUROPE**  
Hungary beat back invasions from Germany, settled invading Poles, Magyars, Cumans, & were later threatened by the Ottoman Turks. John Hunyadi led a one man crusade against them, holding them back for years, until political collapse in Hungary allowed the Turks victory at Mohacs. The fall of Byzantine is included. Plates by McBride. \$19.95
- **MAA136** **ITALIAN MEDIEVAL ARMIES 1300-1500**  
A fascinating history, as the Italians formed a number of powerful city states, who competed both economically and militarily against each other. This book also covers in detail the mercenaries hired by these city states, revealing their sophisticated system. \$19.95
- **ELITE17** **KNIGHTS AT TOURNAMENT**  
One of the greatest pastimes of medieval nobles, costing huge amounts of money, & attracting huge amounts of attention. Good stuff! \$24.95
- **MAA50** **MEDIEVAL EUROPEAN ARMIES**  
Probably the most important book any fantasy or medieval wargamer can buy. This superb book covers in detail how feudal armies were raised, how mercenaries were hired, the emergence of the first national armies, and how all such bodies of troops were organized, cavalry, infantry, artillery, and tactics, including the longbow, Swiss pike, Hussite, Condottieri, and ranks of command & their titles. \$19.95
- **MAA99** **MEDIEVAL HERALDRY**  
An introduction to the reader of the role of the military aspect of heraldry and examples of how it was used in the 14th & 15th centuries. A must have for miniature gamers, it details the shield, tinctures, divisions of the shield, partition lines, charges, blazoning, surcoats, albeats, etc. \$19.95
- **ELITE40** **NEW KINGDOM EGYPTIAN**  
Illustrated by Angus McBride, this book follows the history of this important Egyptian Kingdom, from 1674 BC to 1085 BC. \$24.95
- **WAR1** **NORMAN KNIGHT 950-1204 AD**  
64 page book with 12 pages of color plates. The book covers the rise and development of Norman Knights (ie, not a broad look at the Normans, but a detailed examination of Norman Knights.) Covers appearance & equipment, history, evolution of tactics, training, etc. \$24.95
- **MAA171** **SALADIN & THE SARACENS**  
Saladin, the leader of the Saracens is considered to be the hero of the Crusades. The book covers the Saljuqs, Fatimids, Aabegs, later Fatimids, Ayyubids, Saladin's rise to power, the Khwarazmshahs, Mamluks, arms, armor, and tactics, etc. Color plates by Angus McBride. \$19.95

- **ELITE39** **THE ANCIENT ASSYRIANS**  
A detailed examination of these Biblical foes of the Israelites, who conquered much of their known world. Illustrated by Angus McBride. \$24.95
- **ELITE19** **THE CRUSADES**  
An overview of the Crusades, their participants, battles, etc. \$24.95
- **MAA155** **THE KNIGHTS OF CHRIST**  
Details the Knights of the Temple, the feared Templars; Knights of St John of Jerusalem, the Hospitallers; Knights of St Lazarus; Hospitallers of St Thomas of Canterbury; German Orders, etc. \$19.95
- **MAA105** **THE MONGOLS**  
Examines the rise, history, warriors, armies, and tactics of the most successful warrior race in the whole of the Middle Ages. Russian cities fell before them, and then they turned on Hungary. They crushed the Hungarian armies, and by February 1942 were on their way to Vienna, but something happened which caused them to cease their advance and leave eastern Europe, never to return. Plates by Angus McBride. \$19.95
- **ELITE9** **THE NORMANS**  
It was the Normans who began the creation of the United Kingdom, with the defeating of the Anglo-Saxons and unifying of all of Britain. They also had a large impact on French history, established a state in southern Italy and Sicily, and the Norman State of the Principality of Antioch, which played a large part in the Crusades. Arms, armor, tactics, and a detailed history are all presented. 64 pages, plates by Angus McBride. \$24.95
- **ELITE50** **THE PRAETORIAN GUARD**  
A close look at the elite Roman Praetorian Guard, their equipment, uniforms, shields, tactics, etc. However in combat during the civil wars, these troops were normally outclassed and outfought by the veteran legionaries. \$24.95
- **ELITE23** **THE SAMURAI**  
The samurai were masters in one on one combat, unequalled in both swordsmanship and archery, but when it came to mass battles, they were sadly lacking. Covers tactics, history, development, weapons, etc. \$24.95
- **MAA151** **THE SCOTTISH & WELSH WARS 1250-1400 AD**  
Despite the Normans conquering the Anglo-Saxon England in 1066, it was another two centuries before the Anglo-Norman kings penetrated the wild interiors of Wales & Scotland, and many more before they were united under the one crown. \$19.95
- **MAA210** **THE VENETIAN EMPIRE 1200-1670 AD**  
The city state of Venice in Italy had an extremely individual history & involvement during the Middle Ages. It had its own fleet, an extremely aggressive merchant empire (3,000 ships by 1450AD), and saw much combat against the other Italian city states, including river warfare, and a heavy reliance upon the condottieri (mercenaries). \$19.95
- **ELITE3** **THE VIKINGS**  
An excellent 64 page book with 10 stunning color plates by Angus McBride, with one of his best ever paintings - a double page painting of a sea battle based on King Olaf Trygvasson's Saga. Also includes the Vikings' settlements in North America in the 10-11th century, Viking ships, origins, & various histories of their raids and conflicts. \$24.95
- **MAA145** **THE WARS OF THE ROSES**  
A greatly misunderstood conflict which has been incorrectly dubbed a civil war. This was in fact a dynastic struggle between the English houses of York and Lancaster, really only involving the aristocratic families of those houses and their followers. Covers battles, campaigns, various commanders involved, etc. A unique and important tactical study, for this war was one of the only ones in which both sides used longbows. \$19.95

## GUN POWDER ERA

- **CAMP32** **ANTIETAM 1862**  
Covers all aspects of this important US Civil War campaign; covering the opposing commanders, their plans, and all facets of the battle, during, before, & after. \$27.95
- **CAMP33** **ASPERN & WAGRAM 1809**  
Napoleon received his first ever defeat at Aspern at the hands of Charles of Austria, but rather than accept defeat, Napoleon initiated Wagram, a victory. \$27.95
- **CAMP2** **AUSTERLITZ 1805**  
One of the most significant Napoleonic battles. Napoleon was cut off from his supply lines, and opposed by a joint Russian/Austrian army, yet he still managed to win. How did he manage such a feat? \$27.95
- **MAA223** **AUSTRIAN SPECIALIST TROOPS**  
Covers Austrian artillery, its organization & tactical deployment, transport units, engineers, uniforms, etc. \$19.95
- **WAR8** **BRITISH CAVALRYMAN 1792-1815**  
Follows the development, uniforms, tactics, drills, defeats and successes of British Cavalry during the time of the Napoleonic Wars. \$24.95
- **CAMP17** **CHICKAMAUGA 1863**  
Fought in densely wooded terrain just south of Chattanooga, this was to be the greatest western-theatre battle of the Civil War. \$27.95
- **CAMP10** **FIRST BULL RUN 1861**  
One of the first battles of the War, with both armies being inexperienced. Stonewall Jackson puts up a stalwart defense. \$27.95
- **MAA273** **GENERAL WASHINGTON'S ARMY 1:1775-1778**  
A detailed coverage of the uniforms & colors of the Colonial army. \$19.95
- **CAMP25** **LEPZIG 1813**  
Detailed coverage of this important Napoleonic battle. \$27.95
- **CAMP34** **POLTAVA 1709**  
Charles XII of Sweden's invasion of Russia was the first attempt by a major European power to invade the country. The invasion was to reveal many problems that both Napoleon & Hitler would suffer many years later. Learn why it has been so difficult to defeat this nation of Russia. \$27.95
- **ELITE25** **SOLDIERS OF THE ENGLISH CIVIL WAR # 1**  
Infantry used by both sides of the war, including pikers, etc. \$24.95
- **ELITE27** **SOLDIERS OF THE ENGLISH CIVIL WAR # 2**  
Cavalry used by both sides of the war, including the Lobsters. \$24.95
- **MAA271** **THE AUSTRIAN ARMY 1740-90: CAVALRY**  
Austria was both a major participant and one of the causes of hostilities in the wars of the mid 18th century. This book features their cavalry. \$19.95
- **MAA272** **THE MEXICAN ADVENTURE 1861-67**  
Detailing the Mexican army, tactics, uniforms, organization. \$19.95
- **CAMP33** **WAGRAM 1809**  
Detailed coverage of this important Napoleonic battle. \$27.95
- **CAMP15** **WATERLOO 1815**  
A detailed examination of one of the most famous battles in history. Napoleon makes a comeback after escaping from exile, & tries to secure his empire once again. The Allies quickly mobilize, & Wellington and Blucher are the first to meet up with Napoleon. Things start off very badly for the Allies, but between Ney's classical blunders, Napoleon's uncharacteristic alcoholism, & Wellington's steadfastness, they overcome. \$27.95
- **MAA114** **WELLINGTON'S INFANTRY**  
Examines Wellington's Line Infantry Regiments. \$19.95
- **MAA119** **WELLINGTON'S INFANTRY Part Two**  
A detailed examination of Wellington's Light Infantry Regiments, Rifle Corps, Highland Regiments, Garisons, Reserve units, and Veteran Battalions, West India Regiments, King's German Legion, two page table of Regimental uniform distinctions, etc. 8 pages of color plates. \$19.95



□ ELITE52 WELLINGTON'S FOOTGUARDS  
A close examination of Wellington's elite troops, of whom he said, "They got drunk as much as anybody else, but did at least see to it that their duties were carried out first."  
\$24.95

WORLD WAR TWO

- AMEP 25 LPR PROFILE  
Extremely detailed examination of the 25 lpr in service of the Australian army during WW2, with heaps of facts, figures, & pictures. \$16.50
- AMEP CARRIER PROFILE  
Extremely detailed examination of the Universal and Bren Carriers in service to the Australian army in WW2, including scale diagrams. \$16.50
- CAMPS ARDENNES 1944  
Hitlers last desperate gamble - the Battle of the Bulge. \$27.95
- NVA4 CHURCHILL INFANTRY TANK  
Detailed history of development, combat, models, etc. \$19.95
- MAA274 FLAGS OF THE 3RD REICH 2: WAFFEN SS  
Colors and designs of the SS's flags in WW2. \$19.95
- CAMP3 FRANCE 1940  
Extremely detailed account of the 1940 invasion of France. \$27.95
- CAMP18 GUADALCANAL 1942  
The turning point of the War in the Pacific during World War Two. \$27.95
- ELITE53 INTERNATIONAL BRIGADES IN SPAIN 1936-39  
Organisation, uniforms, and action of the many different nationalities who participated in the Civil war in Spain before WW2. \$24.95
- NVA7 IS-2 HEAVY TANK 1944-73  
Follows the history of the development and action of the IS Soviet heavy tank which first appeared in late 1943, and went on to give the Allies a nasty scare in the Berlin Victory Parade in 1945, as the IS-3. A damn good tank. \$19.95
- NVA1 KINGTIGER HEAVY TANK  
Extremely detailed look at the development & action of Pz VI B. \$19.95
- AMEP KUBINKA: SOVIET TANK MUSEUM  
Okay, so this is not an Osprey book, but when I found out it existed, I had written out a cheque and posted it before you could say Kubinka. This is a 75 page book full of B&W photos of the Soviet Tank Museum Kubinka - a museum that the West did not know existed until a few years ago. Includes French, Hungarian, German, Russian, & modern tanks. \$22.50
- CAMP16 KURSK 1943  
An excellent blow by blow account of the largest tank battle in history, where the Germans launched their last and perhaps most stupid offensive in Russia. Untested Panthers and Elefants were rushed into action with hundreds of other German tanks, most to perish when trying to traverse mile after mile of Soviet defenses including dug-in AT guns, field guns, mines, infantry, etc. \$27.95
- MAA229 LUFTWAFFE FIELD DIVISIONS  
I've got to admit, before I read this book, I knew very little about these WW2 German divisions. Why were field divisions formed out of the ranks of the Luftwaffe? What was their function & purpose? How much combat did they see? Were they significant to the war effort? Read & see! \$19.95
- ELITE55 MARINE RECON 1940-90  
Details these elite troops of the US Marines, with history, organisation, weapons, uniforms, etc. \$24.95
- CAMP30 MIDWAY 1942  
Midway was the turning point of the Pacific War. After a series of stunning victories, Japan's naval air arm received a shattering blow: four aircraft carriers and the cream of her pilots. With tons of photos, maps, & the full story. \$27.95
- CAMP1 NORMANDY 1944  
Detailed account of the D-Day invasion by the Allies in 1944. \$27.95
- NVA3 SHERMAN MEDIUM TANK  
The successor to the M3 Lee/Grant, the M4 Sherman medium tank was the primary Allied tank of the west in WW2. It was a good tank in the opening months of North Africa, and reigned supreme in the Pacific, but was sorely outclassed by German Panther and Tiger tanks. \$17.50
- NVA9 T-34/76 MEDIUM TANK 1941-45  
The best tank of WW2 at the time of its inception. It gave the German's a hell of a scare, and inspired tanks such as the Panther. By Steven Zaloga. \$19.95
- NVA5 TIGER I HEAVY TANK 1942-45  
The development, different models, and action of the most feared heavy tank of WW2, the Tiger I, armed with that ubiquitous 88mm L56 gun. \$19.95
- MAA216 THE RED ARMY 1941-45  
A look at the Soviet Army, including organisation, cavalry, inf, etc. \$19.95
- MAA74 THE SPANISH CIVIL WAR  
In the 1930s, Spain erupted into a civil war between the Fascists and Socialists. The war was further complicated by other superpowers getting involved, not so much to help either side, but rather as an opportunity to test their weapons and tactics, including Russia & Germany. \$19.95
- ELITE54 UN FORCES 1948-94  
Details the operations, nations, organisation, etc, of UN Forces to date. \$24.95
- WAR2 WAFFEN SS SOLDIER 1940-45  
At close look at the SS Soldier, his uniform, tactics, actions, etc. \$24.95

Hawksway Buildings

All Miniature Buildings Come Assembled and Painted

Castles & Keeps

- CST25-001 Battleford Keep \$70.00  
Tripple Height Tower, 20" high, 14" long, 10" wide
- CST25-002 Rimfire Castle \$130.00  
4 Towers, 4 Walls, 2 Stairs. 10" High, 26" long, 22" wide
- CST25-003 Stormgate Castle \$180.00  
Combines CST1 and CST2 to become one castle.
- CST25-004 Single Tower \$40.00  
10" High, 6" Long, 6" Wide
- CST25-005 Wall Section \$40.00  
6" High, 16" Long, 4" Wide
- CST25-006 Damaged Tower \$40.00  
10" High, 6" Long, 6" Wide
- CST25-007 Damaged Wall Section \$40.00  
6" High, 16" Long, 4" Wide
- CST25-008 Mordred's Keep \$240.00  
Multi-level lower complex with moat & bridge 32" high, 24" wide, 13" long
- WIZ25-001 Wizards Tower \$180.00  
High multi-level tower with moat, wooden bridge, wooden floors, etc. Very nice.

Fantasy & Medieval Buildings 25mm

All buildings come painted & assembled

- WAR25-001 The Ravens In \$100.00  
12" High, 13" Long, 9" Wide, Multi Level
- WAR25-002 Hawksway Tavern \$90.00  
7.5" High, 10" Long, 9" Wide, Multi Level
- WAR25-003 Brodies Manor House \$90.00  
9.5" High, 12" Long, 11" Wide, 2 Story
- WAR25-004 Rams Head Church \$90.00  
Church with grave yard, 9" High, 11.5" Long, 10.5" Wide
- WAR25-005 Hoptown Way Station \$130.00  
Large fortified inn, 10.5" High, 16.5" Long, 19" Wide
- WAR25-006 Thunderheart Trading Post \$75.00  
T Shaped 1 1/2 story building, 6" High, 10.5" Long, 11" Wide
- WAR25-007 Fire Forge \$75.00  
1 1/2 story building/outbuildings, 6.5" High, 12" Long, 10" Wide
- WAR25-008 Militia Barracks \$60.00  
2 story building, 7.5" High, 9.75" Long, 8.75" Wide
- WAR25-009 Large Townhouse \$75.00  
8" High, 10" Long, 6" Wide
- WAR25-010 Barn \$60.00  
5.5" High, 10" Long, 6" Wide
- WAR25-011 Bakery \$60.00  
7" High, 6" Long, 4" Wide
- WAR25-012 Pilgrims Way \$45.00  
5.5" High, 6" Long, 6" Wide
- WAR25-013 Talens Place \$45.00  
5.5" High, 7.5" Long, 6" Wide
- WAR25-014 Loda's Building \$45.00  
5.5" High, 6" Long, 6" Wide

- WAR25-015 Hovel \$45.00  
4.25" High, 6.75" Long, 3.25" Wide
- WAR25-016 Grain Mill \$60.00  
5.5" High, 8.5" Long, 6" Wide
- WAR25-017 Falans Armory \$60.00  
5.5" High, 7.25" Long, 6.75" Wide
- WAR25-018 Small Townhouse \$60.00  
7.25" High, 6.75" Long, 4" Wide
- WAR25-019 Water Wheel with River Section \$80.00  
5.5" High, 6" Long, 12" Wide
- WAR25-020 Guild Hall \$60.00  
5.5" High, 6" Long, 6" Wide

Sci-Fi Buildings for Warhammer 40,000

All Buildings Come Assembled and Painted

- FUT25-001 Small Bunker \$30.00  
4.5" High, 4.5" Long, 3.25" Wide
- FUT25-002 Large Bunker \$45.00  
5.5" High, 7" Long, 5.5" Wide
- FUT25-003 Command Bunker \$60.00  
7.75" High, 10" High, 9" Wide
- FUT25-004 Extended Large Bunker \$60.00  
6.5" High, 11" High, 7.5" Wide
- FUT25-005 Outpost \$80.00  
4.75" High, 16" High, 9.75" Wide
- FUT25-006 Fuel Storage Facility \$80.00  
6" High, 12" High, 12" Wide
- SPE25-001 Damaged City Section \$60.00  
2 feet square damaged city board, diagonal roads.
- SPE25-002 Damaged City \$300.00  
6 boards, each 2 foot square, all interchangeable, with damaged buildings, diagonal roads - a great landscape to play Warhammer 40,000 on.
- ORC25-001 Orc Head Quarters \$90.00
- ORC25-002 Orc Barracks \$110.00
- ORC25-003 Orc Armory \$95.00
- ORC25-004 Orc Outpost \$60.00
- ORC25-005 Orc Storage \$73.00
- ORC25-006 Orc Vehicle Repair Facility \$110.00

Epic Buildings (Space Marine, BattleTech)

All Buildings Come Assembled & Painted.

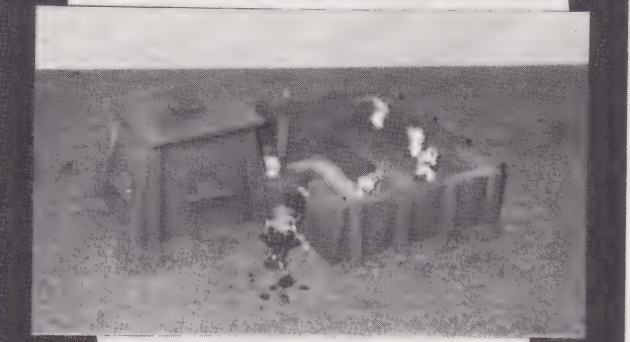
- FUT101 Large Fortified Facility \$60.00  
3" High, 13" High, 10" Wide
- FUT102 Medium Fortified Facility \$45.00  
3.5" High, 8.5" High, 6" Wide
- FUT103 Command Post \$30.00  
2.75" High, 6.5" High, 5" Wide
- FUT104 Small Building \$15.00  
(A random range and variety)
- FUT999 Complete Set of Buildings \$150.00  
FUT101 to FUT103, with 6 x FUT104.

FUT25-002 Large Bunker \$45.00

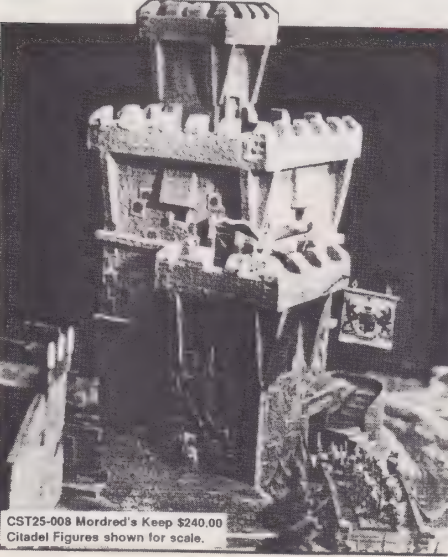


FUT25-003 Command Bunker \$60.00

Space Marines & Genestealers shown for scale.



FUT25-004 Extended Large Bunker \$60.00



CST25-008 Mordred's Keep \$240.00  
Citadel Figures shown for scale.



# COMPUTER GAMES

## COLOR CODE

■ New Item Now Available and in Stock

■ New Item Not Yet Released

## CD-ROM for IBM

CD ROM is quickly gaining popularity, and will become the primary format for games in a few years. So we have included those available on the titles that follow. Prices are usually the same or less than games on floppy disk.

## PRE WORLD WAR I

### BATTLES OF THE U.S. CIVIL WAR Vol 1

Six scenarios, from the War between the States - the first Bull Run, Shiloh, the second Bull Run, Antietam, Fredericksburg and Chancellorsville. With an easy-to-learn menu system, plus the 'Warplan' wargame construction set and the 'War Paint' graphics editor for detailed scenario creation. This is the first program of a very detailed military history trilogy that represents the definitive computer-study of the U.S. Civil War. Available on 3.5" FD only. **IBM - \$45.00**

### BATTLES OF THE U.S. CIVIL WAR Vol 2

Covers the war's middle years, with scenarios of the battles for Chattanooga, Chickamauga, Gettysburg, Gaines Mill, and Stones River. The American Civil War was becoming more drawn and closely contested - success purchased with blood & determination now could later determine the conflicts ultimate victor. Once the scenario mix is exhausted players can create their own with the 'Warplan' & 'Warpaint' programs. Available on 3.5" FD only. **IBM - \$45.00**

### BATTLES OF THE U.S. CIVIL WAR Vol 3

This last program of the Civil War series features the final savage years of the Confederacy. The scenario mix recreates the battles for Spotsylvania, Atlanta, Franklin, Wilderness Tavern, Cold Harbour, and Nashville. These were desperate, vicious engagements where a bold or miraculous strategy could bring sudden victory - and an end to the war. Also includes the 'Warplan' and 'Warpaint' scenario creation system. Available on 3.5" FD only. **IBM - \$45.00**

### COLONIZATION

Colonization from Sid Meier, who brought us *Civilization*. A story of discovery, exploration and territorial independence. Play the colonist, conquistador and diplomat facing the challenges and frustrations of building a new independent nation. Choose the European power you want to represent from France, Spain, Holland, or Britain, and use the wealth of the land to build up your population. Use deceit and force to outwit rivals. Use trade alliances to forge friendships and create new industries - all the while trying to hold back the possibility of revolt. With great graphics in the style of *Civilization*. **IBM requires: hard disk, 3.5" FDD, VGA, mouse, VGA. IBM - \$99.00**  
**COLONIZATION on CD-ROM** Requires as above + CD-ROM. **IBM - \$99.00**

### DIPLOMACY

It's back! Re-released in a smaller box, this excellent computer game is a must have for all Diplomacy players. You can play the game using the computer only, and can have up to 7 computer players, though the computer players do not ever make alliances, so are not much of a challenge. But should you only have 3 or 4 human players, the computer players make great cannon fodder. One of the greatest attractions of the game is that you can use it to resolve the turns when playing the board game. Just type in everyone's orders, and the turn, and it will instantly work out who goes where, and if you've rigged up a printer, it will even print out the results for you, listing centres gained and lost, and asking which pieces to lose when centres are lost. Graphics are extremely crisp CGA. **Requires: either 5.25" or 3.5" FDD, and CGA or better graphics card. \$50.00**

### FIELDS OF GLORY

We've been trying for ages to get this game, an absolutely stunning and addictive game of the Battle of Waterloo in 1815, between Napoleon, Wellington and Blucher. You play with a 3-D angle of the game that lets you see all the troops standing in their colorful formations. Infantry stand in columns or lines, artillery can be both limbered and unlimbered - and the horses and limbers are still shown when unlimbered, cavalry form up in lines, and you can even see the plumes on hats, steel cuirasses on French Cuirassiers, etc. You control thousands of troops in close-up conflicts, or on wider, more tactical views. You issue orders to your forces quickly and effortlessly with a point and click interface. You can experience the excitement of Napoleonic warfare from small engagements to huge battles such as Ligny and Waterloo. You can get instant information about the status of all your troops. And there is pure, thundering "against the clock" battle action that pushes you to the limits and recreates the pressures and tensions of active combat command. Don't buy this game unless you are willing to give up at least two solid weeks! **IBM requires: 386+, hard disk, 3.5" FDD, VGA, mouse, 2mg RAM. IBM - \$99.00**

### KINGMAKER

Avalon Hill's famous boardgame is now available as a solitary computer game, with high quality digitized graphics, digitized speech, icon-based interface, infinite replayability and adjustable difficulty levels. The game is set in England during the War of the Roses in the 1400s, a realm ravaged by intrigue and anarchy, as different houses and families supported various contenders for the throne. You cast your support for one of the claimants to the throne, and then do all you can to get him on the throne. Includes family trees, tactical battles to fight that have the feel of a miniatures game; a strategic map on which to maneuver your armies and gather taxes, etc. **IBM requires: mouse, VGA, hard disk, 3.5" FDD, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher. IBM - \$90.00**

### LEGIONS

Legions lets you relive the most glorious struggles for power in the ancient world. The Peloponnesian War, Caesar's conquest of Gaul, and the rise of Charlemagne are among the 10 challenging scenarios which will test your empire building skills in this detailed strategy game. In Legion's there is more than one way to conquer the world. As the leader of an empire, you must balance diplomacy, economic manipulation and military strategy to attempt to overwhelm your opponents. You must position your armies strategically, then lead them into battle, where you may taste the bitter dregs of defeat or bask in victory. You can negotiate, barter, sign treaties, or give gifts. Up to 5 human players can play over a network, you can print campaign maps, and there is a random mission generator as well. **IBM requires: Windows, 386DX33+, 4mb RAM, SVGA, hard disk, 3.5" FDD, mouse. IBM - \$90.00**

### SEVEN CITIES OF GOLD

A classic game that I remember with fond memories, now available on IBM in stunning VGA format featuring great graphics. You play the part of a great Spanish Explorer, who goes out to explore the New World of North and South America of the 15th Century. The game features unlimited exploration, by boat and on foot, and there is a random map generator as well. Many challenging tasks face your explorer, who has to try to make this a profitable venture so that he can buy more ships and men and stores, etc. Tasks include mapping (done automatically), building outposts, establishing trade relations with natives, choosing who to hire, what stores to load in your ships, you interact with 8 different indigenous tribes throughout the New World. This version comes complete with musical scores from the time period, for those with a sound card. **IBM requires: VGA, hard disk, 3.5" FDD. 386+. IBM normally \$70.00 ... Now... \$20.00**

## WORLD WAR II

### AWARD WINNING WARGAMES

SSI have combined four wargames and released them in the one package. The games are also updated to the latest version. They are: **War in Russia**, which is the best computer wargame I have seen. You play either as Russia or Germany, refighting the furious combat in WW2 from 1941 - 1945. There are several scenarios as well as the complete campaign. Players command corps and armies, each containing up to eight divisions, brigades, or support units. Divisions list their exact compositions, right down to individual tanks and types. Simple to play, but difficult to master. **Pacific War**, the second best computer wargame, and in many ways, more addictive than War in Russia. You command either the Imperial Japanese forces or the Allied forces, from 1941 to the end of the war. You command individual ships from carriers to patrol boats to merchantmen, ground forces, production, aircraft, and supply. The most engrossing part of the game is co-ordinating your defenses or offensives, in which you must send naval task forces with air-cover (land or sea based), merchant ships carrying the supplies needed to sustain the combat forces, and ships carrying the ground troops needed for the ground combat. **Clash of Steel**, a simple and fast paced representation of the war in Europe from 1939 to 1945. All unit types from the war are represented in army/corps sizes, including tanks, paratroops, air, and naval forces. You can also choose to develop a number of technologies. **Carrier Strike**, an extremely detailed recreation of the carrier warfare in the Pacific from 1941 to 1945, whereby you must prep aircraft, load them on deck, and launch them in waves. Good fun, but *Pacific War* is better. Worth around \$360 dollars. **IBM requires: 3.5" FDD, hard disk, 386+, 2 mb RAM. \$90.00**

### CARRIERS AT WAR

Contains 5 decisive naval engagements - Midway, East Solomons, Philippine Sea, Santa Cruz, & Coral Sea. A design package allows the creation of hypothetical scenarios. The menu has 63 aircraft types, 3,000,000 square miles of ocean, 5 major ship classes, and more - enough to create any air & naval operation of WWII! Although the graphics aren't going to knock you out, this is a comprehensive military study. New IBM version contains stunning graphics and combat reports. **Requires: 1.2 meg 5.25" or 1.44 meg 3.5" FDD, hard disk, EGA or VGA. IBM - \$70.00**

### CARRIERS AT WAR CONSTRUCTION KIT

Contains 4 color maps and a thick 336 page rulebook, that allows from the smallest variation to an existing battle or the complete design of an original carrier battle scenario. You can build ships and planes, organise them into squadrons and task groups, draft a map and position airbases, coast watchers, etc. Also includes three brand new scenarios: Wake Island, Guadalcanal, and Tarawa. You also have the ability to customize computer artificial intelligence. The huge appendix features the stats on every US and Japanese plane & ship. **Requires: 1.2 meg 5.25" or 1.44 meg 3.5" FDD, hard disk, EGA or VGA, 386 or better, 2 Mb RAM. IBM - \$70.00**

### CARRIERS AT WAR II

Fleet carrier actions in the South East Asia 1936-1946. Offers more tension, more excitement, tougher opponents and more dramatic carrier battles. The uncertainty of war is vividly recreated and entire battles can turn on the effects of just one plane. It also allows for broader issues of strategic decisions. The eight scenarios include hypothetical, historical, and controversial, exploring all aspects of tactical and strategic combat between Japan, United States, and Great Britain. Totally compatible with the Construction Kit. **IBM Requires: 386SX or better, VGA/MCGA, 2MB Expanded/Extended memory, microsoft or compatible mouse, hard disk. IBM - \$90.00**

### D-DAY THE BEGINNING OF THE END

D-Day is another game in the unique Micro-Miniatures series. You maneuver company sized units on a tactical level. Play full screen, high resolution, real time battles using miniature tanks, planes, men and artillery. You control both the strategic and tactical aspects of the invasion, from D-Day through to the invasion of Germany. Features zones of control, fog of war, accurate field weapons, 1 or 2 players, historical personalities and data reports, line of sight, supply and reinforcements, weather, autoplay and quicklights, if desired. **Requires: IBM 286 or better, 640K VGA, hard drive, 3.5" FDD, Microsoft compatible mouse. IBM - \$99.00**

### EMPIRE DELUXE for Windows ONLY

This game is so popular amongst many gaming circles, that I know of a confirmed MAC addict bought an IBM-PC just to play this game! The game mechanics are simple, allowing players to resolve conflicts from WW1 up to the present day, with troop types including infantry, armor, fighters, bombers, troop transports, destroyers, subs, cruisers, battleships, and carriers. There can be from 1 to 6 computer or human players - and here's the greatest appeal of the game: you can play it with friends using modem, network, or null modem. The game features multiple zoom settings, various levels of play, and a simple to use scenario editor where you can determine anything from the size of the world to the number of players, etc. One of the scenarios provided is an absolute monster game of WW2 - with the entire world! **Requires: 286 or better, hard disk, 1.44 meg 3.5" FDD, EGA, VGA, or SVGA. Requires Windows. IBM - \$90.00**

**EMPIRE DELUXE MASTERS EDITION on CD-ROM** Contains Empire Deluxe for Dos, Empire Deluxe for Windows, & Empire Deluxe Scenarios. **Requires as above + CD-ROM IBM - \$80.00**

### GREAT NAVAL BATTLES 1939-43 ADMIRAL'S SET

This Admiral's Set contains the original game of GNBs as well as all three add-on disks. This game is the most stunning WW2 naval combat simulation ever made. You can be the captain of WW2 German or British battleships and cruisers as you do real time battle against the enemy ships. You can also play from a fleet view of a battle, and can be given a grand admiral view, allowing you to control your entire nation's fleet. The game comes with many battle scenarios such as the hunt for the Bismark, mini-campaigns, and contains the entire 1939-43 campaign. Replays are possible, and the game contains stunning sound and graphics. The first add-on is SUPER SHIPS, which includes the German "H" Class BB, "P" Class pocket BB, "M" Class CL, & "Z" DD. British ships include Vanguard BB, Lion BB, Bellona CL, Swiftsure CL, & Battle DD. 10 scenarios, and 3 campaigns, the last of which pits the British and German fleets against each other on nearly equal terms. 2nd add-on is AMERICA IN THE ATLANTIC, with all the American ships that could be found in the Atlantic during WW2, presented in a series of scenarios, plus a campaign. 3rd add-on is SCENARIO BUILDER, which allows you to create an unlimited number of North Atlantic battles using all the ships in GNBNA and expansions. You can also modify existing scenarios, and there are game updates to the game system. Another bonus is a Captain's Campaign - you start as a destroyer captain, and have to try to climb your way to Task Force Commander. **Requires: VGA, hard disk, 386 or better, & 1.44 meg 3.5" FDD. IBM - \$90.00**

### IRON CROSS

Command the Axis or Allied forces as you recreate 12 historic battles of WW2. Storm the beaches of Normandy in Omaha Beach, or attempt to route the German forces from their entrenched positions at breakout at St Lo. Each scenario is an accurate depiction of the actual battle; every detail is carefully recreated, from the town layouts and surrounding terrain to the type of units and number of airstrikes available at the time. Carefully select your armor and artillery units to ensure a clean victory or suffer utter defeat at the hand of your opponent. The game appears to be a grand tactical simulation with individual guns, squads, and tanks, with a feel much like Advanced Squad Leader. **IBM Requires: 386+, 4mb RAM, SVGA, mouse, 3.5" FDD, hard disk. IBM - \$90.00**

### OPERATION CRUSADER

Although this game is produced by Avalon Hill, it has been designed by the people who brought us the V FOR VICTORY series, and such the quality is extremely high, with stunning graphics for color Macintosh. It is set in November 1941 on the Libyan Egyptian border, between Rommel's Afrika Corps and the British 8th Army. It has five scenarios and a campaign, and features a full color map of South Africa to play over, multi-national forces, armored overruns, four types of assaults and artillery missions, limited intelligence and fog of war, a stronger AI, etc. **Requires: Color Mac, System 7, 5 MB RAM, hard disk, 3.5" FDD. MAC - \$99.00**  
**IBM Requires: 3.5" FDD, hard disk, mouse, SVGA, 4mb RAM, 386+. IBM \$90.00**

### PACIFIC WAR

We've managed to obtain more stocks of this excellent game! By Gary Grisby, it covers the entire



Pacific War from 1941 Pearl Harbor to August 1945, and includes all the nationalities involved, including Australia, India, USA, Japan, China, Indonesia, New Zealand, etc. There are superb graphics for all planes and ships, with different paint schemes for planes according to nationality and theatre. Every single ship that saw service in the theatre is included: CVs, CVLs, CVEs, BBs, CAs, CLs, DDs, DEs, troop transports, merchantment, oilers, patrol boats, etc. You command every single plane, land based and carrier, and all land units, from engineer battalions and up. Game mechanics are somewhat different from Second Front, so players can expect to be a little confused at first - but once you've got the hang of it, you will soon consider this the finest computer wargame around. The complete game will take around 40 - 80 hours, and you must plan every turn ahead, controlling supplies, airgroups, invasions, etc. The computer can control any of your own forces, or you can take complete control. There are 5 scenarios plus the campaign, with historical and random setup, kamikazes, atom bombs, etc. Note: always play by pressing the "X" key, as this will change the map flags into easy to follow symbols. For those interested, please send us one blank high density disk and \$3.00 postage, and we'll send you two unofficial SSI updates on this game, taken from a US bulletin board. *Requires: 286 or better, 1.44 mb 3.5" FDD, hard disk, EGA or VGA, 640K.* **IBM - \$80.00**

## PANZER BATTLES

**SSG**  
Combined-arms strategic action from the savage, mechanised killing fields of Russia - the battles include Minsk '41, Moscow '41, Kharkov '42, Prokhorovka '43, Kanev '43, and Korsun '44. Each of these scenarios can include several historical variants (the ubiquitous "What If?") and players are able to control the ion graphics. These are also the DYO scenario kit. With low complexity and fast playing mechanics. IBM requires 3.5" FDD. **IBM - \$45.00**

## PANZER GENERAL

**SSI**  
As a strategy game, Panzer General will challenge your mind and stimulate your senses. Graphics are stunning SVGA coupled with actual WW2 photos and film footage, along with music and dynamic sound effects. The game starts in 1939 with you as a German general in Poland. If you win, you can advance to the next front, still commanding your newly experienced troops. Continue to lead well and those inexperienced units from Poland could turn into an overwhelming force plowing through Norway, Belgium, France, North Africa, and the Eastern Front. And you can also invade England, and the USA in 1945. As well as this progressive campaign game, there are 35 scenarios which can be played Allied or Axis. There are 350 unit types, including many types of tanks, guns, infantry, aircraft, etc. *IBM Requires: CD-ROM or 3.5" FDD, 4mb RAM, SVGA, hard disk, mouse, 386DX33+.* **IBM CD-ROM \$90.00 IBM 3.5" FDD - \$80.00**

## ROMMEL: BATTLES FOR NORTH AFRICA

**SSG**  
The Italian army has been routed out of Egypt: the Germans respond by dispatching a small, albeit elite force, to try and stem the Allied advance. For the next two years, outnumbered and poorly supplied, this Africa Corps outwitted and out fought all of its opponents. ROMMEL recreates the furious and sometimes chivalrous, battles for the desert with nine scenarios - from the entire Syrian campaign to a hypothetical invasion of Malta, plus all the necessary accessories for the construction of variant engagements. *IBM requires 3.5" FDD.* **IBM - \$45.00**

## THE GRANDEST FLEET

**QQP**  
With a feel like *The Perfect General*, this game has been rated very high in the USA. Experience the grueling campaigns, the agony of defeat, and the exhilaration of victory in this naval wargame, with WW2 and some modern ships. You develop cultural resources and manage the growth of your population. Allocate natural resources to build missile sites, radar stations, shipbuilding facilities, and super ships. With modern play, campaign play, wide selection of ship types, random maps with unlimited variations, challenging AI. Scenarios included Falkland Campaign, Yamamoto's trap, the Bismark-Tirpitz Connection, and some What If battles. *IBM requires: 3mb RAM SVGA, 2mb RAM, hard disk, mouse, hard disk.* **IBM - \$80.00**

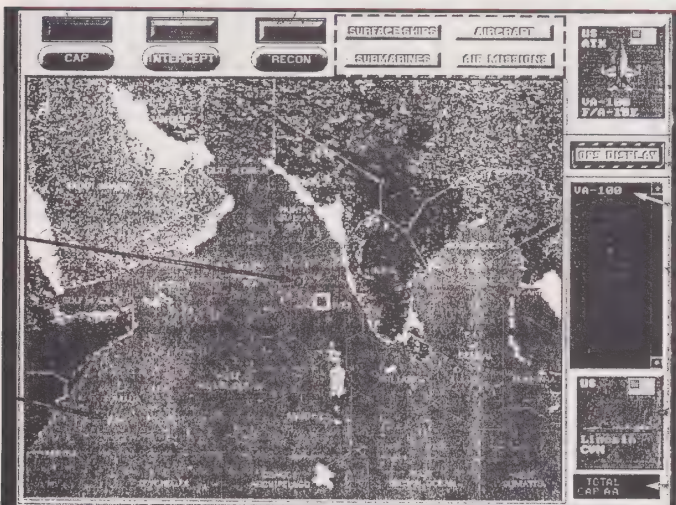
## WARGAME CONSTRUCTION SET II: TANKS

**SSI**  
SSI have finally brought out a new construction set, this time structured around tanks used from 1918 till 1991. Twelve different time periods are represented, including the Korean War, Gulf War, Arab-Israeli Wars, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1944, 1945 theatres of World War Two, etc. You can choose units from over 1,300 different types of AFVs, aircraft, and other land based troop types. Campaigns link together a number of small battles. Weather, terrain, etc have a big effect upon battles. There are a number of scenarios provided, plus an editor which allows you to create a custom map, choose one of three climates, pick opposing forces and sides, and assign objectives. Features stereo digitized sound effects. *Requires: 386 or better, 2 MB of RAM, VGA, hard disk, 3.5" FDD.* **IBM - \$90.00**

# POST WORLD WAR II

## FIFTH FLEET

**AH**  
By Avalon Hill, this is the computer game of their board game, where you are in command of 5th Fleet, a Navy Task force in the Persian Gulf and Indian Ocean. You have a full range of hardware at your command, with Nimitz class carriers with Tomcats and Hornets; Ticonderoga class cruisers, F-117A stealth fighters, and P-3 Orions supporting you from shore. The computer handles the non-essential work, leaving you to worry about strategy and command. Hi-res graphics give you crisp, vivid maps and screens. Play against a wily computer opponent at variable levels of aggression and difficulty, or hot-seat a friend on the same computer, or pay via E-Mail. With 19 different countries, over 100 classes of ships, 60 types of aircraft, & 10 scenarios. The game manuals are in full color, including color screen shots and color photos of nearly all the ships and aircraft. *IBM requires: 386+, VGA, mouse, 3.5" FDD, hard disk.* **IBM - \$90.00**



## FIGHT COMMANDER 2

**AH**  
Flight Commander has a scenario generator that lets you dictate opponents, level of difficulty, and time periods from the Korean War to the present and up to 2010. Choose from 5 different campaigns or use the Point and Click Battle Generator to create new scenarios. Campaigns include Vietnam, Nato Vs Warsaw Pact, Falkland Islands, and the Persian Gulf. Has 112 different

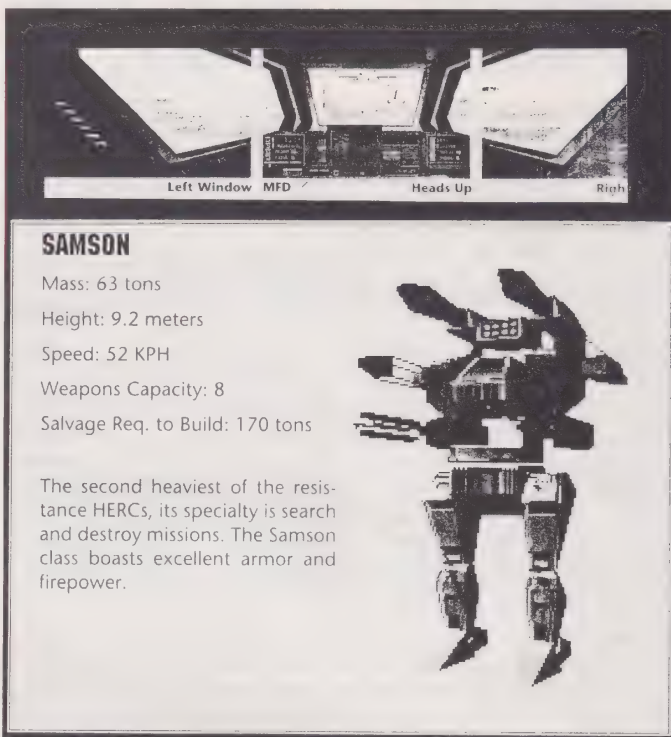
aircraft from 37 different nations. You can play human vs human or human vs computer, and you can play via E-Mail. *IBM requires: Windows 3.1, 4mb RAM, 386+, VGA, mouse.* **IBM - \$90.00**

## HARPOON CLASSIC on CD-ROM

**360**  
Over \$300 worth of software of Harpoon products, including new digitized sound drivers, enhanced user interface, air-to-air refueling, on screen command pallet, etc. This CD-ROM package includes the Harpoon game, Battleset # 1 GIUK, Battleset # 2 North Atlantic Convoy, Battleset # 3 The Mediterranean Conflict, Battleset # 4 Indian Ocean/ Persian Gulf, Designer Series I, Designer Series II, and Scenario Editor. There are total of 200 scenarios. *IBM requires: CD-ROM, 1mb RAM, hard disk, mouse, 386+.* **\$99.00**

## HARPOON II

**360**  
A lot of people are waiting for this anxiously. It is the ultimate contemporary naval warfare simulator, incorporating the latest in graphics, interface, & artificial intelligence, with a realistic and flexible game system. It has 20 challenging scenarios set in hotspots around the world, realistic vector drawn maps that include polar cap effects, altitude & depth etc, you can configure the game screen to suit yourself, you can make "zoom" windows that track certain units around the world. You can configure the screen colors to suit yourself, logistics simulate aerial refueling, replenishment operations. There is detailed information, line diagrams, Department of Defense photographs of hundreds of ships, aircraft, and submarines, live action video sequences depicting weapon launches and target strikes. *IBM Requires: mouse, SVGA, hard disk, 4 meg RAM, 386DX or better.* Its out now! More details next catalog. **IBM - \$90.00**



## SAMSON

Mass: 63 tons  
Height: 9.2 meters  
Speed: 52 KPH  
Weapons Capacity: 8  
Salvage Req. to Build: 170 tons

The second heaviest of the resistance HERCs, its specialty is search and destroy missions. The Samson class boasts excellent armor and firepower.

# SCIENCE FICTION

## CyClones

Earth has been ravaged by aliens, who have taken human tissue samples and made a race of cyborgs to conquer the world - the CyClones. You are part of a high tech military program established to stop these robotic warriors. With full-motion video and cinematics, original music score, digitized speech and sound, an easy to use interface and quick access to weapons so that the game is fun, 5 missions with variable difficulty and 3 random missions, and an on-line tutorial to prepare players for combat. One of our staff has played it and he says he likes it better than DOOM, as you have to do more than just kill everything and search for secret rooms. For example, you can aim your gun at any point over the whole screen; there are different mission types; you can have jump jets, etc. Over 40 hours of action and strategy. *IBM requires: CD-ROM or 3.5" FDD, 486/33, mouse, VGA.* **IBM - CD-ROM \$90.00 IBM 3.5" FDD - \$90.00**

## DOOM

**idSOFTWARE**  
This game contains three episodes. The first is available free on shareware, but the other two are only available in this retail version of the game. DOOM is an absolutely sensational three-dimensional, first person perspective adventure, from the creators of Wolfenstein 3D. The graphics and world details are absolutely without compare, and when you move, you can literally pan around - you are not limited to simply left, right, ahead, back. In fact, you can shuffle sideways and sprint. You even bob up and down as you walk and run. The game starts with yourself being a member of a ten man squad sent to Phobos, one of Mars' two moons. The scientific research station there has gone strangely quiet, it was experimenting with dimensional rifts. The moon Deimos has disappeared all together! You are left outside to secure the perimeter while your squad goes in - and when they are wiped out, you realise you're on your own. You then go into the complex on Phobos, where there are nine bases to explore, each containing up to 8 secret rooms or passageways, which open by a push, a trigger you pass over, or by shooting the right panel. You soon encounter hordes of demons of all shapes and sizes, as the dimensional rift was inadvertently opened into hell! Please note that I have only played the first episode in this game, on the ultra-violence option. As such, it is rather gory. But the 2nd and 3rd episodes are reputed to be so sickening that I have not even attempted to play them - the 3rd is like Indiana Jones & the Temple of Doom. But to the first episode I am addicted, there is simply nothing like it. You can find and use a pistol, shotgun, chaingun, rocket launcher, chainsaw, and can find health packages, armor upgrades, computer maps, invisibility suits, anti-radioactive suits, etc. The graphics include stunning outdoor views of Phobos' mountain ranges, and if you can find the secret doors, you can go outside too. Tactics such as covering fire, shooting from corners, etc all work, and you can even trick the demons into fighting each other! Man I hate those walking dump-truck demons! Another great plus is that you can play the game on a network, with 2 to 4 people working together or against each other. An addictive game, but be warned, episode 3 is really grotesque. *IBM requires: 3.5" FDD, hard disk, VGA, 386 or better, 4mb RAM.* **IBM - \$70.00**

## DOOM2 Hell on Earth

**idSoftware**  
I have a pre-release version of Doom 2 in my hands, and I wish I was playing it instead of writing up this catalog! The game is going to hit Australian shops in October, so it will definitely be available by the time you receive this catalog. Once again *idSoftware* reveal why it is their games soar to the number one place on the charts. *Doom 2* has 32 levels to explore, all brilliantly laid out, complete with traps, hidden rooms and chambers, puzzles, and stunning graphics - with a lot of new scenery. You get to fight in underhalls, waste tunnels, a refueling base, a huge courtyard,



a castle, a citadel, chasm, abandoned mines, the Spirit World, and some of my favorites - outdoor levels - downtown, an industrial zone, and suburbs, all with a view of a burning city in the background. There are new beasts to play with - baby spiders, ugly spuds armed with twin rocket launchers, undead dudes with rocket launcher, a big yellow thing which knocks you up through windows! and my favourite, a sergeant with a chaingun, each hit knocks you back a step. From what I could tell, the game does not contain anywhere near as much gross stuff as *Doom I*. But the game is also much harder - if you don't cheat, some levels are near impossible, level 7 required I save the game every few seconds, with heaps of re-loads. Oh, and level 31 will give you a laugh - and bring back a lot of memories... *IBM requires 386/33 or faster, hard disk, 3.5" FDD, VGA, 4mb RAM. IBM - \$90.00* And on CD-ROM: **IBM - \$90.00**

## EARTHSIEGE

We were all waiting hopefully for *Mechwarrior II*, but when we saw the demo, it was so pathetic that the manufacturers withdrew it, to re-do and re-release later. Well - you can stop waiting. Dynamix have recently released *Earthsiege*, and it is as BattleTech as anything could be, and it is so good that *Mechwarrior II* will have a hell of a job trying to even begin to compare. *Earthsiege* is a game of mech combat, huge bipedal warmachines slugging it out with each other. I've watched a friend playing the game, and I was spellbound. The battlescape was a red colored, cracked-earth volcanic landscape. My friend powered up his mech and sent it forward, the scene shaking with each footstep taken by the behemoth. The cockpit graphics are great, with several views, and enemy mechs look great too. And unlike *Ultrabots*, this game actually uses tactics. You can target different parts of the enemy mechs, such as heads, legs, arms, and when you hit them, you see debris and armor flying off behind them. Includes over 45 missions across 8 campaigns. And randomly generated enemy tactics and battle conditions guarantee each replay is a different experience. Includes aerospace vehicles as well as suicidal killer mechanical spiders. The CD version includes digitized speech. *IBM requires: 386DX33+, 4mb RAM, hard disk, VGA, 3.5" or CD-ROM. IBM CD-ROM - \$99.00 IBM 3.5" FDD - \$99.00*

## MASTERS OF ORION

It has been a while since we've seen a good space game in the league of *Reach for the Stars* or *Space Ward Ho!* But at long last, there is another. In *Masters of Orion*, you begin the game with a single planet whose production you must exploit to build the spaceships needed for colonization of neighboring stars. Then, as your scientific knowledge advances, you'll start to equip your craft with more capacity and better weapons, to make them into all conquering fleets. As you extend you meet alien races, and you must decide whether to send spies to steal their technology, conquer them, or negotiate and make treaties with them. Features a vast galaxy to explore and conquer. Each of the ten alien races has different technologies, strategies, weaknesses, and strengths. You play against five other alien races, and can build and customize your ships with powerful new engines, missiles, bombs, shields, lasers, cloaking devices, etc. Planetology includes biological weapons and antidotes, terraforming, soil enrichments, etc. Very addictive. *IBM Requires 386+, 2mb RAM, VGA, mouse, hard disk, 3.5" FDD. IBM - \$99.00*

## SPACE HULK

Its back - and now available on CD-ROM, see below. The game is a simulator of the popular miniatures game of the same name. You lead one or two squads of Dark Angel Terminators in over 50 missions against limitless hordes of genestealers. You give commands to your squads using "Freeze Time", which comes in a limited supply. You can take control of any one terminator, and can jump from Terminator to Terminator by using the Function keys. Graphics are stunning, and you get to fight in three different types of hulks as well as under ground. Weapons can be chosen by you in some missions, and include storm bolters, lightning claws, heavy flamers, assault cannons, etc. Sound is great - even through your PC speaker the Terminators talk to you, warning of ambushes, which trooper is under attack when using two squads. Still one of favorite games. *AMIGA - \$35.00 IBM - \$50.00*

## SPACE HULK ON CD-ROM

Now available on CD-ROM, this version of Space Hulk includes 9 more missions against those ravening four armed fiends, new animated and cinematic sequences, more digitized voice and sounds effects. The rest of the game is the same as above. **IBM - \$99.00**

## SYNDICATE

A corporate syndicate take over of the world, set in a cyberpunk dark future, using a team of cyborg soldiers. You gain both technology and weapons throughout the game, which costs money. Money comes from taxing conquered areas. You are competing against 7 other syndicates. Your cyborgs are either recruited during missions, or picked up and given a full body conversions after being run over by a car (on purpose of course!) There are fifty or so missions, using superb partial down-view 3-D graphics. Each mission requires your cyborg team to achieve something that will further your attempt to rule the world. Missions include corporate extractions to steal important people from rival syndicates, assassinations of political and military targets, retrieval of required items, etc. Graphics used to connect various scenes together, such as the intro and mission de-briefings, are breathtaking. Please note that this is a very dark game. *Requires: 512K SVGA, 386SX or better, 4 meg RAM, mouse, hard disk, 3.5" 1.44 meg FDD. IBM - \$50.00 MAC - \$99.00*

SYNDICATE DATA DISK More missions to solve. *Requires as above.* **IBM - \$35.00**

## SYSTEM SHOCK

Biological engineering and automation merge in a raging storm completely out of human control. You awake from a healing coma on board the space station Citadel, only to find yourself in the twisted aftermath of a terrible mutiny. Your companions have all been mutated beyond recognition to serve SHODAN, the ruthless computer that controls all station operations. With your neural implant you can even jack into cyberspace to search for clues to the mystery of what went wrong where. Creeping past armies of cyborgs and robots, you find hardware that grafts to your power suit and neural apparatus, including infrared vision, homing cameras, and an arsenal of weapons. Multi-function displays in your suit pump info onto your screens, describing artifacts, warning of biohazards and radiation, analyzing targeted foes, and decrypting cybernetic messages. Shaking from adrenalin and information overload, you scarcely have time to think before SHODAN unleashes another terror. There's no time to rest when your foe does not sleep. With a smooth 3-D scrolling effect much like in *Doom*, with stunning graphics, effects, etc. *IBM requires: 3.5" FDD, hard disk, 486/33+, 4mb RAM, VGA. IBM - \$99.00*

SYSTEM SHOCK Enhanced CD-ROM Version *Requires as above + CD-ROM.* **IBM - \$99.00**

## TIE FIGHTER

Its out, and we've been able to obtain supply of the game. And even more surprising, Lucasfilm actually learnt from the major mistakes they made with *X-Wing*. *Tie Fighter* is a superb, easy to play conflict simulator, where you play the part of an Imperial pilot, fighting the Rebel Alliance, Pirates, and even other alien races. Unlike before, you can set your Tie fighter to invincible, and the mission still counts. The training course at the beginning of the game is easy compared to *X-Wing*, and the joystick gives a smooth, easy ride, without you having to re-calibrate the thing every five seconds like in *X-Wing*. The mouse also provides easy control. Dogfighting is heaps of fun, and there are new commands, the best one being one keystroke to make your Tie fighter match the speed of your target. You get to fly a host of Imperial craft - Tie Fighters, Tie Bombers, Tie Interceptors, Gunboats, Tie Advanced with shields, and Tie Starfighter. There are secret missions and objectives, great cinematic connecting scenes, improved graphics on all ships, great soundtrack and sound effects. You won't be disappointed. *IBM Requires: 386/33+, 2mb RAM, 3.5" FDD, hard disk, VGA, joystick. IBM - \$99.00*

## WHEN TWO WORLDS WAR

Explore and conquer hostile planets in this science fiction galaxy. You take control of your planets state of the art military workstation. This gives you the power to research new technologies, design and manufacture new units and command these craft to carry out your strategy. The game can be played solo or two player using a modem or serial link. Game play can be turn based or real time, and you can give units simple or complex commands. Combat takes place in space and on the planet surface. You can design and build just about any type of unit required. *IBM requires VGA, hard drive, Microsoft mouse, 3.5" FDD. IBM - \$80.00*

## WING COMMANDER

This game is without doubt one of the best computer game ever designed. The game is a flight simulator set in the year 2654 AD, in which mankind is locked in a desperate war against the murderous Kiltrathi aliens. The game links each flight together in a stunning campaign, and you will fly 20 missions out of a total of 40, and which 20 missions you will fly depends on how well you do. With each flight, you have the option of speaking with other pilots to learn tactics and

hints, a briefing where you are told your mission, and then follows a stunning sequence as pilots scramble to their fighters, to be catapulted into space. There are four different fighters to fly, each with their own four cockpit views, different weapon loads, shields, armor, and manoeuvrability. The game is very simple to learn, with a tutorial provided. You will be given missions to escort and protect friendly capital ships - from slow, ponderous tankers to 700 meter long carriers, to fighting deadly dog fights against five enemy fighter types, and you will also be given missions to hunt down and destroy enemy destroyers, tankers, and carriers. *IBM requires 1.44 MB 3.5" FDD, hard disk, VGA, 286 or better. Note New Cheaper Prices IBM - \$50.00*

## WING COMMANDER #1 DELUXE

This contains WING COMMANDER #1, and SECRET MISSIONS 1 and 2. SM #1 is the first sequel to WING COMMANDER, and players can transfer their character to this mission. The Kiltrathi have designed a new super-weapon and destroyed an entire colony before fleeing into their space. But your carrier has been given the task of hunting this ship down and getting revenge. Has 4 new ship types, & a mission selector for WING COMMANDER. SM #2 is the second sequel to Wing Command, and the hardest yet. A newly joined ally of the Confederation is beset by hundreds of Kiltrathi ships, and when one enemy carrier & it's fighters defects, you are sent on a deadly undercover mission to save them. *Requires 1.2 MB 5.25" or 1.44 MB 3.5" FDD, VGA & hard disk. IBM - \$50.00*

## WING COMMANDER SPECIAL CD-ROM

A special pack for Wing Commander, on CD-ROM. Contains Wing Commander I, Secret Missions 1 & 2, Wing Commander II, Speech Pack, Special Operations 1 & 2. *Requires IBM, CD-ROM, 386+, hard disk, VGA, mouse. IBM - \$109.00*

## WING COMMANDER II

The best game has just got better! This is a sci-fi space ship simulator, with over thirty different missions to fly, each mission being linked together with character interaction and storyline, with graphics so stunning you will think you are at the movies! The year is 2664, ten years since the TIGERS CLAW was destroyed by Kiltrathi stealth fighters, and you, the finest pilot of the Confederation, were framed by human traitors as being responsible for the disaster, before being court martialled and sent to a backwater outpost. But after ten years of boredom, the war suddenly approaches your sector, and you are thrown into combat once again. You get to fly five new fighters, including a jump-capable fighter-bomber. Larger fighters now have rear or flank turrets, which you can also control, and capital ships can now be taken out with one or two hits by new killer torpedoes. You will be stationed on a space station, planetside, and on a new space carrier, as you battle against murderous Kiltrathi aliens - but watch your back, there are human traitors aboard the carrier, and they are picking off your fellow pilots one by one! You will get to converse with pilots, officers, repair crews, renegade Kiltrathi, and so on. The new Kiltrathi fighters and ships are more deadly than ever, and your mettle will be put to the test. Any friendly wingmen can eject from destroyed fighters, and if you fly the two heaviest fighters, you can retrieve these pilots with your rear tractor beam. *Requires: hard disk, 1.2 MB 5.25" or 1.44 MB 3.5" FDD, 286 or better, and VGA. IBM - \$50.00*

WING COMMANDER II, SPEECH ACCESSORY, S.O.P.S I & II - CD ROM **IBM - \$75.00**

WING COMMANDER II & ULTIMA UNDERWORLD - CD ROM **IBM - \$75.00**

## WING COMMANDER III Heart of the Tiger

Wing Commander III comes with four CD-ROM disks - that's over 2000 meg of game play and cinematic and digitised sound. Origin have outdone themselves - and every other company. I have seen nothing to compare with this game. You have the option of running the game through SVGA rather than VGA, and I recommend you do so. Cinematic sequences link many of the missions together, including actors such as Mark Hamill. In between flights you can also talk to selected members of the crew, and you can choose how you respond to them. You can choose different fighters and their missile loads. Your cockpit is stunning, and SVGA targets look magnificent too. And for a change, your wingmen are no longer retards who can hit a moving target. Some of the wingmen, such as Hobbes, manage to nail five targets by the time I've taken out two or three. The storyline in the game depends heavily on how well you do each mission. So if you fail important missions early on, you find yourself in inferior fighters and on the defensive. However, the storyline even when you are succeeding becomes rather tough and moving by the third CD. There are fifty intense missions, an excellent musical score, five types of fighters, and you play directly off the CD, as well as some hard disk installation. And once again you can fly with the mouse, rather than having to use a joystick. *IBM Requires: CD-ROM, 8mb RAM (though more is recommended), SVGA, 486DX50+, mouse, hard disk. IBM - \$120.00*

## WING COMMANDER III Heart of the Tiger COLLECTOR'S EDITION

A special limited release boxed set, including the game of WC3, as described above, the novel *Fleet Action* (I'm not sure if it is the same story as the game, but the novel says that reading it will enhance enjoyment of the game), a T-shirt, a 1995 Calendar with great scene shots, a NTSC video of the making of WC3, a music CD with all the musical scores, and a Behind the Scenes CD, which requires Microsoft Video for Windows to be installed to view it. *IBM Requires: as above. IBM - \$220.00*



## WING COMMANDER ARMADA ENHANCED CD-ROM

The next installment in the Wing Commander universe. It features in fact three games in one. The first is a Gauntlet game, in which you fly a light fighter against successive waves of enemy



fighters. You can play against the computer, or can join with a friend and fight co-operatively, using split screen, modem, null-modem, or network; or you can play against a friend. The CD version lets you have up to six players not worked together. The next game is a search-and-destroy mini-campaign set in one galactic sector of 20 to 50 stars. You mine planets, build shipyards and fortresses, and build several types of fighters. You then hunt down your opponents carrier to win. The third game is a huge campaign of 11 sectors linked together one after the other. Can also be played two players. There are three difficulty settings. **IBM Requires: CD-ROM, 486/33, VGA, 4mb RAM, joystick that runs thru Soundcard port, mouse. IBM - \$45.00**

♦ **WING COMMANDER ARMADA on Floppy** A smaller version of the above, the only difference being though still network or modem playable, only with 2 players, not 6. **Requires as above + 3.5" FDD instead of CD-ROM. IBM - \$45.00**

## WING COMMANDER PRIVATEER

**ORI**  
The best Wing Commander yet. You play the part of a profit seeking privateer in the Gemini sector, smack into between the Kilrah Empire and infested nests of pirates and religious fanatics. You start the game with a rustbucket of a merchant scout, and can start earning a dollar by buying a selling goods according to supply and demand, collecting bounties on pirates or mercenaries heads, by delivery cargo for a merchants guild, or by clearing nav points of Kilrathi or pirates. You can even be a pirate, blowing up ships and stealing their cargo with your tractor beam, to resell later. What do you do with all this money? Well, first there are heaps of upgrades you simply must buy for your ship - stellar maps, ECM packages, repair droid, bigger guns, bigger engines, bigger shield generators, etc. And then there are three bigger ships you can buy, a powerful merc gunship, a huge merchant cargo ship, or a bounty hunter heavy fighter - which is more powerful than any other fighter in any other Wing Commander. There is a 20+ mission campaign involving discovering a new alien race and getting a super-weapon from them, but its rather hard. Apart from that, there are unlimited profit money missions you can fly, and there are 70 star systems you can explore to your heart's content. Graphics are better than ever, and you can land on planets, mining bases, recycling bases, pleasure worlds, a military space station, etc. **Requires 386 or better, 2 MB RAM, VGA, 1.44 MB 3.5" FDD, hard disk. IBM - \$90.00**

♦ **WING COMMANDER PRIVATEER on CD-ROM** **IBM - \$90.00**

♦ **WING COMMANDER PRIVATEER SPEECH PACK** **Requires sound card. IBM - \$35.00**

♦ **PRIVATEER RIGHTEOUS FIRE** A mission disk for Privateer, in which your Steltek gun is stolen. As you try to recover it, you find an unholy alliance between the Kilrathi and Tetras that threatens the whole sector. The good news is that the missions are not as hard as those in Privateer. **IBM - \$45.00**

♦ **PRIVATEER & STRIKE COMMANDER** A special CD-ROM pack for IBM. Contains Wing Commander Privateer, Privateer Speech Pack, Righteous Fire, Strike Commander, Speech Pack, Tactical Missions. **IBM Requires: CD-ROM, 486+, hard disk, VGA, mouse. IBM - \$109.00**

## FANTASY

### DARK LEGION

**SSI**  
You get all the maneuvering, trickery and deception of strategy games, plus blazing combat so realistic it rivals the arcade game mega hits. Dark Legions lets you create an army of up to 50 beings from the realm of dark fantasy. Choose from 16 different characters, such as wizards, trolls, demons, orcs, illusionists, etc, and then release your army into combat to defeat your opponent. For 1 or 2 players, with modem play being an option. There are pre-set scenarios with variable difficulty settings, and there are also a wide range of set up choices. There are hidden traps in the battlefields, and each troop type has strengths and weaknesses, which must be built upon or taken into account when fighting the enemy. **IBM requires: hard disk, 386+, VGA, 3.5" FDD, 4mb RAM, mouse. (Takes up 35 meg on hard disk!) IBM - \$50.00**

### DRAGON LORE

**MIN**  
Done by the same people who produced *MegaRace*, which had the most stunning graphics I have ever seen. In this game you are Werner Von Wallenrod, an orphan living in a vivid, surreal realm lost in time. Your father has been murdered by the evil knight, Haagen Von Diakonov, who has sworn to destroy everything you know and love. You must take up your sword, shield, mace, and battle-axe and defend your homeland. Can you survive Diakonov's challenge? Become a dragonknight? Rally enough support to defeat those who oppose you? With dynamic first person views that put you in the action, full screen 3-D graphics and animation, easy to use point and click interface, view things from different angles, great sound effects, travel through four distant lands and face challenges by skeletons and original creatures. **IBM Requires: 486DX+, CD-ROM, 4mb RAM, hard disk, SVGA, Microsoft compatible mouse. IBM - \$90.00**

### ELDER SCROLLS: ARENA

**BETH**  
An absolutely huge, huge game with a feel a bit like *Doom*. This game allows 360 degrees movement, a 150,000 word story as you search for the Staff of Chaos, 18 unique character classes to choose from, 2,500 magic items to find, over 400 cities, towns, villages and frozen wastes to explore, as well as forbidden crypts full of ancient tombs and undead. All manners of fearsome adversaries will attempt to stop you, with undead and monsters in the underworld, and a spell system where you can create thousands of your own spells. This is the 3rd top selling computer game in the USA. **IBM requires: 386+, hard disk, VGA, mouse, 3.5" FDD. IBM 3.5" FDD - \$99.00 IBM CD-ROM - \$99.00**

### HAMMER OF THE GODS

**NEW**  
The journey may scar your soul, cost you family and friends, but will also earn you the respect of both mortals and gods. You must ascend through the ranks of the Norse gods to take your rightful place beside Odin. Explore, raid, pillage and plunder as you carve out your empire. Test your skills as you embark on one of the most challenging quests bestowed upon a mere mortal. With 25 different combat unit types, 1 to 4 players can play via network, modem, or E-Mail, there are over 2500 frames of rotoscoped animation, a bonus 640x400 SVGA mode, and multiple role play quests and adventures, many of which have many different solutions. You can explore the world from different angles. **IBM requires: CD-ROM, 386+, 4mb RAM, SVGA, mouse. IBM - \$99.00**

### INHERIT THE EARTH: QUEST FOR THE ORB

**NEW**  
Join Rlf the fox and his companions Okk and Eeah on the adventure of your life. Inherit the Earth will transport you to a world of beauty and intrigue - Earth! The Orb of Storms has been stolen, and Rlf is accused. You have only days to help Rlf get to the bottom of the mystery of the missing Orb. Your journey takes you to the Wild Lands, through hostile territories and ultimately to the ancient ruins of the legendary humans. Features heaps of interactive conversations, multiple 3-D scrolling maps, dozens of challenging puzzles, point and click interface, great music scores and sound tracks. One of our staff played this game and he loves it! **IBM requires mouse, hard disk, 3.5" FDD, VGA. IBM - \$80.00**

### JORUNE: ALIEN LOGIC

**SSI**  
The year is 5494 AD. Man's rule is ancient history, Earth is only a shadowy myth. Humans and other intelligent creatures on Jorune survive using technologies and tools of other times and other cultures. Their own inspiring past eagerly awaits discovery beneath a millennia of war and regrowth. SVGA with real time animation, lots of different game views for combat, exploration, etc, items throughout the world can be used as tools and affect the environment. There is unrestricted exploration and extensive character interaction. Each intelligent species has its own goals and will. **IBM requires: SVGA, hard disk, CD-ROM, mouse, 486/33+, 8mb RAM. IBM - \$90.00**

### MAGIC CARPET

**BUL**  
You're flying just feet above real landscapes. There's a dragon in front of you, killer crabs behind and some guy on a another carpet cutting you to ribbons. Bullfrog's latest epic is a thrilling fight to the death; a highly original blend of non-stop arcade action and strategy. A new real time landscaping engine combines exquisite graphics, awesome gameplay and one of the fastest flying experiences ever seen on a PC. Can be played with one player, or 2 - 8 players via a network. There are 50 missions, awesome arcade action, over 20 magic spells, etc. **IBM requires: 486+, 4mb RAM, VGA, CD-ROM, Microsoft or compatible Mouse. IBM - \$99.00**

### MASTER OF MAGIC

**MIC**  
This game could well be the game of the year. Its basically a fantasy version of *Master or Orion*, that is, a detailed, good fun fantasy empire building game. (Called 4-X by some - eXplore, eXpand, eXploit and eXterminate). The game also includes an alternate plane of a darker nature

where six races and some new resource types reside. You travel between the planes via a spell or two wizards towers on the map. Developing cities is similar to *Civilization*, though the computer runs several of the more mundane aspects. The game features diplomacy, where you can form pacts, alliances, trade spells, threaten, cajole, etc. There are tons of technologies to develop and discover. The game has been heavily influenced by *Magic the Gathering* too. Up to eight units can stack together to form a combat unit. **IBM requires: 386+, 2mb RAM, 3.5" FDD, VGA, mouse, hard disk. IBM - \$99.00**

### NOCTROPOLIS

**FLA**  
For ages 17 and over only. Contains adult themes, nudity, & violence. A game of vampires and a mad doctor, this is set in the City of Darkness, where your hero stands alone against the tide of evil. You are Darksheer, and your enemies are a vampire Succubus, Tophat the Magician, Master Macabre, and demonic allies. A beautifully rendered, adult graphic adventure about the grisly things of the underworld. **IBM requires: 386DX33+, CD-ROM, Microsoft Mouse, SVGA, and soundblaster or similar. IBM - \$99.00**

### REALMS OF ARKANIAN Star Trail

**SIR**  
In a world of irresistible temptations, your opportunities seem endless: the mystical Salamander Gem or the legendary Star Trail...wealth or glory...fame or power...In a world rife with peril, your destiny seems uncertain: an ancient feud fueled by a millennia of hatred...the bloodthirsty Orcs, an ever present danger. With fully animated, phased time, isometric 3D combat, fully detail graphical maps with zoom, keyword dialogues, over 50 animated monsters to bash, 350 weapons, armor, and magical items, two difficulty levels, twelve character races, characters have strengths and weaknesses, 50 skills for your characters, which can be improved, etc. **IBM Requires: 4mb RAM, 486DX33+, hard disk, 3.5" FDD or CD-ROM, VGA. IBM CD-ROM - \$90.00 IBM 3.5" FDD - \$90.00**

### RELENTLESS Twinsen's Adventure

**ELA**  
A rather cute role play adventure in which your character, Twinsen, receives a prophetic dream of doom about to overtake the world. Twinsen is imprisoned because of this dream, but manages to escape, and so begins his adventure, hunted relentlessly by the enemy. Graphics are stunning SVGA, and the game includes super AI, with characters reacting to yours, with unlimited interaction possibilities; a world which is surreal and exotic, with fluid animation, of the world's many islands; mystery and intrigue, action and suspense. The story is non-linear, your character does not have to solve the mystery in a set pattern. **IBM requires: SVGA, CD-ROM, 486/25+, hard disk, soundcard. IBM - \$90.00**

### SERF CITY

**SSI**  
A brilliant little game along the lines of *Simcity* and *Populous*. You command a medieval feudal empire and attempt to dominate all other serfdoms. Fully animated serfs are at your beck and call. Create your own personalized village by carefully managing activities such as mining, fishing, farming, and construction. Brave knights will be called upon to defend your serfdom and conquer your enemies. Plan wisely. Place new roads and buildings effectively, use natural resources and maintain food supplies to supply your settlement. Busy serfs can fill any of 21 different jobs, and you can construct up to 24 different building types from farms, cottages, watchtowers, warehouses, to sawmills. 1 or 2 players challenge the computer. A great little game. **IBM requires: 386+, mouse, VGA, 4mb RAM, 3.5" FDD. IBM - \$80.00**

### SHADOW OF THE COMET

**INF**  
Following the footsteps of Lord Boleskine, who went insane 76 years ago, can you now succeed in dispelling the Shadow of the Comet? An extraordinary adventure featuring the imaginary creatures from the world of Call of Cthulhu. Includes a visit to the Lovecraft museum. **IBM requires: CD-ROM, 386+, hard disk, mouse, 2mb RAM, VGA. IBM - \$80.00**

### THE COMPLETE ULTIMA VII

**ORI**  
This is the CD-ROM version of Ultima VII, and includes Ultima VII game and all 4 add-on disks: The Black Gate, the Forge of Virtue, Serpent Isle, and The Silver Seed. **IBM requires: 386+, CD-ROM, VGA, 2mb RAM, hard disk. IBM - \$80.00**

### ULTIMA VIII: Pagan with Speech Pack

**ORI**  
Time and again you have proven yourself a powerful threat to the Guardians plans. Now you are imprisoned on a distant world where the forces of the Guardian hold absolute command. The rules are different here. Without allies or even a familiar frame of reference, you must learn to defeat the ruling Elemental Titans on their own terms in your quest to bring the battle to the Guardian. Includes intense magic & fantasy, a closer blend of fantasy and reality, you can interact with the natives, incredibly smooth and lifelike animation, 400 frames of art per character, and 1200 for the Avatar. The game uses a new more natural perspective, and has a brilliant sound track and sound effects. **Requires: 3.5" FDD, 386DX33 or better, hard disk, VGA. IBM - \$90.00**

♦ **ULTIMA VIII on CD-ROM** **IBM - \$90.00**

♦ **LOST VALE ULTIMA VIII Add-On Disk** **Requires as above. IBM - \$40.00**

### WARLORDS

**SSG**  
1 to 8 players can participate in this large strategic fantasy campaign. Set in the medieval/fantasy world of Illuria, a fragile peace treaty has expired and after quickly dispensing with any pretence towards peaceful negotiations, all eight nations declare war on each other in a race to gain supreme power. Mechanics are simple, and include diplomatic ventures, economic restraints, production of military units and strongholds, and exploring for magical talismans or allies, such as dragons, ghosts, wizards, etc. There are 80 cities to conquer, 10 terrain types, 16 troop types and races, and terrain-racial combat modifiers. "Treat your defeated foes with the contempt they deserve - and off with their heads!" says the blurb on the box, which well sums up the friendly atmosphere. (We have been asked by customers to warn you - it is extremely addictive!) Note: the IBM version is an improved version. **IBM - \$50.00 AMIGA - \$50.00 MAC - \$50.00**

### WARLORDS II

**SSG**  
The long awaited sequel to Warlords is here - and it is greatly improved. It is for 1 - 8 players, any of which can be computer controlled. Computer intelligence is good, with levels being knight, lord, or warlord. An amusing option when playing against computer opponents is I am the greatest, which makes them all attack you all-out from the first turn. One of the greatest attractions of this new version is random maps - an unlimited number of them. You can even choose the percentages of woods, hills, water, etc. One brilliant quick-start option allocates all of the cities to the eight players, so you do not need to rush about exploring and gathering an industrial base - just produce armies and start kicking butt straight away! There are heaps of new unit types, such as giant spiders, scouts, wolf riders, pikemen, elephants, etc. Cities that can only produce one or two troop types, can invest gold in buying the ability to produce other troop types of your choice. Heroes can still romp around the map looking for talismans and allies (and unwittingly trip over monsters who are trying to stop them!)

Another great attraction of this game is that it contains diplomacy - even against the computer players. You can be in one of three diplomatic states with all of your opponents: allied, where you should not attack his units or cities; neutral, you can attack his units but should not attack his cities; and hostile, where you can attack freely cities or armies. In the diplomatic action screen you can change the way you wish to deal with another player, and it is in your advantage to declare war on someone first and attack him second. If you backstab him, all the computer players will lower their ratings of you & if you are rated the lowest, they will all declare war on you. **Requires: IBM 386SX or better, 3.5" 1.44 meg FDD, hard disk, VGA, 2 meg RAM. IBM - \$75.00 MAC - \$80.00**

### WARLORDS II SCENARIO BUILDER

**SSG**  
With this superb add-on for Warlords II, you can do anything at all that you wish to the game. You can edit any of the existing scenarios (and this game comes with 24 new scenarios, including Ancient Rome, Napoleonic Britain, a sci-fi world, etc), you can edit the pictures of any troop types using a simple point and click interface, you can edit any map, again with point and click, you can edit the strengths and speed etc of each troop type, control what can be built at cities, etc. The editor also allows you to build a world from scratch, and you can place your own land masses, put cities where you want them, and any type of unit at all - with a little imagination you could even make a space game based on Star Fleet Battles Federation & Empire! **Requires: IBM 386 or better, VGA, hard disk, 3.5" FDD, 2 MB RAM, mouse. IBM - \$65.00**



## ADVANCED DUNCEONS & DRAGONS

### AL-QADIM The Genie's Curse

The player takes the role of an outcast whose once mighty clan has been dishonored by treachery and sorcery. His only chance to get back honor and respect for his family is to challenge the Genie Lords, and he must use courage, strength, and cleverness to reach his goal. Features variable difficulty levels, a vast number of magical items, real-time puzzles to be solved, you'll encounter Genies, sorcerers, wise hermits, & other mysterious beings each with their own secrets and challenges. There are over 40 hours of game play. *IBM Requires: 386 or better, hard disk, VGA, 3.5" FDD.*

‡ **AL-QADIM The Genie's Curse CD-ROM** *Requires as above + CD-ROM.*

SSI

IBM - \$90.00

IBM - \$90.00

### DARK SUN - Shattered Lands (Includes Clue book)

Well, after two years waiting, the game has finally been released. The game is about adventuring in the savage Dark Sun world of Athas, in an endless wasteland, containing a handful of cities ruled by thousand year old sorcerer kings. Your party begins as slaves in the city of Draj, condemned to die as gladiators in the arena. You have to escape into the hostile wilderness, join with other slaves, and create a rebel force powerful enough to destroy the evil king's army. The game takes full advantage of 16-bit computers. Contains new races and monsters, with higher characteristics, over 200 spells, Pool of Radiance style combat, and 50-100 hours game play. Takes over 10 meg. *Requires: VGA, hard disk, & 1.44 MB 3.5" FDD, 386 or better.*

SSI

IBM - \$99.00

IBM - \$99.00

### DARK SUN - Wake of the Ravager

Your player characters arrive in Tyr and find a big power vacuum left by the death of the Dragon, and the templars are unable to enforce their rule. All sorts of bag guys start appearing in the city. With great graphics, big musical score and sound effects, over 26 monsters to fight, 50-100 hours of gameplay, realistic interaction with characters, a wide variety of NPCs, and over 200 spells. Real time smooth scrolling. Action is continuous, with combat, conversation and exploration all taking place on one screen. *IBM Requires: CD-ROM, 4mb RAM, mouse, 486/33, VGA.*

SSI

IBM - \$90.00

IBM - \$90.00

‡ **DARK SUN - Wake of the Ravager On Disk** *As above, but on 3.5" FDD.*

**DARK SUN - Wake of the Ravager Clue Book**

\$24.00

### DUNGEON HACK (FORGOTTEN REALMS)

Set in the Forgotten Realms, this game features a revolutionary randomised dungeon generator and can handle custom setups to deliver literally countless hours of subterranean adventure. There are 4 billion dungeons possible! It is a single character role play adventure. You have six races and 12 character classes to choose from. You can select different dungeon difficulty levels for puzzles and traps, and created dungeons can be passed onto friends. The game also keeps track of all the monsters you bash, and a record of each of your characters in a hall of fame. Over fifty monsters are included in the Bestiary. *IBM Requires: hard disk, 3.5" FDD, 386 or better, 2 mb RAM, & microsoft or compatible mouse. Now on special for...*

SSI

IBM - \$50.00

IBM - \$80.00

‡ **DUNGEON HACK ON CD-ROM** *Requires as above + CD-ROM.*

### FANTASY FEST

A big boxed set containing four AD&D role playing titles. **Dungeon Hack**, with limitless danger filled dungeons to explore, with vile beasts, treacherous traps, and mind bending puzzles. **Fantasy Empires**, where you create alliances, defeat enemy kingdoms, and forge an empire for yourself. **Command** dozens of troop types, construct buildings and fortifications. **Unlimited Adventures**, where you create your own AD&D fantasy epic with this adventure design kit. Build maps and link them with teleporters, doorways, and stairwells. Design dungeons and fill them with monsters and the massive character bank. **Stronghold**, a cute little kingdom building game in the tradition of Populous, where you start with six characters from a number of fantasy races. Each character then builds up his or her own demesne, building different types of buildings, crops, castles, assembly halls, and also troop types to defend your kingdom and attack the computer player's kingdom. *IBM requires: 386+, CD-ROM, VGA, 2mb RAM, hard disk.*

SSI

\$99.00

### MENZOBERRANZAN - A Subterranean Saga

While resting in Iocwindale, members of your party have been captured by evil Drow Elves. To make matters worse, they have been taken underground, where the Drow reign supreme. Descend and rescue

SSI

your comrades, but be warned: your fate and that of the famed Drizzt will become entangled - and your rescue mission will take on a whole new meaning! Welcome to the realm called Underdark and the malevolent city of Menzoberranzan in the Forgotten Realms world. New monsters abound. New tactics make combat more intense. The ability to levitate and fly add even more excitement to battles. High resolution VGA gives the effect of SVGA, auto mapping is printable, the adventure is real time and smooth scrolling, with an easy to use interface with single screen inventory. And the graphics are superb - the Underdark looks great. *IBM Requires: CD-ROM or 3.5" FDD, 386DX50+, VGA, mouse, 4mb RAM, hard disk.*

IBM CD-ROM - \$90.00

IBM 3.5" FDD - \$90.00

### RAVENLOFT: STRAHD'S POSSESSION

Strahd's got evil plans afoot, and your player character will be hard put to stop him. The plot is captivating, intense dungeon delving is required, and the music is dark and forboding. There are over 30 Ravenloft creatures to bash, 60 Mage and Priest spells to master, and over 30 character faces to choose from. You can pan about with your character as you walk about in the 3-D world. There are no right angle turns necessary, the game-play viewing window takes up most of the screen, graphics are extremely crisp and detailed, maps are automatically updated, you can put notes on them, and even print them. Over 100 hours game play. *IBM Requires: 386 or better, hard disk, VGA, 3.5" FDD.*

IBM - \$99.00

‡ **RAVENLOFT: STRAHD'S POSSESSION ON CD** *Requires CD-ROM.*

IBM - \$99.00

## MISCELLANEOUS

### A-TRAIN with CONSTRUCTION SET

The people who brought us SIMCITY have now brought us an equally gripping rail building game. You start the game with an open space and a small bank loan, and build yourself an empire. You build railroads and business empires with easy menu choices. Survey your realm and check the status of all your trains with the satellite view. Detailed reports track your business holdings and urban development. There are 19 different locomotives to choose from 3 continents, and you can diversify your portfolio by buying and selling up to 24 different OTC stocks. But be careful, because if the stocks crash, you will too. There are six different scenarios, you can build high-rise offices, department stores, hotels, golf courses, amusement parks, stadiums, ski resorts, etc. **CONSTRUCTION SET** allows you to build landscapes, place tracks and trains, develop towns and cities etc, without any money restraints. You can modify scenarios or build new ones, you can move mountains, create rivers, lakes, make fields, orchards, modify saved games, run up to 27 trains at once, etc. *Requires EGA, VGA, hard disk, 5.25" or 3.5" FDD.*

IBM - \$60.00

### SIMCITY 2000

At last it's here - the completely revamped version of Simcity, with 3-D views available at three magnification levels and graphics so stunning you can't put the game down. Specially designed for VGA, can be played as a beginner or with options turned on as an expert. You can create and then run your own cities, or run any of the cities provided. If you do a good job of running your city, people will flock to it, otherwise they'll leave - so practise is required to learn their likes & dislikes. Cities can also reach up to the 5,000,000 mark, as opposed to the limit of 500,000 of Simcity Classic. You can build residential, industrial, & commercial zones, including things such as highways, tunnels, on-ramps, bus depots, parks, zoos, marinas, police stations, airports, harbors, police stations to control crime, educational facilities, arcologies, churches, and alternative power sources such as gas, solar, micro-wave, etc. It features 64 levels of altitude, an underground level for water, subways, variable sized zones, more city services, terrain editor, local newspaper for events, angled roads, new disasters, etc. The game is run by a simple point and click on the toolbar and pull down menus. There are heaps of pull down graphs that show the trends of population, budget, etc. If you enjoyed Simcity, you'll love Simcity 2000. *Requires: IBM 386 or better, 4 meg RAM, hard disk, VGA, 3.5" 1.44 meg FDD.*

MAC - \$99.00

IBM - \$90.00

## FAULTY PROGRAMS

If you have received a faulty disk for any reason - do not send it back to us! If you do, it will sit in our damaged section until someone has time to send it off to be repaired. Instead, give us a call or a letter, and we will give you the details of the Australian company which distributes the game. This company will give you a Return Authorisation number so that you can return the disks to them; they will fix the disks, and then send them straight back to you. This way you cut us out from being the middle man, and will get your repaired disks much sooner than otherwise.

## Miscellaneous

### Ian Weekley

#### Resin Model Buildings

All in 25mm scale, made of durable, lightweight urethane resin. Please allow 2 - 6 weeks for delivery.

IANIW011	Large Ruined Arch with length of ruined walling, with columns each side of arch	\$11.95
IANIW009	Medieval Circular base Tent	\$7.95
IANIW016A	Medieval House with Thatched Roof	\$7.95
IANIW020	Windmill, with Cast Alloy Sails	\$31.95

#### Medieval Castle

IANIW006	Tower with Battlements	\$15.95
IANIW007	Curved Wall with Battlements	\$15.95
IANIW007A	Straight Wall with Battlements	\$15.95
IANIW007B	Gateway Section	\$15.95
IANIW007C	Breached Wall (Straight)	\$15.95
IANIW007D	Keep Tower (Huge)	\$31.95

### AMT MODEL KITS

#### Star Trek

AMT6005	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Set, with Enterprise 1701, 1701-A, 1701-D.	\$73.00
AMT6006	Galileo Shuttle (from Star Trek TV)	\$29.00
AMT6007	Enterprise 1701 Bridge	\$30.00
AMT6618	Enterprise Set with 1701, 1701-A, 1701-D	\$49.00
AMT6619	USS Enterprise, Next Generation	\$49.00
AMT6630	USS Excelsior	\$49.00
AMT6676	Original USS Enterprise (1701)	\$29.00
AMT6677	Enterprise, Klingon D-7, Rom. Warbird	\$21.00
AMT6743	Klingon D-7 Battlecruiser	\$27.00
AMT6812	Klingon Battlecruiser Next Generation	\$44.00
AMT8229	Star Trek VI Klingon Cruiser	\$27.00
AMT8741	Deep Space Nine Runabout	\$54.00
AMT8772	Fibre Optic Enterprise Next Gen	\$117.00
AMT8778	Deep Space Nine Space Station	\$54.00

#### Star Wars

AMT8733	Shuttle Tyderium	\$30.00
AMT8734	AT-ST (Snap together kit)	\$22.00
AMT8735	Rebel Base Action Scene	\$47.00
AMT8912	B-Wing, X-Wing, TIE Interceptor	\$60.00
AMT8914	Snowspeeder	\$30.00
AMT8915	Star Destroyer	\$44.00
AMT8916	Tie Fighter	\$32.00

AMT8917	Millenium Falcon	\$63.00
AMT8918	X-Wing Fighter	\$32.00
AMT8919	AT-AT Imperial Walker	\$27.00
AMT8928	Speeder Bike	\$27.00
AMT8931	Tie Interceptor (Snap together kit)	\$22.00
AMT8932	X-Wing Fighter (Snap together kit)	\$22.00

#### Esci 1:72 Scale Polystyrene Figures

ESCP-224	Early Imperial Romans (40 pieces)	\$6.95
ESCP-225	Barbarians (mostly Celtic) (46 pieces)	\$6.95
ESCP-214	Napoleonic French Imperial Guard (50)	\$6.95
ESCP-215	Napoleonic British Infantry (50)	\$6.95
ESCP-217	Napoleonic Scots Greys (12 mounted)	\$6.95
ESCP-218	French/Polish Lancers (12 mounted)	\$6.95
ESCP-226	Prussian & Austrian Infantry (50)	\$6.95
ESCP-227	French Line Infantry (50)	\$6.95
ESCP-230	Napoleonic British Hussars (12 mounted)	\$6.95
ESCP-233	Napoleonic British Artillery (16 pieces)	\$6.95
ESCP-234	Napoleonic French Artillery (16 pieces)	\$6.95
ESCP-235	French Cuirassiers (12 mounted)	\$6.95
ESCP-236	Napoleonic Russian Infantry (50)	\$6.95
ESCP-222	American Civil War Union Infantry (50)	\$6.95
ESCP-223	Civil War Confederate Infantry (50)	\$6.95
ESCP-212	Zulu War British Infantry (50)	\$6.95
ESCP-213	Zulu War Zulu Warriors (48)	\$6.95
ESCP-237	French Foreign Legion (Colonial) (50)	\$6.95
ESCP-238	Muslim Warriors (Colonial) (50)	\$6.95
ESCP-200	WW2 British Soldiers (50 pieces)	\$6.95
ESCP-201	WW2 German Soldiers (50 pieces)	\$6.95
ESCP-202	WW2 U.S. Soldiers (50 pieces)	\$6.95
ESCP-203	WW2 Russian Soldiers (48 pieces)	\$6.95
ESCP-204	WW2 Japanese Soldiers (50 pieces)	\$6.95
ESCP-205	WW2 French Soldiers (50 pieces)	\$6.95
ESCP-206	WW2 German Afrika Korps (50 pieces)	\$6.95
ESCP-207	WW2 British 8th Army (50 pieces)	\$6.95
ESCP-208	WW2 British Paratroopers (50 pieces)	\$6.95
ESCP-209	WW2 US Paratroopers (50 pieces)	\$6.95
ESCP-210	WW2 British Commandos (50 pieces)	\$6.95
ESCP-244	WW2 German Paratroopers (50 pieces)	\$6.95

### One Off Special

We have a rather unique, one-off special. A complete, painted 25mm army of dwarves, suitable for any fantasy game. As we have only one, we will sell it on a first come first served basis. **Dwarven Army** With 98 Hal Partha, Grenadier, & Citadel 25mm dwarves: 20 Dwarf Spearmen, 18 Dwarf Axemen, 18 Dwarf X-Bowmen, 24 Dwarf Elite Axemen, 18 Dwarf Halberdiers. All figures are superbly painted, but some may need rebasing. **\$392.00**

### Other Stuff Just In

**MON THE SELEUCID ARMY \$29.95**  
An 80 page history book detailing the late Seleucid army, from 168-145 BC. Covers army organisation and equipment, armor and uniform colors and types, and historical background. With stunning full color art from Angus McBride.

**MON THE ARCHAEMENID PERSIANS \$29.95**  
A 72 page history book detailing the early and late Archaemenid Persians, including Xerxes and Darius III. Includes stunning color plates, unit organisation, tactics, weapons and armor, and historical background.

**WRG ARMIES OF ANCIENT NEAR EAST \$45.00**  
Covers the organization, tactics, equipment and dress of the armies of the Near East from 3000 BC - 539 BC. Empires included are Egypt, Libya, Babylon, Assyria, Syria, Hittites, Minoans, Mycenaeans, etc. 210 illustrations.

**PAL MACROSS II Deck Plans III \$20.00**  
Floor plans for Macross Interdimensional Space Fortress, Moon Base, UN Space HQ, Culture Park, short adventure, adventure ideas, heaps of artwork, 64 pages.

**FAS EYE WITNESS ShadowRun \$20.00**  
Takes a team of shadowrunners on a quest for justice across Seattle, into the boardroom of a corrupt corp, the darkest corners of the Sprawl's slums, and the noxious depths of Seattle's underworld.

**TAB GUNFIGHT STARTER SET \$34.95**  
A complete army pack by Tabletop games with 3 thick rule books, reference charts, 6 25mm gunfighters. The rules are extremely detailed and includes a detailed template.

**TAB LASERBURN \$34.95**  
A complete army pack by Tabletop games for Sci-Fi combat. Rules are skirmish level for 12 - 20 figures per side, and specially designed to resolve RPG battles. With 30 15mm metal figures and a scenario to use them in.

**MER FORTRESS OF DR RADIACI \$70.00**  
An IBM computer game on both CD-ROM & 3.5". It is a Doom copy, whereby you confront scores of different adversaries including sword wielding robots, ninja, alligators, mobile toasters, etc. 15 types of badguys and 15 levels to explore. *IBM requires: 4mbRAM, VGA, hard disk, 386+, CD-ROM.*



# Trading Cards Specials

## Fantasy Art Trading Cards

**TRA01031 Chris Achilleos Series 2: Angels & Amazons**  
**Normally \$126.00 Special \$72.00**

Chris paints classic heroes engaged in epic struggles with the forces of evil. His women are reputed to be second to none, but you are not likely to see them as damsels in distress. Instead, you will see stunning females possessed by confidence and courage. 36 packs of fantasy art cards, each pack with 10 cards, and a total of 90 cards in the series.

**TRA01041 Bernie Wrightson 2: More Macabre**  
**Normally \$126.00 Special \$87.00**

36 packs of fantasy art cards, each pack with 10 cards, and a total of 90 cards in the series. A series of Gothic Horror fantasy art cards of a vast assortment of creatures that go bump in the night.

**TRA10710 Joe Jusko's Edgar Rice Burroughs Collection**  
**Normally \$142.00 Special \$72.00**

36 packs with 6 cards in each, of Tarzan fantasy art cards. There are a total of 60 cards in the series. If sixty all new pieces of art by Joe Jusko were not enough, the card backs not only contain informative text, but also classic Burroughs illustrations by such artists as Frank Frazetta, Boris Vallejo, etc.

**TRA10511 Michael Kaluta Fantasy Art**  
**Normally \$126.00 Special \$72.00**

36 packs of fantasy art cards, each pack with 10 cards, and a total of 90 cards in the series. Michael Kaluta brings his unique vision to trading cards. This series showcases his finest work from his sketchbook days, to his Tolkein work, to his most recent Vampirella pieces.

## Miscellaneous Trading Cards

**TRA22219 Americana History**  
**Normally \$54.00 Special \$20.00**

With 36 packs of 12 cards each, focusing on classic people and features of American history, such as photos of astronauts, famous generals or presidents, famous buildings such as the White House, prints of famous paintings, such as RE Lee, etc.

**TRA10484 Hook the Movie**  
**Normally \$35.00 Special \$12.00**

With 36 packs of trading cards from the "Hook" movie featuring Robin Williams. Each pack has 8 glossy movie cards, and 1 sticker.

**TRA10422 Ren & Stimpy All Prism Trading Cards**  
**Normally \$144.00 Special \$72.00**

36 packs of cards and stickers with top quality artwork of the duo you either love or hate - Ren and Stimpy.

**TRA10442 Nick Toons**  
**Normally \$108.00 Special \$45.00**

36 packs of cards from Nicktoons, including Ren & Stimpy, etc.

**TRA10469 Terminator 2 The Movie**  
**Normally \$54.00 Special \$6.00**

with 48 packs of 5 stickers in each, all of photos of the Terminator 2 movie featuring Arnie and Linda Hamilton.

**TRA21001 Spiderman 30th Anniversary**  
**Normally \$144.00 Special \$60.00**

A 90 card series of comic sketches and prints of Spiderman celebrating the 30th Anniversary. There are 48 packs of 10 cards each.

**TRA30113 Plasm**  
**Normally \$90.00 Special \$24.00**

With 36 packs of 9 cards each. These being of the Plasm comic series. There are 150 cards in the series.

**TRA40403 Star Wars Galaxy Series 2**  
**Normally \$130.00 Special \$60.00**

All new art, all new visions of the Star Wars galaxy. 36 packets of 8 cards each.

**TRA40954 American Vintage Cycles**  
**Normally \$48.00 Special \$24.00**

36 packs of American Vintage Cycles with 12 cards per pack.

**TRA45902 Andretti Racing Cars**  
**Normally \$48.00 Special \$24.00**

Collectors cards of 1956-91 Andretti Racing cars, including museum quality photos of Go-karts, Midgits, Sprints, Stock Cars, Formula 1, Trans-Am, Cam-Am, Sports Cars, and Indy Cars. 36 packs of 10 cards each pack.

## Sports Trading Cards

**TRA03974 Upper Deck Collector Choice Series 2 Basketball**  
**Normally \$122.00 Special \$60.00**

This box contains a random assortment of Collectors Choice Series 2 Basketball cards numbered 211-420. Randomly inserted into these specially marked packs are the following inserts: One silver foil signature card in every pack and one gold foil signature card in every 35 packs, replacing the silver foil card. There are 12 cards in each pack, with 36 packs.

**TRA10685 Hoops NBA 94/95 Series I**  
**Normally \$108.00 Special \$48.00**

Hoops NBA 94/95 Series I Basketball cards, with 36 packets of 12 cards in each, including 50 supreme court cards.

**TRA32323 Futuera Australian Basetball '94**  
**Normally \$100.00 Special \$54.00**

With 40 packs of 9 cards each, with a total of 131 in the series. It features the Australian Baseball League of 1993-94.

**TRA14319 Topps 94/95 Series I (Basketball)**  
**Normally \$108.00 Special \$54.00**

1994-95 NBA Basketball Series I sports cards, with every card foil stamped.

**TRA18514 Upper Deck Collectors Choice Baseball**  
**Normally \$150.00 Special \$75.00**

Special edition '95 trading cards, 36 packs of 12 cards each of Baseball cards. The display includes a random assortment of Collectors Choice Special Edition cards numbered 1-265. Randomly inserted in these specially marked packs are silver and gold signature insert cards. One silver signature card is in each pack unless there is a gold signature card in it.

**TRA43319 Topps Basketball 94 Series II**  
**Normally \$72.00 Special \$30.00**

Topps 1993-4 NBA Basketball Series II Sports Cards, with 36 packs of cards, including a Toppsgold card in each, and there are 1989-93 NBA Draft Top 5 randomly inserted.

**TRA91197 NBA Hoops Basketball 91/92 Series I**  
**Normally \$97.00 Special \$34.00**

The official NBA Basketball cards of the 1991-92 series I. There are 36 packs, with 15 cards in each. Each card features a photo of a basketball player on one side, and statistics on the reverse, including College Record and NBA Record.

**TRA73323 Classic Futures Basketball Draft-Picks**  
**Normally \$129.00 Special \$45.00**

36 packs of trading cards of the 1993 Classic futures basketball draft-picks. The cards are 12cm long rather than the usual size, and there are 100 cards in the series, with 5 limited print cards.



# MINIATURES RULES

## COLOR CODE

■ New Item Now Available and in Stock

■ New Item Not Yet Released

## WRG ANCIENTS RULES HISTORIC

### WRG ANCIENTS RULES 7th Edition

Wargames Research Group's 3000BC to 1485AD rules. Each figure (of any scale - 6mm to 25mm) represents 50 men. All troop types (from archers to elephants), weapons, formations, & tactics for the period are included in this 48 page book, plus reference card. All troops are based and fielded in elements, of either 2, 3 or 4 figures per base. The rules include historical background, field engineering, fortifications, unusual 'terror' weapons, & basic strategies. **\$16.00**

### WRG ARMY LISTS Vol #1 Ancient Near East 3000 BC - 500 BC

Until now everyone's been using the 6th Edition's three army list books, which are not really compatible with 7th Ed. This first new army list book is 77 pages in length, and covers all the armies of the Ancient Near East from 3000 - 500 BC. Armies included are: Babylonian, Assyrian, Hittites, Egyptian, Hebrew, Philistine, Etruscan, Early Greek Hoplite, Spartan, Thracian, Achaemenid Persian, armies of the Persian wars, Philip II Reformed Macedonian. Each army entry includes foot notes regarding tactics, history, troop types, & some maps. **\$16.00**

### WRG ARMY LISTS Vol #2 Armies of Far East, Asia, America

A 90 page book of army lists for the Far East, Asia, and America. Some of the armies covered are: Later Shang Chinese, Early mounted Nomads, Hsiung-Nu, Han, Three Kingdoms Chinese, Early Medieval Indians, Kirghiz, Khmer, Medieval Vietnamese, Khitan-Liao, Sung Chinese, Mongol, Japanese (early, to late), Aztec, Inca, Mayan, etc. Includes foot notes, descriptions, maps. **\$16.00**

### WRG D.B.M. Version 1.1

#### DE BELLIS MULTITUDINIS Mass Ancient & Medieval Combat

D.B.M. has at last been updated to include all of the amendments that had previously been released on 3 pages. Many parts of the text have been re-worded where the text was a little confusing.

D.B.M. has been written for 25mm, 15mm, 6mm or 2mm Ancient and Medieval miniatures wargaming, and is the most popular set of Ancient wargaming rules available, and for good reason. These rules classify all troop types according to how they actually fought, not according to what weapons and armor they had. There are no longer such meaningless classifications such as light, medium, light medium, heavy, etc. Now players field troops including Knights - including all cavalry who tended to charge and ride down their enemy; Cavalry, who tended to shower the enemy with javelin or bow, with controlled charges; Light Horse, including all mounted troops who skirmish in dispersed swarms and then evade the enemy when charged; Spears - all close formation infantry fighting with spears behind a shield wall; Blades - including infantry trained in fencing skills with swords or heavier weapons, sometimes supplemented by throwing weapons; Warband - all barbarians foot who relied on wild, impetuous charges; Auxilia - foot able to fight hand to hand or skirmish, also proficient in difficult terrain; Psiloi - all open order skirmishers who fight on foot, normally running away when charged, etc.

Combat is very quick and simple, with two pages of rules covering all aspects of combat. All troops are based in elements, in 15mm, 2, 3 or 4 figures are based on 4cm wide bases, from 1.5cm to 4cm deep. Combat occurs between two elements, each throwing 1D6 and adding the roll to his combat factor against the enemy troop type. Normally, if you exceed your opponent's score, his element is pushed back. But some troop types are destroyed when pushed back by others, such as knights destroying spears they push back. And when you double your opponent's score, his element is usually destroyed, but again, there are many exceptions.

There is also a magnificent command system. Each general (usually have 2 to 3, each with his own command) throws 1D6, and this is the number of actions that general can perform. Generally, an element or group (elements in base to base contact) will cost one pip to move if regular, or two if irregular. Light troops are always 1 pip. **\$16.00**

### WRG DBM ARMY LISTS Book #1 3000 BC - 500 BC

A 54 page book of army lists written especially for DBM. The average size of armies used with DBM is between 300 - 500 points. I recommend 200 points for 25mm, which is around 30 elements or around 90 figures; or 375 points for 15mm, which is around 60 elements or 180 figures. This book includes notes on each army, rules for using allies, climate, aggression, and terrain types for each army, etc. Armies included are: Egyptian, Syrian, Assyrian, Babylonian, Mycenaean, Trojan War, Early Hoplite Greek, Thracian, Early Macedonian, Roman & Etruscan, Early Achaemenid Persian, Early Carthaginian, etc. **\$16.00**

### WRG DBM ARMY LISTS #2 500 BC - 476 AD

A 76 page book of army lists, including some of the Ancient period's greats. Later Hoplite Greek, Alexandrian Macedonian, the Successors, Camillan, Marian, Early, Middle, Late, & Patrician Roman, Hunnic, Alans, Gallic, Hsiung-nu, Armenian, Ancient British, Sassanid Persian, Early German, Visigoth, Vandal, Pictish, Saxon, and my favorite - the Parthians. The first seven games I played of DBM were of Parthians fighting Marian Romans, and I immediately fell in love with the Parthians. The cataphracts are rated as being Knights(X)ie, exceptional. This means that they are classed as superior against spears, pikes, horse, & bowmen, but inferior against blades, knights, or warband, ordinary in all other cases. And moving 150 paces, they are basically fast super heavy infantry, and against legionaries in two ranks, they make for an even battle. But the horse archers! Zipping all over the place and totally invulnerable against any enemy foot. **\$16.00**

### WRG DBM ARMY LISTS #3 476 AD - 1071 AD

A 76 page book with army lists for the Early Medieval Period. Armies of interest include Early Lombards, from Early to Constantinian Byzantine, Pre-Samurai Japanese, Welsh from 580 AD - 1420 AD, Middle Anglo-Saxon, Feudal Spanish, Norse Viking, Tribal Mongolian, Pre-Feudal Scots, Rus, Khitan Liao, Korean, Toltec, Early Polish, Early Hungarian, Georgian, Seljuq Turk, Anglo-Danish (including King Harold Godwinson's army that fought at Hastings), Norman, etc. **\$16.00**

### WRG DBM ARMY LISTS #4: 1071 AD - 1500 AD

The High Medieval Period, and one of the most popular periods in history - it is certainly one of my favorites! 80 pages, including later Byzantines, Anglo-Norman, Early and Later Crusader, Scots Common Army, Feudal English - with masses of archers and average quality knights, Feudal French - with superior knights but a whole ragtag bunch of infantry, 100 Years War English, Catalan Company, Medieval French, Later Polish, Later Swiss, Hussite - with those amazing war wagons, Inca, French Ordinance, Wars of the Roses, Burgundian Ordinance, etc. **\$16.00**

### WRG DE BELLIS ANTIQUITATIS Fast Play Ancients Rules

Wargames Research Group's fast play ancient & historical miniatures rules. Game mechanics are a simplified version of DBM, using the same basic concepts. One major difference is that all armies consist of 12 elements or bases of figures, which means that no army can have over 50 figures. There are no point values. It is a 20 page book containing simple yet effective mechanics that cover troop definitions, terrain, camps, close combat, missile fire, artillery, etc. Includes a suggested six

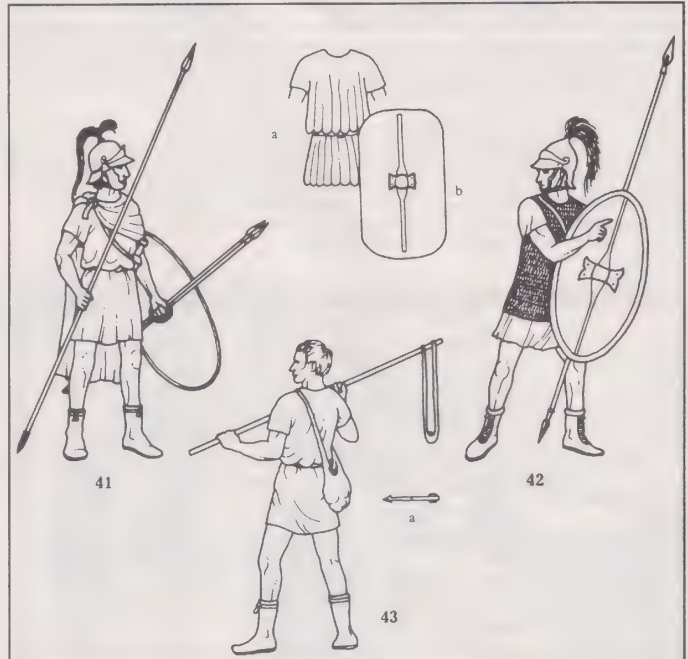
nation campaign, historical army lists, all of which require only a small number of figures. Very suitable for 25mm, 15mm, or 1/300th scale games. **\$7.50**

### WRG HORDES OF THE THINGS

A 40 page book of fast play fantasy miniatures rules, using a system very similar to DBA. All armies consist of 24 points, and can include the troop types aerial hero, god, dragon, paladin, behemoth, magicians, heroes, airboats, artillery, sneakers, clerics, flyers, knights, riders, beasts, blades, spears, shooters, warbands, hordes, and lurkers. Large battles can be played, simply by adding further generals, each of which commands 24 points. The average 24 point army will include 24 - 36 figures. Combat is very similar to DBA and DBM, and so the game is extremely fast moving and easy to learn. Hordes are done in a novel way. If one is eliminated, the next turn you can replace it by spending one command pip, and it arrives in your stronghold or back board edge. **\$16.00**

### WRG ARMIES OF MACEDONIAN & PUNIC WARS 359 - 146 BC

A superb 192 page sourcebook on the period of ancient history from the time of Phillip of Macedon, Alexander the Great, to the arising of Rome as the dominant power. This book is one of the most comprehensive history books available, detailing each nation in great detail, including: the Persians, Greeks including: Boiotia, Sparta, Athens, Phokis, etc; Macedonian, including Phillip's reforms and Alexander; the Successors, Bactrian & Indian Greeks, Thracians, Illyrians, Steppes, India, Carthage, Spaniards, Celts, Rome, Etruscans. History and tactics of each of those powers is included. For example, did you know why the Greek Hoplites right flank tended to beat the opposing left flank? Each of the major battles of the period are covered. And best of all, there are over 100 pages of troop dress and equipment, including an illustration of every troop type, diagrams of common shield patterns and designs, & colors of tunics & armor, horses, etc. **\$38.00**



### WRG ARMIES & ENEMIES OF IMPERIAL ROMES 150 BC - 600 AD

146 pages of pure historical delight! Tactics, history, and troop types are covered on the Roman armies from Marian Roman to Patrician Roman, Pontus, Armenia, Gaul, Britain, Early Germans, Parthia, Jewish Revolt, Arabs (an extremely colorful race - "The disappearance of your own Arab allies or being joined by those hired by your opponent was a reliable way of estimating your army's chances"), Sarmatians, Dacians, Moors, Palmyra, Sassanid Persia, Picts, Scot's-Irish, Later Germans, and the Huns. Major battles of the period are detailed, and illustrations of each troop type are given, along with commentary & painting guide regarding armor & tunics, and there are over 200 shield designs. **\$28.00**

### WRG ARMIES OF THE DARK AGES 600 - 1066 AD

A 128 page history book covering armies of the Dark Ages, their histories, troop types, tactics, etc. Nations covered are: Byzantine, Sub-Roman, Pictish, Irish, Visigoth, Lombard, Carolingian, Viking, Russian, Slav, Avar, Bulgar, Alan, Armenian, Sassanid, Arab, Saxon, Norman, Italian, Spanish, etc. Major battles of the period are covered, and each troop type is illustrated and described, giving armor & tunic colors, etc. Maps are also provided. **\$30.00**

### WRG ARMIES & ENEMIES OF THE CRUSADES 1096 - 1291 AD

A 120 page historical reference book of one of the most colorful periods of history, when repeated attempts to wrest the Holy Lands from the hands of the infidel Muslims met with varying degrees of success or failure. It contains maps, major battles of the period, and history and tactics of the following nationalities: Franks, Hospitallers, Templars, Armenians, Syrians, Seljuks, Fatimids, Mamluks, Byzantines, Georgians, Mongols (called Tartars by the Franks), Ilkhanids, etc. In the late 1200s the Mongols invaded the Middle East as well. Each troop type is illustrated and described, giving armor and tunic colors, etc. **\$30.00**

### WRG ARMIES OF FEUDAL EUROPE 1066 - 1300 AD

A 160 page historical reference book of Medieval Europe following the battle of Hastings 1066. It gives history, tactics, organizations, of Bulgaria, England, France, Holy Roman Empire, Hungary, Teutonic Knights, Poland, the Low Countries, Scotland, Italy, Spain, Wales, etc. Also covers many major battles, and gives illustrations and descriptions of each troop type for all the listed nations, including armor and tunic colors, variations, shield & banner designs. **\$38.00**

### WRG ARMIES OF THE MIDDLE AGES Volume 1 1300 - 1487 AD

A must have for all fantasy & historical medieval gamers. This book contains 215 coats-of-arms, for both heater shields and knights' banners and pennons. Organisation, tactics, history, dress and equipment are provided for the Hundred Years War, War of the Roses, & the Burgundian Wars, and covers, England, Burgundy, France, Free Companies, Ireland, Italy, Low Countries, Scotland, Spain, & Switzerland. The book is so detailed that it includes even the actual money paid to various troop classes throughout those wars, eg, £1 a day to a Prince in 1347, to 6d to a Hobilar. It covers the make up of men-at-arms, including ratio of bannerets, knights, esquires. Has illustrations and descriptions, color guides to all the troop types for each belligerent. 192 pages. **\$38.00**

### WRG ARMIES OF THE MIDDLE AGES Volume 2 1300 - 1500 AD

A 200 page historical reference book on the organisation, tactics, dress, weapons, and history of armies of the Ottoman Empire, Eastern Europe, & the Near East from 1300-1500 AD. Nations included are: Albania, Byzantine, Catalan Company, the Golden Horde, Holy Roman Empire,



# 40 - Miniatures Rules

Hospitallers, Hungary, the Hussites (with those cute war wagons!), Mamluks, Ottoman Empire, Poland, Teutonic Knights, Venice, etc. Includes details of major battles, 105 coats-of-arms, illustrations of all the troop types, artillery, etc. **\$38.00**

## BATTLESYSTEM

### TSR BATTLESYSTEM

A moderate complexity system covering large-scale battles between 25mm fantasy units (particularly Ral Partha's excellent range). With 3 levels of rules complexity, featuring magic, heroes, monsters, flying rules, sieges, and much more. Each figure represents ten soldiers, or one creature or character - but common troops appear on multi-figure bases, and fight as a formation. AD&D player-characters can be used as heroes in any Battlesystem scenario. Made by TSR, with 128 pages and color photographs. **\$30.00**

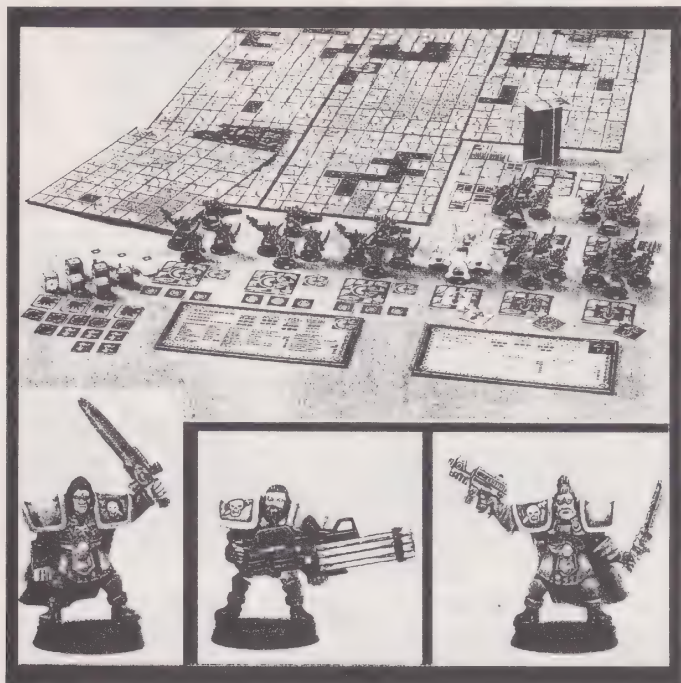
## BLOOD BERETS

### HEA BLOOD BERETS

A superb miniatures-boardgame set along the lines of *Space Hulk*, of similar complexity. Set in the *Mutant Chronicles* universe, in our not too distant future. A dark future of megacorporations who slug it out with each other, the nations, and the Dark Legion - an almost unstoppable horde of demons who lead a never ending supply of undead. The Blood Berets are the elite troops of the corporate armies, called up to deal with the Dark Legion. This game centres on combat set in the fetid jungles of Venus and in underground fortresses. Game contents include 16 superb plastic miniatures (same size as Warhammer 40,000 figures), a thick pre-cut foam figure storage area, 9 geo-morphic gaming tiles showing jungles on one side and a underground fortress on the other (both sides can be used at the same time), a tactical display map, 70 counters, 56 cards which give all relevant game stats and details on troop types, sergeants, medics, special equipment such as scanners, Dark Legion psychic powers, weapons, etc. And simple and concise 32 page rules. There is an excellent range of metal miniatures to supplement the game - see the miniatures section, page 47. **\$60.00**

### HEA FURY OF THE CLANSMEN

A complete miniatures boardgame set in the world of *Mutant Chronicles*. Includes 32 Citadel sized 25mm plastic figures, being: 3 Clansmen Chieftains, 6 Regular Clansmen, 3 Clansmen Charger Carriers, 5 Dark Legion Centurions, 15 Dark Legion Necromutants. The game is about the never ending horde of Necromutants pouring forth from the Nephrite Overlord Alakha's Citadel. Only the fabled Clansmen can stop them - but it won't be easy. Game also includes 9 gameboards, 9 hit dice, 40 counters, basic & advanced rules, etc. Good value. **\$50.00**



## BLOOD BOWL 2nd Ed

## FANTASY

### GAM BLOOD BOWL 2nd Edition

Bigger, better, faster, free of loop-holes, & more expensive. Multi-racial fantasy teams play a very violent version of Gridiron, literally fighting for victory (and any other reason they can think of!) Components include large full color playing field, 12 plastic orcs, 12 plastic humans, 4 plastic footballs, Blood Bowl Handbook, painting guide, Guide to play, fifty sheet record pad of Team Rosters, reference sheets, team cards, star player cards, 37 counters, templates, 3 special blocking dice, 3 normal dice, etc. **\$89.95**

### GAM DEATHZONE

The first supplement for Blood Bowl 2nd Edition. With special rules to allow coaches to add apothecaries and Wizards to their teams, to heal injured players, or to blast the other team with spells. Over 100 new cards allow all kinds of dirty tricks and underhand tactics, like bribing the referee. Add new weapons like the dwarf Death-Roller. Has new team lists for Goblin, Chaos, Undead, Wood Elf, Halfling, Chaos Dwarf. 18 new star player cards. **\$45.00**

## CHALLENGER 2000

## MODERN

### TAB CHALLENGER 2000

This new version of Challenger is both updated and revised, making a must for all modern miniatures gamers. Changes include new move sequence, new morale, Explosive Reactive Armor, new missiles, etc. The rules cover battlegroup combat from 1950 to 2000's. Each micro-scale (1/285th or 1/300th) miniature in the game represents one AFV, weapon, or man. The 66 page rulebook includes reference charts, a beaten-zone template & 170 markers. The popularity of this product is due to it's comprehensive detail & excellent tactical integration of the combined-arms doctrine. Mechanics cover the command network, communication, multirole ordinance, electronic & NBC warfare, engineering, helicopter operations, air support, and much more. **\$16.00**

### TAB DIGEST #4

Ultra modern army lists Volume # 1. This 77 page book details comprehensive unit compositions of the major and neutral forces on the central European front. **\$15.00**

### TAB DIGEST #5

Features tables of organisation for the Middle East, Africa, the Far East, Latin America, and Rapid Intervention Forces, plus a brief listing of Central American 'hot spot' forces. **\$15.00**

## COMMAND DECISION

## WWII

### GDW COMMAND DECISION

2nd Edition. Covers combined arms wargaming at operational-level from 1939 to 1992. The emphasis is on speed of decision & the importance of each combat element, without succumbing to rules overkill. Suitable for any scale, HQ/OO, 1/285th, with each model vehicle & stand of infantry representing a platoon. What you get with this boxed set is: 96 page rulebook that includes aircraft, amphibious & amphibious operations, 6 scenarios, & a DYO campaign material. A 224 page Armies of WW2 book detailing divisional tables of organisations & equipment for France, Germany, Italy, Japan, Poland, England, America & Russia. A 32 page equipment data book lists major weapons for all of these nations. There is also an 8 page set of playtest rules for pre 20th century games, a battalion level summary, 2 rules charts, 2 templates, & a plethora of chits. **\$55.00**

## FANTASY WARRIORS FANTASY

### GRE FANTASY WARRIORS 2nd Ed

Grenadier are currently busily working on a whole new version of Fantasy Warriors, though it will not be released until sometime later this year.

## FUZZY HEROES

## MAKE BELIEVE

### INN FUZZY HEROES

A tongue in cheek miniatures game for ages 6 and up, played with any old stuffed toys & your bed spread as the gaming board. Champion the cause of the Fuzzy Heroes as they stand up to the Naughty Eye King, trying to rescue their comrades and bring them back to FrolicHaven. This 80 page book gives profiles on several fuzzy heroes: Stuff the Magic Dragon, Sir Teddy, Just Duckie, Hoppie the Frog, Tank the Turtle, Dart Evader & his Stormy Snoopers. Rules include terrain effects, simple & advanced rules, vehicles, troop types; hand, ballistic, & advanced weapons, serial movement, sieges, morale, etc. **\$20.00**

FUZZY HEROES with around \$100.00 retail worth of soft toys... **\$50.00**

### INN FUZZY SOOPER HEROES

The Naughty Eye King has issued a challenge to the Knights of the Stuffed Table, but everyone knows it's a trap, so good king Swineheart orders his knights not to go. But then Yellow Bunny announced that he had found some strange, colorful outfits, that gave strange powers to anyone who wore them - so several Knights of the Stuffed Table donned these outfits and went off to the Tournament. This is their story... Includes Sooper powers, attributes, invisibility, sprayed & sonic attacks, Super agility, speed & strength, Hot Stuff, Deep Freeze, Web, Bestow, Teleport, Rules of Chivalry, & the Assault on Stuffmore Castle. 80 pages. **\$20.00**

### INN UNDER THE COVERS

Covering the clandestine operations of Fuzzy Heroes. With rules on espionage, counter espionage, sabotage, and enough high-tech gadgets to keep any stuffed secret agent happy. It follows the trials of a little girl called Brenda, who cannot keep her room clean due to the efforts of the Naughty Eye King. So C.O.A.L.A. goes under cover, leading a hand picked squad of Fuzzy Heroes, to try to rescue the girl. **\$20.00**

## JOHNNY REB

## U.S.CIVIL WAR

### GDW JOHNNY REB

2nd Edition. One figure (of any scale) represents 20 soldiers, and forces are deployed in Regimental formations. Players are able to recreate massive Corps-level engagements. Includes an 86 page rulebook illustrated with diagrams, 11 pages of scenarios, 2 quick reference sheets & over 300 counters. Comprehensive in its historical detail & with playable mechanics. **\$40.00**

## KILLZONE

## SCI-FI

### GRE KILL ZONE

From the people who brought us Fantasy Warriors, we now have Kill Zone, the game for Grenadier's Future Warriors by Mark Coplestone. The has been designed by Nick Lund, and contains 1 26 page rulebook and 10 metal figures, being 5 troopers with helmets & 5 troopers with berets. You field squads of troopers, law enforcers, or Rebels, but gangs of street warriors, which are less well equipped. You can also have individuals such as heroes & cyborgs. Orders include Shoot (allows you to shoot & move), Stay Sharp (allows you to double your initiative), Keep Down (makes you a difficult target), Assault (to get into hand to hand) and Snipe (for those targets you simply must take out.) Weapons include handguns, shotguns, assault rifles, grenade launchers, assault cannons, lasers, scatter guns, flame throwers, razor claws, swords, chains, daggers, etc. Different units also have special rules - rebels excel at their Hit & Run order, Savages get close combat bonuses, etc. **\$35.00**

### GRE INTO THE KILL ZONE

A tiny little A5 book with 8 pages, consisting of Starter Scenarios for Kill Zone, including: A Gov't Squad meets up with an Insurgent Squad on their way home, in a town full of booby traps; the Gov't forces send a team into the Kill Zone in Scenario # 1, intent on taking a prisoner alive; an Insurgent Assassin tries to do in a Gov't Suit; and Gov't & Scavenger forces combine to fight the Insurgents. **\$3.00**

## NAPOLEONS BATTLES NAPOLEONIC

### AVA NAPOLEONS BATTLES

Rules for grand tactical brigade-regimental warfare from 1792 to 1815. Includes unique mechanics that stress Command-Control & player interaction. One 15mm figure represents either 120 infantry or 80 cavalry, with 1 artillery base per battery. One turn = 30 minutes, one inch = 100 yards. Features an introduction (32 pages), a scenario book with 8 battles and DYO (48 pages), a rulebook with three complexity levels (36 pages), reference cards, templates, and 186 counters. Over 350 troop types, all nationalities, and 800 leaders are rated for their abilities. Counters are included for those without miniatures. By Avalon Hill. **\$45.00**

### AH NAPOLEONS BATTLES EXPANSION MODULE

Features rules errata for the parent game, more details on scenario generation, plus optional mechanics (terrain and formations, etc), and 9 complete scenarios. 54 pages. **\$15.00**

### AH NAPOLEONS BATTLES EXPANSION MODULE # 2

I can't believe we actually received stocks of this module at last. But here it is. Has more optional rules, two campaign systems, 1400 Generals rated on an expanded chart, & five more battles, each with maps, orders of battle, info charts, special rules, victory conditions, etc. The battles are Austerlitz, Vimiero, Wagram, Albuera, and Lutzen. **\$30.00**



## PHOENIX COMMAND

## 20th CENTURY

### LEA PHOENIX COMMAND

A quick-playing, realistic small-arms combat system (for miniatures or role playing). Any number of players can participate in gritty man-to-man scenarios of modern melee combat. Includes basic, advanced & optional rules plus a character generation system and a comprehensive listing of contemporary infantry weapons. 90 pages of manly slaughter. Recommended. **\$30.00**

### LEA ADVANCED DAMAGE TABLES FOR SMALL ARMS

A detailed expansion of the Hit Location and Damage tables. Includes rules for bullet paths (showing just what gets splatted), low penetration weapons, target shock, bone ricochets, and over 60 bodily hit locations. This much family fun can't be legal! **\$20.00**

### LEA ADVANCED RULES

More mayhem than you can poke a stick at! Includes blunt trauma, smoke, blind fire, traps, explosive ammo, spotting, weapon reliability, scopes, skills, training, etc. **\$20.00**

### LEA ARTILLERY SYSTEM

Here's some heavy hardware that's guaranteed to turn every target into instant fertilizer! With 72 pages detailing an extensive range of guns, rockets & mortars: plus rules for indirect fire, calling fire missions, air & ground bursts, defensive positions, etc. **\$27.00**

### LEA CIVILIAN WEAPON DATA SUPPLEMENT

Details 118 weapons available in America to the general public (useful for such activities as a McDonald's Massacre, etc.) or hardcore cops 'n' robbers type overkill. **\$20.00**

### LEA HAND TO HAND COMBAT SYSTEM

No mucking about here - straight into the real messy stuff! 47 pages with rules for whips, swords, baseball bats, chainsaws, and other friendly gadgets. Includes character generation. **\$22.00**

### LEA HEAVY METAL

Details the capabilities, suit hit locations, and damage tracks for 11 types of power armor. Includes rules for weapon battlepacks, auxiliary packs, and Dragoncrest equipment. **\$27.00**

### LEA HIGH-TECH WEAPON DATA SUPPLEMENT

Describes futuristic cyberpunk-genre weaponry (Sliver, Flechett & Lase munitions), power body armor (flax, power, etc.) Plus data on caseless ammo, mines, and launchers. **\$22.00**

### LEA LOCK AND LOAD: VIETNAM 1965-1971

Includes seven scenarios, each with a full page map; equipment options including Punji Stakes, Trip Flares, etc; pre-generated troop data for 59 types of combatants, 13 weapons, etc. **\$22.00**

### LEA MECHANISED COMBAT SYSTEM

The theory behind this one is that if you can't shoot straight enough to hit the buggers, then run'em down with a great @\$%&! tank. 112 pages of info. **\$35.00**

### LEA MECHANISED LIGHT VEHICLES

This 40 page book features the primary Light Fighting Vehicles used by the United States and Warsaw Pact nations. Full data for each vehicle is presented, including some special rules. **\$20.00**

### LEA MECHANISED PANZER: WW2 Medium Tanks

The status sheets for the primary medium tanks of WW2. Includes the German Pz Iv F1, F2, H, and Panther, the Russian T-34/76 and 85, and the Sherman 75mm and 76mm. **\$20.00**

### LEA MECHANISED KING TIGER: WW2 Heavy Tanks

The status sheets for the primary heavy tanks of WW2. Includes the German Tiger, King Tiger, the Soviet KV-1, KV-1s, KV-85, IS-2, IS-2m, & the US Jumbo Sherman. **\$20.00**

### LEA MECHANISED PLAYING AIDS

540 counters which enable players to streamline play by not having to do much record keeping. Counters are for: vehicle speeds, aim times, vehicle status, artillery strikes, etc. **\$18.00**

### LEA PHOENIX COMMAND EXPANSION

New rules includes animals in combat (from dogs to sharks to dinosaurs), laser sights, specific aim points, etc. 32 pages of more mayhem than you can poke a stick at. **\$20.00**

### LEA PLAYING AIDS

540 counters that allow you to streamline play by having a minimum of record keeping. Counters can be used for firing stance, aim times, physical status, grenades, spotting, etc. **\$18.00**

### LEA RUSSIAN ROULETTE

A 48 page book focuses on the recent breakup of the Soviet Union, with 6 historical and hypothetical scenarios, including the battle between the Soviet Special Forces & Latvian police, & a "what if" scenario of the Soviet military trying to capture Boris Yeltsin during August's failed coup. **\$20.00**

### LEA SPECIAL WEAPONS DATA SUPPLEMENT

32 pages detailing unusual weapons like riot control gear, flamethrowers, miniguns, claymores, modern bows, silencers, garottes, etc. **\$20.00**

### LEA WORLD WAR II WEAPON DATA SUPPLEMENT

An ideal supplement for squad level WW2 miniatures games, featuring over 80 infantry weapons from pistols to rocket launchers and explosives, from 7 belligerent nations. **\$18.00**

### LEA WORLD WAR II ANTI-TANK GUNS

The stats sheets for 24 of the primary AT guns used in World War Two, including 37mm Pak 36, 88mm Pak 43, British 2 Pounder, US M5 3 Inch Gun, Soviet 100mm D-10, etc. **\$20.00**

## TERMINATOR 2 YEAR OF DARKNESS

## SCI-FI

### LEA TERMINATOR 2 YEAR OF DARKNESS

Leading Edge have just discontinued all of their licences for all movie related products. However, we were able to snatch up good stocks of both these Terminator 2 miniatures rules and all associated miniatures, as well as a whole heap of aliens figures. So if you want to game in the T2 world, please get your orders in quickly. Once we run out of stocks, that's it.

This miniatures game is set in 2029, the Year of Darkness, the critical year in Humanity's desperate war against Skynet's legions of Terminators and Hunter Killers. Now you can field your own armies in the battles that decide whether Man or Machine will triumph. This is a fast paced game of action and destruction in a brutal future, including rules for troops, weapons, vehicles, etc. For Skynet, forces include numerous versions of the Terminator endoskeletons, flying Hunter Killers and Hunter Killer tanks, and Terminator infiltrators, such as the T-800. The Human Resistance, as lead by John Connor, includes poorly trained and badly equipped Militia to the elite forces equipped with stolen Skynet weaponry. Point Values are provided for all troops and equipment, so you can make your own games from skirmishes to big battles. Lots of B&W photos and diagrams. **\$30.00**

### TERMINATOR 2 FIGURES (Limited Stocks)

LEA 71100	Hasta La Vista Boxed Set (8 figs, T-1000, Arnie, Sarah, etc)	\$40.00
LEA 71101	Terminator Endoskeletons (8 Terminator endoskeletons)	\$40.00
LEA 71102	John Connor's Future Soldiers Boxed set (8 figs)	\$40.00
LEA 71103	Terminator Infiltrators Boxed Set (8 Terminator infiltrators)	\$40.00



## SPACE MARINE

## SCI-FI

### GAM SPACE MARINE

Set in the Warhammer 40,000 universe, this is a tactical game of land combat in a brooding, gothic universe where a techno-religious empire fights an array of fantasiesque races and the dread spectre of Kaos (oops - Chaos!) Citadel's superb Epic-scale (1/300th) miniatures are designed for use with these rules, and they amply reflect the bizarre Draconian future that is Space Marine's background. This second edition features new unit point values & combat mechanics, plus extra plastic figures: 12 land raiders, 24 rhinos, 240 marines, 12 Eldar grav tanks, 120 Eldar Guardians, 18 Ork battlewagons, 180 Ork Boyz and a single Warlord Titan. Good fun! **\$75.00**

### GAM TITAN LEGIONS

We've been looking forward to the release of this boxed set for some time. It comes with a humongously big Emperor Titan plastic model kit, 2 Ork MegaGargants, 10 Imperial Knights, 12 new Ork Tanks, and brand new buildings. Lookin' good! **\$99.00**

### GAM ARMIES OF THE IMPERIUM

The first expansion for SPACE MARINE II, and contains rules and profiles on all Space Marine and Imperial troop types, rules and cards on selected Space Marine Chapters, AFVs, artillery, and special assault vehicles such as the Capitol Imperials. **\$45.00**

### GAM RENEGADES

Contains rules, background info, data and cards on Eldar and Chaos forces of the 41st Millennium, including the Eldar Avatar, Exarch warrior-priests, Aspect warriors, Warlocks, Chaos powers of Khorne, Slaanesh, Nurgle, Tzeentch, Chaos Marines, and Chaos Renegades. **\$45.00**

### GAM ORK & SQUAT WARLORDS

Rules, data, background info, and cards on the Orks and Squats. Includes Squat War Engines, independent Home Worlds, etc. Ork rules cover their innumerable hordes, colossal Gargants, ork Clans, Mekboyz machines, templates, etc. **\$45.00**

### GAM SPACE MARINE BATTLES

A 144 page book, containing 8 full color plates of templates & army cards, which is a compilation for Space Marine. It contains four epic battle reports, brand new tactics for armies, special rules for fighting attack and defence games, including: bunkers, razor wire, minefields, fortifications. Has full rules for all of the Imperial Titans, Ork Great Gargant, Tzeentch Daemon Engines, and mighty heroes such as Ghazghkull Thraka, Commissar Yarrick, & Ragnar Blackmane. **\$30.00**

### GAM TYRANIDS

The Tyranid supplement for Space Marine is due out in February. I presume it will be a boxed format similar to Renegades, but we'll have to wait and see. What I do know is that there will be released at the same time a horde of new miniatures to add Tyranids to Space Marine, including a stunning Hive Tyrant, and hordes of living, bio-organic tanks and vehicles. Due Feb. **\$TBA**

## STRIKER II

## SCI-FI

### GDW STRIKER II for Traveller the New Era

A 160 page softback book of rules, including a sheet of laminated counters. This is the miniatures rules for combat of the 58th Century, the world of Traveller the New Era. Now the epic planetary engagements of the New Era, the Final War, or the Frontier Wars are under your control, allowing you to command battalions of lift infantry, drop troops, and grav armor. The rules are fully compatible with Traveller. They are an extensive resource of military hardware and organizations, from the jeeps and tracked vehicles of the Wilds units to the speeders and grav tanks of a Reformation Coalition Marine Brigade. Has rules on orbital bombardment, drop troops, antimissile fire control, planetary environment, campaign rules, etc. **\$40.00**

## TACTICA

## ANCIENT

### QUA TACTICA

A comprehensive set of rules for 25mm (or 15mm) ancient era battles and campaigns. The mechanics stress the historical limitations of units, manoeuvre restrictions for certain troop types, battle line depth and frontage, angle of attack, troop quality, etc. 90 pages, with some glorious color photos. Includes exhaustion, wheeling, post melee movement, massed & skirmish missile fire,



# 42 - Miniatures Rules

variant melee types, chariots, elephants, plus 25 accurate & complete army lists. A factual yet playable format. **\$20.00**

## WARHAMMER FANTASY FANTASY

### GAM WARHAMMER FANTASY BATTLES BOXED SET

This big boxed set is the new 4th Edition Warhammer Fantasy Battles, with completely revised game mechanics and army lists. The game comes with 104 25mm plastic figures, being 20 each of High Elf spearmen and archers, and 32 each of Night Goblin archers and spearmen. Also included is a temporary army list book, an all new 96 page rulebook, a 96 page bestiary book, cards for characters, magic weapons, spells, a scenario book, two cardboard buildings, play sheets, movement trays, weapons templates, and 12 dice. **\$85.00**

### GAM WARHAMMER BATTLE MAGIC

A 1.8 kg boxed set detailing magic in the Warhammer Fantasy World. Includes rulebook, 36 card magic deck, 10 spell effect templates, 135 spell cards, warp tokens, card markers, and 111 magic items. **\$60.00**

### GAM WARHAMMER ARCANIC MAGIC

I'm not sure if this is just another magic supplement for Warhammer Fantasy, or if it replaces Warhammer Battle Magic. So more details later. **\$45.00**

### GAM WARHAMMER ARMIES: THE EMPIRE

1st book in the new Warhammer Armies series, with a complete history of the Empire, weapons & devices of the Aldorf engineers, & a complete army list, including the Reiksguard, Knightly Orders, infantry, artillery, plus special troops such as Kislevites, halflings, dwarves, etc. **\$30.00**

### GAM WARHAMMER ARMIES: HIGH ELVES

The 2nd Armies book, this one covers in great detail the High Elves, including history, great personages, chariots, shadow warriors, Phoenix Guards, war griffin, army lists, ally lists, etc. **\$30.00**

### GAM WARHAMMER ARMIES: ORCS & GOBLINS

The 3rd army list book, covering in great detail the orcs and goblins, including forest goblins, night goblins, giant black orcs, orc big 'uns, orc allies, history, war wyvern, rock lobster, etc. **\$30.00**

### GAM WARHAMMER ARMIES: DWARFS

Army list includes Runesmiths, Hammerers, Iron Breakers, Long Beards, Thunderers, Slayers, Cannons, Organ Guns, Flame Cannons, etc. Complete new magic rune system, with magic weapons, armor, standards, machines, talismans, and a new scenario. **\$30.00**

### GAM WARHAMMER ARMIES: UNDEAD

With a detailed history of the Undead from the birth of Nagash, and the dreaded vampire Counts of Sylvania. The army lists include Vampire Counts, Wight Lords, Mummy Tomb Kings, Wraiths, Zombies, Screaming Skull Catapults, etc. Includes undead heroes, such as Nagash, Dieter Helsenicht the Doomlord, Arkhan the Black, Heinrich Kemmler the Lichmaster, etc. With complete rules for all undead creatures, 10 new magic cards, and a scenario. **\$30.00**

### GAM WARHAMMER ARMIES: SKAVEN

A comprehensive history of the Skaven, tracing their origins and their rise to power, detailing their main strongholds such as Hell Pit and Skavenblight. Complete game rules for specialist troops & devices of the Warlock Engineers, such as the Skaven Doom Wheel, revised rules for the warpfire thrower, Rat Ogres, Skaven magic items, etc. The army list includes all of their towering hordes, such as Clanrats, Skavenslaves, packmasters, etc. Also includes painting guides. **\$30.00**

### GAM WARHAMMER ARMIES: CHAOS

A boxed set with special rules to cover Chaos Gifts, Rewards, magic, mutations, spawn, and a complete army list for the Chaos Horde, with Chaos Warriors, Champions, Sorcerers, Beastmen, the powerful daemons, and special characters. With Chaos Army Book, 20 Chaos Reward Cards, 13 Magic Item Cards, 48 Chaos Gifts Cards, 10 Slaanesh Spell Cards, 10 Tzeentch Spell Cards, 10 Nurgle Spell Cards, 16 counters. **\$45.00**

### GAM WARHAMMER ARMIES - DARK ELVES

A comprehensive history of the Dark Elves, covering their heroes and characters, all regiment and unit types, weapons, tactics, army lists, etc. Due March. **\$30.00**

### GAM CITADEL MINIATURES PAINTING GUIDE

A 14 page full color guide to painting Citadel miniatures, complete with painting techniques, equipment, and photos of heaps of figures. This is a new version including the WARHAMMER FANTASY BATTLES boxed set figures. **\$2.00**

### GAM 'EAVY METAL PAINTING GUIDE

A complete painting guide from the Citadel team. All aspects of miniatures preparation and presentation are covered. There are many full color pages and diagrams on such subjects as: horses, faces, lots of fantasy & some sci-fi. **\$24.00**

### GAM WARHAMMER ARMIES PAINTING GUIDE

This 'Eavy Metal painting guide is the essential reference for miniature painters, and is specially designed for painting large numbers of figures for armies. All the main races are included, with detailed stage by stage color photos showing how to paint your army. With special tips for painting unit leaders and character models. **\$30.00**

## WARHAMMER 40,000

## SCI-FI

### GAM WARHAMMER 40,000 BOXED SET

At long last, the new rules for Warhammer 40K have been released. Instead of a single rule book, the new Warhammer 40K comes as value packed boxed set along the lines of Warhammer Fantasy. The game includes: 40 Gretchins, 20 Space Ork Goths, 20 Space Marines (2 squads), including 14 bolters, 2 sergeants, 2 missile launchers, & 2 flamers. There is a rulebook, Wargear equipment book, Codex Imperialis background book, ruined buildings, burst templates, counters, cards for Wargear, missions, vehicles, dreadnoughts, etc.

And best of all, the rules have been greatly updated. Intelligence, will power & control have been replaced by Leadership. So only one roll is required for all psychological & break tests. Movement has been changed: reserve move has been replaced by the run move. The Space Marines have been seriously upgraded in performance. Their toughness has been raised, they can use double bolter fire if they did not move, they can ignore their first break test failure, & they have an improved saving throw for their armor. There are now a limited number of moves in which to achieve your objective. Vehicles have been streamlined, with the targeting template removed. Special equipment is treated like magic in Warhammer Fantasy, with each having it's own card. This game includes a free 40K Codex book of temporary army lists, to be used until the new army list books come out. **\$90.00**

### GAM CODEX SPACE WOLVES

Covers the creation of the Space Wolves, once lead by the mighty Leman Russ, organisational details and special rules, detailing the Long Fangs, Grey Hunters, & Blood Claws. Has a complete army list, together with special characters such as Njall Stormcaller, Ulrik the Slayer, Ragnar Blackmane & Logan Grimnar. Includes all the weapons, point values, Dreadnought, a scenario, and a color painting and reference guide. **\$30.00**

### GAM CODEX ELДАР

The rise and fall of the Eldar race is described together with the surviving Craftworlds and the primitive Exodite Worlds. The advanced technologies of psychic engineering and the limitless energies of the Infinity Circuit are also described in detail along with the intricacies of the Eldar psyche and the mysteries of the Eldar Path. The complete army list includes the diverse Aspect Warriors, Harlequins, Pirates, Exodite Dragon Knights and Wraithguard plus many more warriors and machines. Characters include Avatar, Farseers, Warlocks, Exarchs, and heroes like Asurmen, Maugan Ra, etc. Includes special rules for eldar weapons and wargear, and new wargear cards including the Laser Lance, Wraith Cannon, etc. **\$30.00**

### GAM CODEX ORCS

96 page book detailing the orcs, gretchin, and snottlings. Includes their history, a battle report, painting guides, dreadnoughts & special weapons, such as the Shokk Attack Gun and its snottling ammo, and those crazy Orky artillery, most of 'em with a 1 in 6 chance of blowing up every time you fire the stupid things! and characters, comprehensive army lists, and an 'eavy metal painting guide. **\$30.00**

### GAM CODEX ULTRAMARINES

96 page book detailing the next most popular Space Marine Chapter. Due March. **\$30.00**

### GAM CODEX TYRANIDS

96 page book covering my personal favourites - those four armed fiends whose mating call is the sound of a Terminator's Storm Bolter jamming! Bring on the Genestealers, their Tyranid masters, the Hive Tyrant, Hunter Slayers, Carnifex, and hopefully - Razorwings, Protoid, Spore Mines, Hordes, Fleshstealer, and organic, living wargear, vehicles, characters, etc. Due June. **\$30.00**

### GAM DARK MILLENIUM

At last - the boxed supplement that every 40K player needs to complete the game. Has 60 Psychic cards, 24 Vehicle Datafax cards, 8 Psychic Power templates, 10 Vehicle cards which provide extra equipment such as super charged engines and add-on missiles, 55 Wargear cards to add to those in the 40K boxed set, 18 Strategy cards, 4 new mission cards (2 new missions), a deck of 36 Warp cards, assorted counters, and of course, the rulebook! And the new psychic rules are heaps better than those in the 40K boxed set. If anything, they now have less impact. Players draw a number of psychic cards in proportion to how many psychers are in the game. eg, if there are 3 psychers, you throw 3D6, and get that many cards evenly distributed between you. These cards include power cards and nullify cards, as well as some special ones. You use these to activate your psychic powers. **\$60.00**

### GAM 'EAVY METAL WARHAMMER 40,000 PAINTING GUIDE

The definitive volume to painting Warhammer 40,000 miniatures. It is broken down into easy to follow sections on the main races and troop types in the 40K universe. It includes everything from preparing your models, through detailed color schemes and how to apply them, to painting special character models. This is the painting guide you need. 96 pages, including color banners. **\$30.00**

### GAM 'EAVY METAL MODELLING GUIDE

80 pages of full color photos, this modelling guide contains everything you need to know about modelling. There is detailed information about all of the different techniques for preparing, assembling, and converting single miniatures and vehicles, and building dioramas. This book can be used in conjunction with the other two 'Eavy Metal Painting Guides. Includes making your own bases, miniatures with plastic and metal components, converting plastic cavalry, head and weapon swaps, and various army leaders including Blood Angels Captain, Knights Panther, Chaos Dragon, etc. **\$30.00**





# HISTORICAL MINIATURES

## COLOR CODE

■ New Item Now Available and in Stock

■ New Item Not Yet Released

# RAL PARTIA

25mm

## Army Packs

True 25mm Metal Miniatures

**RAL25036 Macedonian Army (Over 80 figures) \$120.00**  
24 Phalangites, 11 Companion Cav, 6 Prodromoi, 12 hypaspist, 12 Javelinmen, 6 cretan archers, 9 Thessalian Cavalry, and command figures and army standards.

**RAL25127 Medieval Samurai (66 figures) \$90.00**  
Mtd & foot C-in-C, 17 Mounted Samurai, 17 foot Samurai, 2 standards, 30 Ashigaru.

# MUSEUM MINIATURES

15mm

## Greek & Hellenistic 500 - 50 BC

True 15mm metal miniatures available separately

MUSSE1	Macedonian Phalangite (1)	\$0.55
MUSSE2	Seleucid/Successor/Hellenst Phalangite	\$0.55
MUSSE3	Thracian Foot with Rhomphia (1)	\$0.55
MUSSE4	Peltast with crescent shld & javelin (1)	\$0.55
MUSSE5	Psiloi with javelin & shield (1)	\$0.55
MUSSE6	Psiloi with javelin & shield	\$0.55
MUSSE7	Spartan or Later Hoplite (1)	\$0.55
MUSSE8	Early/Mercenary Hoplite (1)	\$0.55
MUSSE9	Lycian/Pamphylian/Mysian spear & shld	\$0.55
MUSSE10	Lycian/Pamphylian sword, round shld	\$0.55
MUSSE11	Persian Cavalryman armed with spear	\$1.10
MUSSE12	Persian Archer in trousers & tunic (1)	\$0.55
MUSSE13	Thracian slinger with shield & cap (1)	\$0.55
MUSSE14	Scythian foot archer, with fox skin cap (1)	\$0.55
MUSSE15	Thracian Peltast with spr,shld,greaves (1)	\$0.55
MUSSE16	Greek/Thracian Hv Cv w/bronze cuirass	\$1.10
MUSSE17	Spartan Hoplite or General, with cape (1)	\$0.55
MUSSE19	Illyrian Foot with shield & javelin (1)	\$0.55
MUSSE21	Bactrian Heavy Cavalry/Sub General (1)	\$1.10
MUSSE22	Scythian Heavy Cavalry, unarmored horse	\$1.10
MUSSE23	Scythian Foot with spear & javelin (1)	\$0.55
MUSSE24	Scythian Foot armed with axe (1)	\$0.55
MUSSE25	Scythian Cavalry on armored horse (1)	\$1.10
MUSSE26	Veteran/Guard Phalangite (1)	\$0.55
MUSSE27	Scythian Horse Archer (1)	\$1.10
MUSSE28	Saka Cavalry on armored horse (1)	\$1.10
MUSSE29	Bactrian/Sogdian/Scythian Horse Archer	\$1.10
MUSSC01	Seleucid C-in-C/General (1)	\$1.10
MUSSC02	Seleucid/Successor Companion/Agema	\$1.10
MUSSC03	Scythian/Armenian Horse Archer (1)	\$1.10
MUSSC04	Macedonian/Successor Companion Cav	\$1.10
MUSSC05	Seleucid/Successor Cataphract SHC (1)	\$1.10
MUSSC06	Tarantine Light Cavalry with Javelin (1)	\$1.10
MUSIE11	Macedonian Elephant w/driver & pikeman	\$8.25
MUSIE12	Seleucid Elephant, tower, driver, 3 crew	\$8.25
MUSIE14	Successor Elephant, tower, driver, 2 crew	\$8.25
MUSBS01	Macdn/Successor Bolt Thrower & 2 crew	\$5.50
MUSCA01	Greek Psiloi/Cretan archer (1)	\$0.55
MUSNS01	Greek Psiloi Slinger (1)	\$0.55
MUSCT02	Seleucid 4 Horse scythed chariot & driver	\$8.25

## Camillan,Polybian Roman 400 - 105 BC

True 15mm metal miniatures available separately

MUSRO1	Roman C-in-C or General on Foot (1)	\$0.55
MUSHP3	Hastati/Principes, in tunic (1)	\$0.55
MUSRT4	Triarii, with spear & mail (1)	\$0.55
MUSRV1	Velites Skirmisher w/shield & wolf skin (1)	\$0.55
MUSSI1	Spanish spearman (Scutarii) (1)	\$0.55
MUSRC01	Italian Cavalry with shield & spear (1)	\$1.10
MUSRC02	Roman Cavalry, shield,spear,cuirass (1)	\$1.10
MUSRC03	Numidian or Moorish Light Cavalry (1)	\$1.10
MUSRC04	Galic Cavalry with shield & spear (1)	\$1.10
MUSRC05	Illyrian/Tarantine Light Cavalry w/vln	\$1.10
MUSRC06	Pergamene Lancer Cavalry (1)	\$1.10
MUSRC07	Spanish Cavalry with shield & spear (1)	\$1.10

## Galic/Galatian/British 400 BC - 75 AD

True 15mm metal miniatures available separately

MUSGL01	Naked Fanatic w/sword & shield (1)	\$0.55
MUSGL02	Naked Fanatic w/spear & shield (1)	\$0.55
MUSGL03	Foot Warrior w/shield & sword (1)	\$0.55

MUSGL04	Light Infantry skirmisher, shld & jvln (1)	\$0.55
MUSGL05	Light Infantry Javelinman, shld & jvln (1)	\$0.55
MUSGL06	Light Infantry archer (1)	\$0.55
MUSGL07	Cappadocian/Paphlagonian, shld & jvlns	\$0.55
MUSGL08	British Light Cavalry, shld & jvln (1)	\$1.10
MUSGL09	Medium/Heavy Cavalry, shld & spear (1)	\$1.10
MUSGL10	Noble Cavalry/General/CinC, mail & shld	\$1.10
MUSGL11	Light Infantry Slinger (1)	\$0.55
MUSGL12	Infantryman armed with war horn (1)	\$0.55
MUSGL13	Infantryman holding standard (1)	\$0.55
MUSGL14	Warrior in chainmail,shield,sword (1)	\$0.55
MUSCT04	Two Horse Chariot with driver & warrior	\$5.50
MUSCT04G	Two Horse Chariot,driver & armored Warr	\$5.50

## Early & Middle Imperial Roman

True 15mm metal miniatures available separately

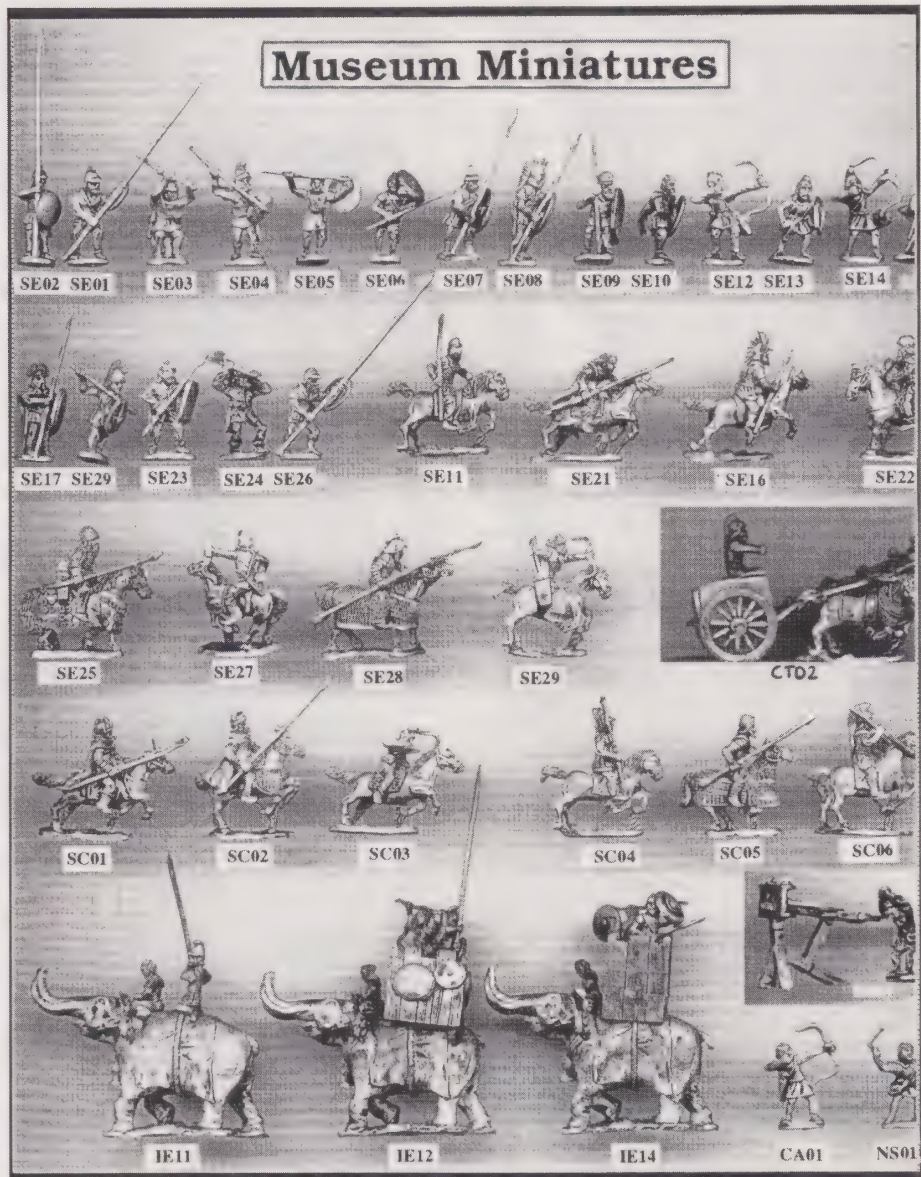
MUSRM02	Mounted Roman CinC/General (1)	\$1.10
MUSRM03	Middle Imperial Legionary (1)	\$0.55
MUSRM04	Middle Imperial Legionary Lanciarii (1)	\$0.55
MUSRM05	Equites Sagittarii Legionary Lt Cav (1)	\$1.10
MUSRM06	Equites Alares/Cohortales Cavalry (1)	\$1.10
MUSRM07	Middle Imperial Auxiliary Infantry (1)	\$0.55
MUSRM08	Legionary Centurion (1)	\$0.55
MUSRM09	Legionary Standard Bearer (1)	\$0.55

MUSRM20 Middle Imperial Lanciarii with sword (1) \$0.55

## 1000s - 1300s AD Early Medieval

True 15mm metal miniatures available separately

MUSNI01	Light Infantry Archer (1)	\$0.55
MUSNI02	Medium Infantry Spearmen, kite shld (1)	\$0.55
MUSNI03	Heavy Infantry Spearmen, kite shield (1)	\$0.55
MUSNI04	Unarmored Crossbowmen (1)	\$0.55
MUSNI05	Medium armored archers (1)	\$0.55
MUSNI06	Slav Infantry with spear & kite shield (1)	\$0.55
MUSNI07	Heavy Infantry with 2 handed axe (1)	\$0.55
MUSNI08	Viking Berserker with axe (1)	\$0.55
MUSNI09	Viking Berserker with sword (1)	\$0.55
MUSNI10	Viking Bondi Archers (1)	\$0.55
MUSNI11	Viking Bondi Spearmen with sword (1)	\$0.55
MUSNI12	Viking Bondi Spearmen with sword (1)	\$0.55
MUSNI13	Viking Skirmisher, javelin, shield (1)	\$0.55
MUSNI14	Viking Bondi Spearmen with spear (1)	\$0.55
MUSNI15	Viking CinC on foot, sword & shield (1)	\$0.55
MUSNI16	Viking Huscarl with axe (1)	\$0.55
MUSNI17	Staff Slinger light infantry (1)	\$0.55
MUSNI18	Viking Ulfhednar with sword (1)	\$0.55
MUSNI19	Viking/Norman Hvy Inf, spr, shld (1)	\$0.55
MUSNI25	Crusader Crossbowman, armored (1)	\$0.55
MUSNI26	Crusader Archer, chainmail hauberk (1)	\$0.55
MUSNI27	Crusader Foot Knight, swrd, shld (1)	\$0.55
MUSNI28	Crusader Foot Knight with mace, shld (1)	\$0.55
MUSNI29	Crusader Foot Knight w/spear & shld (1)	\$0.55
MUSNI30	Crusader Heavy inf w/spear & shld (1)	\$0.55
MUSNI31	Armored crossbowman (1)	\$0.55
MUSNI32	Crusader Foot Knight w/swrd & shld (1)	\$0.55
MUSNI34	Crusader General on foot, swrd,shld (1)	\$0.55
MUSNI36	Crusader Foot Knight with axe (1)	\$0.55
MUSNI37	Teutonic Foot Knight with mace, shld (1)	\$0.55



MUSRM10	Legionary Legionary Musician (1)	\$0.55
MUSRM11	Early Imperial Legionary, Lorica Segmta	\$0.55
MUSRM12	Early Imperial Auxiliary Infantry (1)	\$0.55
MUSRM13	Early Imperial Auxiliary Infantry (1)	\$0.55
MUSRM14	Sarmation Lancer on Horse (1)	\$1.10
MUSRM15	Auxiliary Centurion (1)	\$0.55
MUSRM16	Auxiliary Standard Bearer (1)	\$0.55
MUSRM17	Auxiliary Auxiliary Musician (1)	\$0.55
MUSRM18	Early Imperial Legionary with Sword (1)	\$0.55
MUSRM19	Middle Imperial Legionary with Sword (1)	\$0.55

MUSNI38	Crusader Foot Knight with sword,shld(1)	\$0.55
MUSNI39	Teutonic Foot Knight with sword,shld (1)	\$0.55
MUSNI40	Teutonic Foot Knight with lance,shld (1)	\$0.55
MUSNC01	Mtd Norman Caballari (c 850 AD) (1)	\$1.10
MUSNC02	Mtd Norman Knight w/lance & shield (1)	\$1.10
MUSNC03	Mtd Norman Knight w/lance & shield (1)	\$1.10
MUSNC04	Mtd Norman Retainer, medium cav (1)	\$1.10
MUSNC10	Mtd Crusader Turcopoles firing bow (1)	\$1.10
MUSNC11	Mtd Crusader Turcopole with javelin (1)	\$1.10
MUSNC12	Mtd Norman CinC (1)	\$1.10
MUSNC13	Mtd Crusader Templar Knight (1)	\$1.10



MUSNC14	Mtd Crusader Hospitaller Knight (1)	\$1.10
MUSNC15	Mid Crusader Hospitaller Knight w/swrd	\$1.10
MUSNC16	Mtd Crusader Sergeant w/lance (1)	\$1.10
MUSNC17	Mtd Crusader Knight with lance/shld (1)	\$1.10
MUSNC18	Mtd Crusader Brotherknight (1)	\$1.10

## 1300s - 1500s AD Medieval Europe

True 15mm metal miniatures available separately

MUSMD01	Unarmored English Longbowman (1)	\$0.55
MUSMD02	Armored English Longbowman (1)	\$0.55
MUSMD03	Unarmored Welsh Longbowman (1)	\$0.55
MUSMD04	French Crossbowman (1)	\$0.55
MUSMD05	Genoese Crossbowman (1)	\$0.55
MUSMD06	French Archer with bow (1)	\$0.55
MUSMD07	Welsh Knife-fighter, long knife & shield (1)	\$0.55
MUSMD08	Welsh Spearman, spear & shield (1)	\$0.55
MUSMD09	False French Town Militia, spear, shield	\$0.55
MUSMD10	Brigand with 2-handed weapon (1)	\$0.55
MUSMD11	Heavily Armored English Longbowman	\$0.55
MUSMD12	Foot Knight with mace & shield (1)	\$0.55
MUSMD13	Foot Knight with axe (1)	\$0.55
MUSMD14	Foot Knight with sword & shield (1)	\$0.55
MUSMD15	Billman (1)	\$0.55
MUSMD17	Mounted EHK Men-at-Arms (1)	\$1.10
MUSMD18	Mounted Household Men-at-Arms SHK	\$1.10
MUSMD19	English Lesser Mtd Men-at-Arms HC (1)	\$1.10
MUSMD20	French/Continental Mtd M-at-Arms SHK	\$1.10
MUSMD21	French Mounted Sergeant HC (1)	\$1.10
MUSMD22	Mounted Hobilar with Lance (MC) (1)	\$1.10
MUSMD23	Mounted Archer/Longbowman (1)	\$1.10
MUSMD24	Later Mounted Man-at-Arms SHK (1)	\$1.10
MUSMD25	Later Mounted Man-at-Arms SHK (1)	\$1.10
MUSMD26	Retinue Armored Billman (1)	\$0.55
MUSMD27	Retinue Armored Longbowman (1)	\$0.55
MUSMD28	Mounted Shire Levy Hobilar MC (1)	\$1.10
MUSMD29	Shire Levy Billman (1)	\$0.55
MUSMD30	Burgundian Handgunner (1)	\$0.55
MUSMD31	Irish Kern Light Infantry (1)	\$0.55
MUSMD32	Mounted Retinue Billman (1)	\$1.10
MUSMD33	Mounted Retinue archer with longbow	\$1.10
MUSMD34	Burgundian Armored Pikeman (1)	\$0.55
MUSMD35	Mounted, armored crossbowman (1)	\$1.10
MUSMD36	Mounted CinC or Sub-general (1)	\$1.10
MUSMD43	Later Men-at-arms on foot with sword (1)	\$1.10
MUSMD44	Later Men-at-arms on foot with sword (1)	\$1.10
MUSMA03	Medium Bombard & Crew	\$8.25
MUSMA02	Small Wheeled Bombard & Crew	\$5.50
MUSMA01	Organ Gun & Crew	\$5.50
MUSMA04	Small Wheeled Mantlets (4)	\$5.50

## 15mm Equipment

MUSWG03	Water Wagon & 2 draft horses	\$8.25
MUSWG06	Canvas Topped Wagon, 2 draft horses	\$8.25
MUSWG07	Engineers Wagon & 2 draft horses	\$8.25
MUSWG02	Wooden wagon & 2 draft horses	\$8.25
MUSWG15	Wooden sided cart & 2 draft horses	\$5.50
MUSWG16	Barrel Cart & 2 draft horses	\$5.50
MUSPH01	Pack Horses (3)	\$2.20
MUSAC80	Pack Camels (3)	\$5.50

## Museum DBM Army Packs

True 15mm Figures. Come unpainted & unbased.

**MUSEUM LATER HOPLITE SPARTAN DBM ARMY:** 210 figures, including 3 Generals, 153 hoplites, 24 Javelinmen, 12 Light Horse, 18 baggage animals. 350 points, 63 elements. **\$102.00**

**MUSEUM GALLIC DBM ARMY, 100 BC:** 255 figures, including 3 mtd Generals, 51 Cavalry, 135 Warband, 48 Skirmishers, 18 baggage animals. 350 points, 93 elements. **\$141.00**

**MUSEUM ALEXANDRIAN MACEDONIAN DBM ARMY:** 211 Figures, including 3 Mtd Generals, 18 Companions, 6 Prodromoi, 12 Thessalian Hvy Cav, 6 Thracian Lt Cav, 16 hypaspists, 6 Phalangites, 24 Skirmishers, 18 baggage animals. 350 points, 63 elements. **\$111.00**

**MUSEUM BACTRIAN-GREEK DBM ARMY:** 182 Figures, including 3 Mtd Generals, 6 Hvy Greek Cav, 6 Light Horse, 27 Bactrian Lancers, 22 Bactrian Light Horse, 64 Phalangites, 12 Indian Spears, 12 Indian Bows, 18 baggage animals. 350 points, 56 elements. **\$107.00**

**MUSEUM EARLY IMPERIAL ROMAN DBM ARMY:** 191 Figs, including 3 Mtd Generals, 30 Cavalry, 80 Legionaries, 48 Auxiliaries, 18 Baggage animals. 350 Points, 49 elements. **\$98.00**

**MUSEUM MIDDLE IMPERIAL ROMAN DBM ARMY:** 199 Figures, 3 Mtd Generals, 30 Cavalry, 80 Legionaries, 24 Lanciarii, 32 Auxiliaries, 18 baggage animals. 350 points, 51 elements. **\$101.00**

## TIN SOLDIER UK

## 15mm

## Greek & Persian Wars 500 - 50 BC

Exaggerated 15mm metal miniatures with ( ) models

TINHB1	Early Hoplites, Various crests (8)	\$4.70
TINHB2	Later Hoplites, Various crests (8)	\$4.70
TINHB3	Mounted Greek Generals (3)	\$4.70
TINHB3a	Greek Foot Officers & Trumpets (6)	\$4.70
TINHB4	Thracian/Thessalian Lt Cav w/javelin (4)	\$4.70
TINHB5	Hellenistic Hvy Cav, Boiotian Helmet (4)	\$4.70
TINHB6	Greek archer, in linen cuirass (8)	\$4.70

TINHB7	Greek javelinman, round pelta shield (8)	\$4.70
TINHB8	Greek slinger, round pelta shield (8)	\$4.70
TINHB9	Thracian, long spear, crescent shield (8)	\$4.70
TINHB10	Thracian, rhomphia, crescent shield (8)	\$4.70
TINHB11	Pelast/Thureophoroi, thureos shield (8)	\$4.70
TINHB13	Thorakitai, thureos shield, spear (8)	\$4.70
TINHB14	Macedonian/Late Phalangite, pike, shld(8)	\$4.70
TINHB15	Companion Cavalry, various helmets (4)	\$4.70
TINHB15a	Companion/Agema on armored horse (4)	\$4.70
TINHB16	Prodromoi Light Cavalry with lance (4)	\$4.70
TINHB17	Macedonian Cavalry Command (3)	\$4.70
TINHB17a	Macedonian Foot Command (6)	\$4.70
TINHB18	Alexander & 2 Companions (3)	\$4.70
TINHB19	Hellenistic Light Cavalry w/javelin (4)	\$4.70
TINHB21	Macedonian Elephant & 2 crew	\$6.35
TINHB33	Bactrian/Persian Cavalry w/javelin (4)	\$4.70
TINHB34	Persian Archer (8)	\$4.70
TINHB35	Persian Slinger (8)	\$4.70
TINHB36	Galatian mercs, sword, coffin shield (8)	\$4.70
TINHB37	Scythian Horse Archer (4)	\$4.70
TINHB38	Persian/Seleucid 4 horse Scythed Chariot	\$6.35
TINHB42	Spartan or unarmored hoplite in tunic (8)	\$4.70
TINHB43	Greek Pelast throwing javelin (8)	\$4.70
TINHB44	Thracian archer, foxskin cap (8)	\$4.70
TINHB45	Hellenistic heavy shielded cavalry (4)	\$4.70
TINHB46	Gaelic horse archer firing (4)	\$4.70
TINHB47	Tarantine light cavalry, large round shld (4)	\$4.70

## Ancient Italian States

Exaggerated 15mm metal miniatures with ( ) models

TINITA5	Latin Inf, square cuirass, spr, shld (8)	\$4.70
TINITA6	Latin Light Inf, spr, javelins (8)	\$4.70
TINITA7	Latin Command, 3 officer, 3 bearer (6)	\$4.70
TINITA8	Latin Cavalry, small shld, spear (4)	\$4.70
TINITA9	Campanian Hoplite, hoplon, spear, cloak (8)	\$4.70
TINITA10	Campanian Hoplite, 3 disc hoplon, spr (8)	\$4.70
TINITA11	Campanian Unarmored Cavalry, jvln (4)	\$4.70
TINITA12	Campanian Armored Cavalry, spr, shld (4)	\$4.70
TINITA13	Campanian/Etruscan Foot Command (6)	\$4.70
TINITA16	Etruscan Hoplite advancing (2 types) (8)	\$4.70
TINITA17	Etruscan Hoplite in reserve (8)	\$4.70
TINITA18	Etruscan Cavalry, cuirass, spr, shld (4)	\$4.70
TINITA19	Mounted Hoplite, slung shield (4)	\$4.70

## Gallic/Celtic Warriors 400 - 150 BC

Exaggerated 15mm metal miniatures with ( ) models

All packs contain a variety of helmets & shields

TINC1	Two horse chariot, driver, noble	\$4.70
TINC2	Cavalry in mail with spear, shield (4)	\$4.70
TINC3	Noble/Hvy Inf, swrd, mail, shield (8)	\$4.70
TINC4	Noble/Hvy Inf, swrd, helmet, shld, mail (8)	\$4.70
TINC5	Infantry Command, incl Chieftain (6)	\$4.70
TINC6	Gaesati Naked Fanatic w/sword & shld (8)	\$4.70
TINC7	Gaesati Naked Fanatic w/spear & shld (8)	\$4.70
TINC8	Warband Warriors, bareheaded, swrd, shld (8)	\$4.70
TINC9	Warband Warriors, barehd, spr, shld (8)	\$4.70
TINC10	Warband Warriors in tunics, swrd, shld (8)	\$4.70
TINC11	Warband Warriors in tunics, spr, shld (8)	\$4.70
TINC12	Skirmisher with small shield, jvlns (8)	\$4.70
TINC13	Galatian 4 horse chariot & driver	\$6.35

## Polynian Republican Roman

Exaggerated 15mm metal miniatures with ( ) models.

TINRR1	Principes/Hastati, mail, pilum, advancing (8)	\$4.70
TINRR2	Principes/Hastati, throwing pilum (8)	\$4.70
TINRR3	Principes/Hastati, sword, scutum (8)	\$4.70
TINRR4	Triarii, spear, mail, shield, advancing (8)	\$4.70
TINRR5	Triarii thrusting spear overhand (8)	\$4.70
TINRR6	Triarii, mail, shield, sword (8)	\$4.70
TINRR7	Infantry Command (6)	\$4.70
TINRR8	Vellite, javelin, round shield (8)	\$4.70
TINRR9	Penal Legion in celtic equipment (8)	\$4.70
TINRR10	Ascensus in tunic, scutum, spear (8)	\$4.70
TINRR11	Roman/Italian Cavalry (4)	\$4.70
TINRR12	Numidian Light Cavalry (4)	\$4.70
TINRR13	Bolt shooter with 3 crew	\$4.70

## Spanish (Punic Wars)

Exaggerated 15mm metal miniatures with ( ) models.

TINSP1	Light Cavalry, tunic, spear, small shield (4)	\$4.70
TINSP2	Iberian Scutarius with sword & shield (8)	\$4.70
TINSP3	Iberian Scutarius with javelin & shield (8)	\$4.70
TINSP4	Iberian Caetratus with sword & shield (8)	\$4.70
TINSP5	Iberian Caetratus with javelin & shield (8)	\$4.70
TINSP6	Celtiberian Scutarius with spear & shield (8)	\$4.70
TINSP7	Celtiberian Caetratus with javelin & shld (8)	\$4.70
TINSP8	Spanish Infantry Command (6)	\$4.70
TINSP9	Balearic Slinger (8)	\$4.70

## Carthaginian (Punic Wars)

Exaggerated 15mm metal miniatures with ( ) models.

TINCA1	Citizen infantry, armor, spear, hoplon shld (8)	\$4.70
TINCA2	Citizen infantry, tunic, spear, thureos shld (8)	\$4.70
TINCA3	Liby/Phoenician spearmen, hoplite style (8)	\$4.70
TINCA4	Numidian infantry, javelin, thureos (8)	\$4.70
TINCA5	Numidian infantry, javelin, circular shield (8)	\$4.70
TINCA6	Infantry Command (6)	\$4.70
TINCA7	African infantry in captured Roman armor (8)	\$4.70
TINCA8	African infantry in Romano/Greek style (8)	\$4.70
TINCA9	Numidian Light Cavalry (4)	\$4.70
TINCA10	Citizen Cavalry, spear, hoplon shield (4)	\$4.70
TINCA12	African elephant with driver	\$4.70
TINCA13	African elephant with howdah, 3 crew	\$8.05
TINCA15	Heavy bolt shooter & 3 crew	\$4.70
TINCA16	Ligurian warrior, tunic, javelin, shield (8)	\$4.70

## HOBBY PRODUCTS

## 15mm Figures

True 15mm metal miniatures of superb detail and design

## Greek & Persian Wars

Many of these figures have no weapons, & require spears

GLAHE1	Alexander & two bodyguards (3)	\$3.50
GLAHE2	Companion w/Boiotian Helmet & Lance	\$1.10
GLAHE3	Prodromoi (1)	\$1.10
GLAHE4	Thessalian Heavy Cavalry (1)	\$1.10
GLAHE5	Greek Heavy Cavalry (1)	\$1.10
GLAHE6	Thracian Light Cavalry (1)	\$1.10
GLAHE7	Greek infantry command group	\$2.75
GLAHE8	Hypaspist (1)	\$0.55
GLAHE9	Early Macedonian Phalangites (1)	\$0.55
GLAHE10	Heavy Hoplite (1)	\$0.55
GLAHE11	Medium Hoplite (1)	\$0.55
GLAHE12	Pelast (1 - absolutely stunning figure!)	\$0.55
GLAHE13	Greek skirmisher (1)	\$0.55
GLAHE14	Greek archer (1)	\$0.55
GLAHE15	Cretan archer (1)	\$0.55
GLAHE16	Greek slinger (1)	\$0.55
GLAHE17	Successor Mounted Generals (3)	\$3.50
GLAHE18	Kappadokian Armored Cavalryman (1)	\$1.10
GLAHE19	Archiosian Light Cavalry (1)	\$1.10
GLAHE20	Seleucid Phalangite (1)	\$0.55
GLAHE21	Persian Slinger (1)	\$0.55
GLAHE22	Persian Archer (1)	\$0.55
GLAHE23	Greek phalangite (1)	\$0.55
GLAHE24	Thracian with javelins & spear (1)	\$0.55
GLAHE25	Thracian with javelins (1)	\$0.55
GLAHE26	Later Thracian with rhomphia & jvln (1)	\$0.55
GLAHE27	Generals/Officers without shields (3)	\$3.50
GLAHE28	Greek Light Cavalry with shield (1)	\$1.10
GLAHE29	Late Macedonian Phalangite (1)	\$0.55
GLAHE30	Badly Equipped Phalangite (1)	\$0.55
GLAHE31	Thureophoroi (1)	\$0.55
GLAHE32	Thorakitai (1)	\$0.55
GLAHE33	Generals/Officers with shields (3)	\$3.50
GLAHE34	Greek heavy cavalry with shield (1)	\$1.10
GLAHE35	Macedonian heavy cavalry w/shield (1)	\$1.10
GLAHE36	Phrygian cavalry (1)	\$1.10
GLAHE37	Illyrian Light cavalry (1)	\$1.10
GLAHE38	Seleucid Mounted Generals (3)	\$3.50
GLAHE39	Seleucid Armored Cavalry (1)	\$1.10
GLAHE40	Seleucid Cataphract (1)	\$1.10
GLAHE41	Scythian Light Cavalry (1)	\$1.10
GLAHE42	Argyraspid (1)	\$1.10
GLAHE43	Elymaian archer (1)	\$0.55
GLAHE44	Babylonian archers (1)	\$0.55
GLAHE45	Graeco-Bactrian Mounted Generals (3)	\$3.50
GLAHE46	Graeco-Bactrian Guard Cavalry (1)	\$1.10
GLAHE47	Graeco-Bactrian Heavy Cavalry (1)	\$1.10
GLAHE48	Graeco-Bactrian Armored Cavalry (1)	\$1.10
GLAHE49	Bactrian Light Cavalry (1)	\$1.10
GLAHE50	Graeco-Bactrian Phalangites (1)	\$0.55
GLAHE51	Seleucid Argyraspid (1)	\$0.55
GLAPE1	Darius King of Kings in 4 horse chariot	\$7.00
GLAPE2	Persian Mounted Command (3)	\$3.50
GLAPE3	Persian Foot Command	\$2.75
GLAPE4	Persian/Median Grd Cav Armored Horse	\$1.10
GLAPE5	Persian/Median Grd Cav Unarmored Horse	\$1.10
GLAPE6	Persian/Median Cav, Jvln, Armored Horse	\$1.10
GLAPE7	Persian/Median Cav, Unarmored Horse	\$1.10
GLAPE8	Persian/Median Light Cav, jvln & bow	\$1.10
GLAPE9	Persian/Median light horse archer (1)	\$1.10
GLAPE10	Allied Sakae horse archer (1)	\$1.10
GLAPE11	Box Armored Persian Cavalry (1)	\$1.10
GLAPE12	Early Immortal with large shield & spear	\$0.55
GLAPE13	Early Immortal with box (1)	\$0.55
GLAPE14	Late Immortal with large shield & spear	\$0.55
GLAPE15	Persian/Median Sparabara, spear, shield	\$0.55
GLAPE16	Persian/Median Archer (1)	\$0.55
GLAPE17	Applebearer Guardsman, spear, bow, sh	\$0.55
GLAPE18	Late Persian spearmen, spear, sml shield	\$0.55
GLAPE19	Kardakes, spear, bow & shield (1)	\$0.55
GLAPE20	Persian/Median Light Infantry (1)	\$0.55
GLAPE21	Persian/Median slinger (1)	\$0.55

## 1175AD - 1300AD Fuedal

GLAFE1	Cavalry Command 1175AD (3)	\$3.50
GLAFE2	Cavalry Command 1220AD (3)	\$3.50
GLAFE3	Cavalry Command 1275AD (3)	\$3.50
GLAFE4	Mounted Knight 1175AD (1)	\$1.10
GLAFE5	Mounted Knight 1220AD (1)	\$1.10
GLAFE6	Mounted Knight 1275AD (1)	\$1.10
GLAFE7	Mounted Teutonic Knight 1275AD (1)	\$1.10
GLAFE8	Unarmored Mtd Sergeant 1175AD (1)	\$1.10
GLAFE9	Armored Mtd Sergeant 1175AD (1)	\$1.10
GLAFE10	Armored Mtd Sergeant 13th Century (1)	\$1.10
GLAFE11	Mounted Crossbowmen (1)	\$1.10
GLAFE12	Pruzz Light Cavalry (1)	\$1.10
GLAFE13	Lithuanian Light Cavalry (1)	\$1.10
GLAFE14	Hungarian Light Cavalry (1)	\$1.10
GLAFE15	Hungarian Heavy Cavalry (1)	\$1.10
GLAFE16	Cuman Light Cavalry (1)	\$1.10
GLAFE17	Swabian Foot Knight (1)	\$0.55
GLAFE18	Unarmored Spearman 12th Century (1)	\$0.55
GLAFE19	Armored Spearman 12th Century (1)	\$0.55
GLAFE20	Unarmored Spearman 13th Century (1)	\$0.55
GLAFE21	Armored Spearman 13th Century (1)	\$0.55
GLAFE22	Flemish Spearman 13th Century (1)	\$0.55
GLAFE23	Unarmored Crossbowman (1)	\$0.55
GLAFE24	Armored Crossbowman (1)	\$0.55
GLAFE25	Italian Crossbowman (1)	\$0.55
GLAFE26	Unarmored Archers (1)	\$0.55
GLAFE27	Pruzz/Lithuanian skirmisher (1)	\$0.55
GLAFE28	Pruzz/Lithuanian archers (1)	\$0.55
GLAFE29	Pruzz/Lithuanian axeman (1)	\$0.55
GLAFE30	Peasants with improvised weapons (1)	\$0.55
GLAFE31	Peasants with pole weapons (1)	\$0.55
GLAFE32	Peasants with ranged weapons (1)	\$0.55
GLAFE33	Dismounted Knight 1275AD (1)	\$0.55

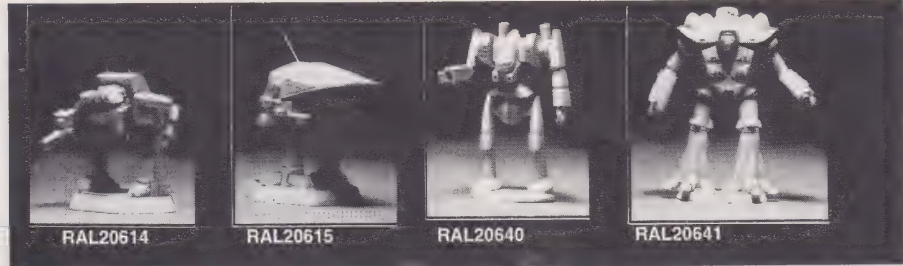


## TABLETOP

### COMPLETE ARMIES STARTER SETS

Complete Game Systems, rules & figures.

<b>Ancient Naval Starter Set</b>	<b>\$33.95</b>
Ancient Naval Wargames Rules 500 BC - 500 AD, by Navwar, 9 x 1/1200th Navwar ships, 2 dice.	
<b>Medieval Skirmish Army Starter Set</b>	<b>\$49.95</b>
Retinue Medieval Rules, 55 x 15mm Tabletop figures, 2 dice.	
<b>Napoleonic Army Starter Set</b>	<b>\$79.95</b>
Sound of the Guns III Rules, Over 100 15mm French & British Tabletop Games figures, incl. infantry, cavalry, artillery.	
<b>Zulu Wars Army Starter Set</b>	<b>\$69.95</b>
1879 Zulu & Boer War Rules, 110 x 15mm Colonial Tabletop figures, 3 dice.	
<b>American Civil War Starter Set</b>	<b>\$69.95</b>
Circa 1863 Rules, over 100 15mm Union & Confederate Tabletop figures, including infantry, cavalry & artillery.	
<b>World War One Air Combat</b>	<b>\$44.95</b>
Dogfight Over Flanders Rules & Skytrex 1/300th aircraft.	
<b>World War Two Air Combat</b>	<b>\$39.95</b>
Newbury 1930-1960 Rules, 8 x Skytrex 1/300th aircraft, dice.	
<b>World War II Micro Starter Set: USA Vs German</b>	<b>\$64.95</b>
Firefly Rules, over 45 Skytrex 1/300th tanks, & 2 dice.	
<b>WWII Micro Starter Set: Russian Vs German</b>	<b>\$64.95</b>
Firefly Rules, over 45 Skytrex 1/300th tanks, 2 dice.	
<b>World War II Naval: British Versus German</b>	<b>\$39.95</b>
WW2 Naval Rules, 10 x 1/3000th Skytrex Ships, 2 dice.	
<b>World War II Naval: USA Versus Japan</b>	<b>\$39.95</b>
WW2 Naval Rules, 10 x 1/3000th Skytrex Ships, 2 dice.	
<b>Modern Micro Starter Set: German Vs Soviet</b>	<b>\$64.95</b>
Challenger 2000 rules, over 35 Heroic & Ros AFVs, 2 dice.	
<b>Modern Micro Starter Set: USA Versus Soviet</b>	<b>\$64.95</b>
Challenger 2000 rules, over 35 Heroic & Ros AFVs, 2 dice.	
<b>Modern Naval Start Set: USA Versus Soviet</b>	<b>\$44.95</b>
Sea Power Rules, 9 Skytrex 1/3000th Skytrex ships, 2 dice.	



RAL20630	POUNCER OMNIMECH	\$10.50
RAL20631	MARKSMAN SELF PROPELLED ART	\$11.50
RAL20632	GRIM REAPER	\$8.95
RAL20633	NAGA OMNIMECH	\$13.50
RAL20634	CLAN LOCUST IIC	\$6.50
RAL20635	PUMA 95 TON TANK	\$11.95
RAL20640	STEALTH	\$8.95
RAL20641	CERBERUS	\$11.95
RAL20642	BERSERKER	\$11.95
RAL20643	HELLHOUND	\$8.95
RAL20744	AUXILIARY WEAPONS PACK	\$13.95
RAL20745	HEAVY & ASSULT MECH WEAPONS	\$13.95
RAL20746	LIGHT & MEDIUM WEAPONS PACK	\$13.95
RAL20747	SHOULDER SOCKET WEAPONS PK	\$13.95
RAL20748	MISSILES PACK	\$13.95
RAL20749	JUMP JETS & FINS PACK	\$13.95
RAL20750	ROMMEL/PATTON 65 TON TANK (2)	\$11.50
RAL20751	LONG TOM ARTILLERY PIECE	\$10.50
RAL20752	GALLEON LIGHT TANK (2)	\$8.50
RAL20753	SCHREK PPC TANK (2)	\$12.50
RAL20770	AXEMAN	\$9.95
RAL20771	CATAPRACT	\$9.95
RAL20772	CAESAR	\$9.95
RAL20773	GUILLotine	\$9.95
RAL20774	BLACK KNIGHT	\$9.95
RAL20775	WYVERN	\$8.95
RAL20776	COOLANT TRUCK	\$11.50
RAL20777	FALCON	\$7.95
RAL20778	CROCKETT	\$10.95
RAL20779	MANTICORE	\$11.50
RAL20780	HUSSAR	\$7.95
RAL20781	KINTARO	\$8.95
RAL20782	PACKRAT VEHICLES (2)	\$9.95
RAL20783	J. EDGAR VEHICLES (2)	\$8.50
RAL20784	THORN THE-N	\$6.50
RAL20785	HERMES HER-3S	\$7.50
RAL20786	FLASHMAN FLS-8K	\$9.95
RAL20787	CHAMPION CHP-1N	\$9.95
RAL20788	SENTINEL STN-3M	\$8.95
RAL20789	TARANTULA ZPH-1A	\$7.50
RAL20790	SALAMANDER PPR-5S	\$10.95
RAL20791	RIFLEMAN IIC CLAN MECH	\$9.95
RAL20792	BEHEMOTH CLAN 2ND LINE MECH	\$12.50
RAL20793	HOLLANDER	\$7.95
RAL20794	ALBATROSS	\$11.95
RAL20795	JENNER IIC CLAN MECH	\$7.95
RAL20796	WARHAMMER IIC CLAN MECH	\$10.95
RAL20799	FLIGHT BASES (6)	\$8.95
RAL20800	HEX BASES BATTLETECH	\$7.50
RAL20801	THUG	\$10.95
RAL20802	MONGOOSE	\$6.95
RAL20804	CRAB	\$8.95
RAL20805	FLEA	\$6.95
RAL20806	HUNTER MISSILE TANK	\$8.50
RAL20807	STRIKER ARMORED CAR	\$8.50
RAL20808	PEGASUS HOVER TANK	\$8.50
RAL20809	MAULER MAL-1R	\$11.95
RAL20810	HATAMOTO-CHI HTM-27T	\$10.95
RAL20811	WOLF TRAP WFT-1	\$8.95
RAL20812	RAVEN RVN-3L	\$7.95
RAL20813	MERCURY	\$7.95
RAL20814	LANCELOT	\$9.95
RAL20815	BOMBADIER BMB-12D	\$9.95
RAL20816	VEDETTE TANK	\$10.50
RAL20817	CONDOR - 50 TN HOVER TANK	\$10.50
RAL20818	DRILLSON - 50 TN HOVER TANK	\$10.50
RAL20819	MAXIM - 50 TN HOVER TRNSPRT	\$10.50
RAL20821	CLAN ELEMENTAL INFANTRY (30)	\$13.50
RAL20822	DEMOLISHER TANK	\$12.50
RAL20823	KURITA INFANTRY	\$17.50
RAL20824	DAVION INFANTRY	\$17.50
RAL20825	BULLDOG - 60 TON TANK	\$11.50
RAL20826	PIKE - 60 TON SUPPORT VEHICLE	\$11.50
RAL20827	ONTOS - 95 TON TANK	\$12.50
RAL20828	SAVANNAH MASTER HVRCRAFT (4)	\$6.50
RAL20829	HETZER WHEELED ASSAULT (2)	\$8.95
RAL20830	VON LUCKNER HEAVY TANKS (2)	\$11.50
RAL20831	STINGER	\$6.95
RAL20832	WASP	\$6.95
RAL20833	PHOENIX HAWK	\$8.95
RAL20834	CRUSADER	\$9.95
RAL20835	GRIFFIN	\$8.95
RAL20836	SHADOW HAWK	\$8.95
RAL20837	WOLVERINE	\$8.95
RAL20838	BATTLEMASTER	\$10.95
RAL20839	THUNDERBOLT	\$9.95
RAL20840	WARHAMMER	\$9.95
RAL20841	RIFLEMAN	\$9.95
RAL20842	ARCHER ARC - 3R	\$9.95
RAL20843	MARAUDER	\$10.95
RAL20844	LOCUST	\$6.95
RAL20845	ATLAS	\$11.95
RAL20846	GOLIATH	\$10.95
RAL20847	AWESOME	\$10.95
RAL20848	ORION	\$9.95
RAL20849	CENTURION	\$8.95
RAL20850	FIRESTARTER	\$7.95
RAL20851	VALKYRIE	\$7.95
RAL20852	CATAPULT	\$9.95
RAL20853	PANTHER	\$7.95
RAL20854	HUNCHBACK	\$8.95
RAL20855	OSTSOL	\$9.95
RAL20856	ZEUS	\$10.95
RAL20857	URBANMECH	\$6.95
RAL20858	CICADA	\$8.95
RAL20859	SCORPION	\$8.95
RAL20860	VICTOR	\$10.95
RAL20861	JAGERMECH	\$9.95
RAL20862	STALKER	\$10.95
RAL20863	CYCLOPS	\$11.95
RAL20864	HATCHETMAN	\$8.95
RAL20865	COMMANDO	\$6.95
RAL20866	JAVELIN	\$7.95
RAL20867	ENFORCER	\$8.95
RAL20868	DRAGON	\$9.95
RAL20869	JENNER	\$7.95
RAL20870	WHITWORTH	\$8.95
RAL20871	VINDICATOR	\$8.95
RAL20872	QUICKDRAW	\$9.95
RAL20873	SPIDER	\$7.95
RAL20875	ASSASSIN	\$8.95
RAL20876	DERVISH	\$8.95
RAL20877	OSTROC	\$9.95
RAL20878	STINGER LAM	\$8.95
RAL20879	CLINT	\$8.95
RAL20880	BLACKJACK	\$8.95
RAL20881	CHARGER	\$10.95
RAL20882	BANSHEE	\$11.95
RAL20883	WASP LAM	\$8.95
RAL20884	PHOENIX HAWK LAM	\$9.95
RAL20885	HERMES II	\$8.95
RAL20886	VULCAN	\$8.95
RAL20887	TREBUCHET	\$8.95
RAL20888	GRASSHOPPER	\$9.95
RAL20889	LONGBOW	\$9.95
RAL20890	HORNET	\$6.95
RAL20891	WOLF HOUND	\$7.95
RAL20892	SHOGUN	\$10.95
RAL20893	MARAUDER II	\$11.95
RAL20894	FIRE FLY	\$7.95
RAL20895	EXTERMINATOR	\$9.95
RAL20896	HIGHLANDER	\$10.95
RAL20897	ANNIHILATOR	\$11.95
RAL20898	IMP	\$11.95
RAL20899	KING CRAB	\$11.95

### BattleTech Boxed Lances

All come with hex bases.

RAL10801	RECON LANCE	\$28.95
Ph Hawk, Stinger, 2 x Locust		
RAL10802	LIGHT LANCE	\$29.95
Wasp, Griffin, Ph Hawk, Stinger		
RAL10803	MEDIUM LANCE	\$32.95
Wolverine, Crusader, Sh Hawk, Stinger		
RAL10804	FIRE LANCE	\$34.95
Ph Hawk, Rifleman, 2 x Archer		
RAL10805	HEAVY LANCE	\$34.95
Rifleman, Thunderbolt, Crusader, Griffin		
RAL10806P	ASSAULT LANCE (PLASTIC)	\$29.95
BattleMaster, Marauder, 2 x Warhammer		
RAL10807	REGIMENTAL COMMAND LANCE	\$39.95
Zeus, Ostscout, Cyclops, Atlas		
RAL10808	PURSUIT LANCE	\$28.95
Jenner, Vulcan, 2 x Commando		
RAL10840	CLAN LIGHT OMNI MECHS BOXED	\$32.95
Dasher, Uller, Puma, Koshi		
RAL10841P	CLAN MEDIUM OMNI MECHS BOXED	\$34.95
Fenris, Dragonfly, Ryoken, Blackhawk		
RAL10842P	CLAN HEAVY OMNI MECHS BOXED	\$42.95
Loki, Vulture, Madcat, Thor		
RAL10843P	ASSAULT OMNI MECHS BOXED SET	\$44.95
Daishi, Masakari, Gladiator, Man O'War		

### AEROTECH FIGHTERS

1/300th scale metal kits with 1 model.

RAL20703	STUKA	\$9.50
RAL20704	CHEETAH F-10	\$6.50
RAL20706	CHIPPWA CHP-W5	\$9.50
RAL20710	SAMURAI AEROSPACE FIGHTER	\$7.50
RAL20711	SHOLAGAR	\$6.50
RAL20720	THRUSH	\$6.50
RAL20723	WARRIOR HELICOPTER	\$6.50
RAL20724	MECHBUSTER FIGHTER	\$7.50

### AD&D FANTASY

#### AD&D Characters

Each with 1 male & 1 female 25mm figure.

RAL11001	FIGHTERS W/2 HND SWORDS (2)	\$6.50
RAL11002	CLERICS W/STAFF & HAMMER (2)	\$6.50
RAL11003	MAGIC USERS W/STAFF & DAGGER	\$6.50
RAL11004	RANGERS W/BOW & SWORD (2)	\$6.50
RAL11005	THIEVES W/SLING & SWORD (2)	\$6.50
RAL11006	DWARF FIGHTERS W/SHLD & HAMMR	\$6.50
RAL11007	ELVEN MAGIC USERS W/STAFF	\$6.50
RAL11008	GNOME THIEVES W/DAGGER & X-BW	\$6.50
RAL11009	ADVENTURING MAGES WITH STAFF	\$6.50
RAL11010	PALADINS W/SWORD & DAGGER	\$6.50
RAL11011	HALF ELF RANGERS-BOW & SWORD	\$6.50
RAL11012	HALFLING FIGHTER THIEVES	\$6.50
RAL11013	BARDS WHARP & SWORD	\$6.50

# FANTASY & SCI-FI MINIATURES

## COLOR CODE

■ New Item Now Available

■ New Item Not Yet Released

## RAL PARTHA

### BATTLETECH

#### Mechs & AFVs

1/285th Scale Metal kits with 1 or 2 models.

RAL20600	VULTURE OMNIMECH (1)	\$13.95
RAL20601	LOKI OMNIMECH (1)	\$13.95
RAL20602	THOR OMNIMECH (1)	\$13.95
RAL20603	MADCAT OMNIMECH (1)	\$13.95
RAL20604	MAN O'WAR OMNIMECH (1)	\$15.95
RAL20605	MASAKARI OMNIMECH (1)	\$15.95
RAL20606	GLADIATOR OMNIMECH (1)	\$15.95
RAL20607	DAISHI OMNIMECH (1)	\$15.95
RAL20608	DRAGONFLY MDM OMNIMECH	\$10.50
RAL20609	FENRIS MDM OMNIMECH	\$10.50
RAL20610	BLACKHAWK MDM OMNIMECH	\$10.50
RAL20611	RYOKEN MDM OMNIMECH	\$10.50
RAL20612	DASHER LIGHT OMNIMECH	\$9.50
RAL20613	KOSHI LIGHT OMNIMECH	\$9.50
RAL20614	ULLER LIGHT OMNIMECH	\$9.50
RAL20615	PUMA LIGHT OMNIMECH	\$9.50
RAL20620	GUNSLINGER	\$11.95
RAL20621	WRAITH	\$9.50
RAL20622	NIGHTSKY	\$9.50
RAL20623	SRM CARRIER	\$12.50
RAL20624	GALAHAD	\$10.95
RAL20625	HURON WARRIOR	\$9.50
RAL20626	PHOENIX HAWK IIC	\$11.95
RAL20627	LRM CARRIER (2)	\$12.50
RAL20628	THUNDER THR-1L	\$10.50
RAL20629	PHANTOM OMNIMECH	\$10.50



RAL11014	KENDER ROGUES W/HOOPAKS	\$6.50
RAL11015	SAVAGE WARRIORS W/SPR & SHLD	\$6.50
RAL11016	HUMAN ROGUES W/SWORDS	\$6.50
RAL11017	MERCENARIES (2)	\$6.50
RAL11018	WILDERNESS WARRIORS (2)	\$6.50
RAL11019	WANDERING SORCERERS (2)	\$6.50
RAL11020	ELF MILITANT WIZARDS (2)	\$6.50
RAL11021	BERSERKER BARBARIANS (2)	\$6.50
RAL11022	ORIENTAL FIGHTERS (2)	\$6.50
RAL11023	BOUNTY HUNTERS (2)	\$6.50
RAL11024	GLADIATORS (2)	\$6.50
RAL11025	HALF ORCS (2)	\$6.50
RAL11026	FIGHTERS WITH AXES (2)	\$6.50
RAL11050	FZOLU CHEMBRYL (1)	\$3.50
RAL11051	ZULKIR SZASS TAM (1)	\$3.50
RAL11052	MOURNGRYM AMCATRA (1)	\$3.50
RAL11053	MIDNIGHT (1)	\$3.50
RAL11054	LORD MENSHOW (WIZARD) (1)	\$3.50
RAL11055	MANXAM (BEHOLDER) (1)	\$3.50
RAL11056	SHAERT AMCATRA (THIEF)	\$3.50
RAL11057	ELMINSTER WIZARD & SAGE (1)	\$3.50
RAL11058	KHELLEN (1)	\$3.50
RAL11059	DOVE FALCONHAND (1)	\$3.50
RAL11060	FLORIN FALCONHAND (1)	\$3.50
RAL11061	AZALIN THE LICH (1)	\$3.50
RAL11062	KING AZOUN FROM CORMYR (1)	\$3.50
RAL11063	VANGERDAHAST WIZARD (1)	\$3.50

## AD&D Monsters

Each with 1 - 4 25mm scale figures.

RAL11401	BEHOLDER (1)	\$7.95
RAL11402	COUATL (1)	\$6.50
RAL11403	STONE GIANT WITH AXE (1)	\$11.50
RAL11404	UMBER HULK (1)	\$8.95
RAL11405	OGRE MAGE WITH VICTIM	\$8.95
RAL11406	MIND FLAYER (1)	\$3.50
RAL11407	FIRE GIANT (1)	\$11.50
RAL11408	TROLL (1)	\$7.95
RAL11409	ORCS (4)	\$11.50
RAL11410	ETTIN (1)	\$11.50
RAL11411	OWL BEAR (1)	\$6.50
RAL11412	BUGBEARS (3)	\$11.50
RAL11413	DISPLACER BEAST (1)	\$11.50
RAL11414	CHIMERA (1)	\$14.95
RAL11415	GENIE (1)	\$15.50
RAL11416	LESSER GOLEMS-FLESH/CLAY	\$7.95
RAL11417	GREAT GOLEMS-IRON/STONE	\$13.50
RAL11418	DROW ELVES (4)	\$11.50
RAL11419	FIRBOLG WITH SWORD (1)	\$11.50
RAL11420	GNOLLS (3)	\$11.50
RAL11421	KOBOLDS (7)	\$11.50
RAL11422	CATOBLEPAS (1)	\$11.50
RAL11423	PEGASUS (1)	\$9.95
RAL11424	UNICORN (1)	\$7.95
RAL11425	IMPERIAL MINOTAURS (3)	\$12.50
RAL11426	ELEMENTALS: FIRE & EARTH	\$12.50
RAL11427	ELEMENTALS: AIR & WATER	\$12.50
RAL11428	YOUNG DRAGON OF KRYNN	\$11.50
RAL11429	ARMORED WAR DOGS & MASTER	\$11.50
RAL11430	PHASE SPIDER	\$14.50
RAL11431	STORM GIANT W/SWORD (88mm)	\$16.50
RAL11432	GOBLINS (5)	\$13.50
RAL11433	GARGOYLES (2)	\$8.95
RAL11434	GHOULS AND GHAIST (3)	\$8.95
RAL11435	RUST MONSTER (1)	\$8.95
RAL11436	FROST GIANT-AXE & SHIELD (1)	\$13.50
RAL11437	HARPIES (3)	\$11.50
RAL11438	WIGHT (1)	\$3.50
RAL11439	BASILISK (1)	\$11.50
RAL11440	CLOUD GIANT-BALL & CHAIN (1)	\$16.50
RAL11441	HIPPOGRIF (1)	\$9.95
RAL11442	GIANT TOAD (1)	\$6.50
RAL11443	SAHUAGIN W/HAND WPNS (4)	\$11.50
RAL11444	TROGLDYTES (3)	\$11.50
RAL11445	GRIFFON (1)	\$9.95
RAL11446	ARMORED HOBGOBLINS (3)	\$11.50
RAL11447	FIRE MINION W/FLAMING SWORD	\$6.50
RAL11448	GNOMES W/HAND WEAPONS (5)	\$11.50
RAL11449	WYVERN POUNCING (1)	\$15.50
RAL11450	BEASTMEN (4)	\$11.50
RAL11451	SATYR WITH SPEAR (1)	\$3.50
RAL11452	GIANT SCORPION (1)	\$8.95
RAL11453	CYCLOPS KIN IN FURS (3)	\$11.50
RAL11454	EFFREET AND JINN W/SCIMITARS	\$13.50
RAL11455	GORGON CHARGING (1)	\$8.95
RAL11456	MIMICS-BED, CHEST, BARREL (3)	\$11.50
RAL11457	ORGS (3)	\$12.50
RAL11458	DRAGONNE	\$9.95
RAL11459	SKRAG SEA TROLL	\$7.95
RAL11460	MITES (6)	\$11.50
RAL11461	LAMASU	\$9.95
RAL11462	LAMIA	\$4.50
RAL11463	KETCH (3)	\$11.50
RAL11464	NAGA	\$3.50
RAL11465	BONESNAPPER	\$6.50
RAL11466	BLINK DOGS	\$6.50
RAL11467	MINOTAUR	\$6.50
RAL11468	TAERS	\$10.95
RAL11469	SLIGS (3)	\$11.50
RAL11470	MEDUSA (1)	\$3.95
RAL11471	NECROPHIDIUS (1)	\$3.95
RAL11472	ZOMBIES (3)	\$8.95
RAL11473	GIANT RAT HORDES (2)	\$8.50
RAL11474	SYLPH (1)	\$3.50
RAL11475	LIZARDMEN (3)	\$10.95
RAL11476	BEHOLDER KIN (2)	\$12.50
RAL11477	MANTICORE (1)	\$10.95
RAL11478	KENKU (1)	\$10.95
RAL11479	BULETTE (1)	\$10.95
RAL11480	LICH (1)	\$3.95
RAL11481	OGRE W/CLUB (1)	\$8.50
RAL11482	WHITE DRAGON	\$12.50
RAL11483	ROCK PYTHON (1)	\$8.95
RAL11484	FAIRIE (1)	\$3.50
RAL11485	GREEN SLIME (1)	\$7.95
RAL11486	BUGBEARS & KOBOLD (3)	\$8.95
RAL11487	HOBGOBLIN JAILER & GUARDS	\$8.95
RAL11488	CYCLOPS (1)	\$19.95
RAL11489	FIREKIN (1)	\$4.75
RAL11490	GITHYANKI (3)	\$12.50



RAL11491	SAHUAGIN II (3)	\$12.50
RAL11492	YUAN TI (3)	\$11.50
RAL11493	SHAMBLING MOUND (1)	\$8.95
RAL11494	WEMIC (2)	\$11.50
RAL11495	KIRIN (1)	\$8.95

## AD&D Ravenloft

Blister with (1) 25mm figures.

RAL11101	WEREBATS (3)	\$8.95
RAL11102	GREAT MUMMY (4)	\$11.50
RAL11103	DEMI-HUMAN VAMPIRES (3)	\$8.95
RAL11108	GREAT WHITE STAG (1)	\$6.50
RAL11109	GYPSIES (3)	\$8.95
RAL11110	GYPSIES DANCERS (3)	\$10.95
RAL11112	VAMPIRE HUNTERS (3)	\$9.50
RAL11113	LOST ONES (3)	\$9.50
RAL11114	WOLFVERES (4)	\$13.50
RAL11115	ZOMBIE LORD & LACKEYS	\$8.95
RAL11116	RATK UBEL (1)	\$3.50
RAL11117	MAN WOLF (1)	\$3.50
RAL11118	NATALIA VORSHKOVA (1)	\$3.50
RAL11119	VAMPIRES (3)	\$8.95
RAL11120	LAB WORK TABLES & WARES	\$9.95
RAL11121	ASSORTED LIFE ENERGIZES	\$9.95
RAL11122	FRANTISK MARKOV (1)	\$3.50
RAL11123	IVANA BORITSI (1)	\$3.50
RAL11124	ALFRED TIMOTHY (1)	\$3.50
RAL11125	WITCHES (3)	\$8.95

## AD&D Dark Sun

Blister with (1) 25mm figures.

RAL11704	CLIFF GLIDER DARK SUN	\$15.50
RAL11705	TEMPLARS (3) DARK SUN	\$8.95
RAL11706	TEMBO DARK SUN	\$6.50
RAL11708	DARK SUN FEMALE GLADIATORS (3)	\$8.95

## AD&D Boxed Sets

Each with (1) 25mm figures.

RAL10500	RED DRAGON OF KYRNN & RIDER	\$37.95
RAL10501	DRACONIS (10)	\$33.95
RAL10502	HEROES OF THE LANCE (10)	\$29.95
RAL10503	HUMA'S SILVER DRAGON	\$37.95
RAL10504	VILLAINS OF KYRNN (3)	\$33.95
RAL10509	DUNGEON GAME MINIATURES (10)	\$31.95
RAL10510	D&D BASIC HEROES (10)	\$29.95
RAL10511	RAVENLOFT DENIZENS (10)	\$29.95
RAL10512P	D&D MONSTERS (20 PLASTIC)	\$59.95
RAL10513	DRAGONSTRIKE DELUXE	\$37.95
RAL10514	DRAGON MOUNTAIN	\$39.95
RAL10515	CASTLE FORLORN RAVENLOFT	\$31.95
RAL10517	DR MORDENHEIMS LABORATORY	\$31.95
RAL10519	PLANESCAPE DENIZENS	\$39.95
RAL10540	DARK SUN CHARACTERS (20)	\$69.95
RAL10541	DARK SUN LIGHT CHARIOT	\$29.95
RAL10550	HEROES OF FORGOTTN REALMS(10)	\$29.95
RAL10551	DROW ELVES OF MENZOBRRZN (10)	\$31.95

## BattleSystem Brigades

Boxed Sets with 25mm figures.

RAL10560	THE HORDE-HOEKUN CLAN (19 CV)	\$69.95
	Leader, 6 hvy cav, 12 light cav	
RAL10562	GREY BLOSSOM REGIMENT (26)	\$53.95
	Mtd Hero, sohei, 24 bushi	
RAL10563	SKULL SMASHERS REAVERS (17)	\$53.95
	Gnoll hero, shaman, 15 gnoll warrior	
RAL10564	IRON LORDS DWARF ORC-FOES (26)	\$53.95
	Hero, cleric, 6 halberds, 6 X-bows, 12 axemen	
RAL10565	LORD HARCOURTS KNIGHTS (20)	\$53.95
	Lord, cleric, 6 mtd knights, 12 longbowmen	
RAL10566	LORD SOTHS CHARGE (13)	\$53.95
	Lord Soth & 12 Skeleton Mtd Knights	
RAL11853	IRON LORDS DWARF GUARD (6)	\$12.95
RAL11854	IRON LORDS DWARF X-BOWMEN (6)	\$12.95
RAL11855	IRON LORDS DWARF INFANTRY (6)	\$12.95

RAL11857	HORDE HEAVY CAVALRY (3)	\$14.50
RAL11858	HORDE LIGHT CAVALRY (3)	\$13.50

## Battlesystem 15mm Army Packs

Blister with (1) true 15mm figures.

RAL11905	PEASANT LEVY (13)	\$11.50
RAL11906	CORMYR MILITIA (13)	\$11.50
RAL11907	WAR ELEPHANT (1)	\$14.95
RAL11920	ELF HORSE ARCHERS (7)	\$11.50
RAL11923	EVERESKA LIGHT CHARIOT	\$11.50
RAL11933	IRON DWARF BALLISTA	\$14.95
RAL11950	BASTEZU & COMUGONS (3)	\$11.50
RAL11953	HOBGOBLINS OF DRGN SPR (13)	\$11.50
RAL11954	TROLLS MERC COMPANY (7)	\$11.50
RAL11955	VILLAINS OF F-REALMS (5)	\$11.50
RAL11960	DROW FEMALE ELITE ON FOOT	\$10.50
RAL11961	DROW ELF CROSSBOWMEN	\$10.50
RAL11962	DROW ELF LIZARD RIDERS	\$11.50
RAL11992	MINDUGUPH COMPANY GIFF	\$10.50
RAL11993	MINDUGUPH COMPANY WEMIC	\$11.50
RAL11994	MINDUGUPH COMPANY KENKU	\$10.50

## FANTASY

### PERSONALITIES

Blister with 1 - 4 25mm figures.

RAL01001	EVIL WIZARD W/FINGER (1)	\$3.50
RAL01003	BALROG (1)	\$8.95
RAL01004	CLERIC W/COBRA STAFF (1)	\$3.50
RAL01007	WINGED SERPENT (1)	\$6.50
RAL01010	HILL TROLL (1)	\$6.50
RAL01011	ANGEL	\$6.50
RAL01019	ANGEL OF DEATH W/SCYTHE	\$7.50
RAL01027	RANGERS, MTD & ON FOOT	\$9.95
RAL01030	WRAITH WITH SICKLE	\$3.50
RAL01035	LAND DRAGON W/LANCER	\$9.95
RAL01037	MONK	\$3.50
RAL01038	WINGED PANTHER (1)	\$8.50
RAL01045	EARTH DAEMON (ELEMENTAL)	\$9.95
RAL01047	ARMORED CENTAUR W/BOW & SPR	\$7.50
RAL01051	GRIFFIN	\$7.50
RAL01060	DUNGEON LADY (1)	\$3.50
RAL01067	ARMORED GIANT W/BALL & CHAIN	\$9.95
RAL01068	DRAGON BOXED	\$16.50
RAL01069	DJINN (1)	\$8.95
RAL01071	UNICORN WITH MTD VIRGIN	\$7.50
RAL01072	COLD DRAKE	\$16.50
RAL01083	WAR DRAGON BOXED	\$18.95
RAL01089	WITCH KING ON CHARGER	\$9.95
RAL01090	STORM GIANT WITH AXE	\$9.95
RAL01091	MTD ELF HERO IN PLATE	\$9.95
RAL01093	ANTI-PALADIN MTD & FOOT	\$9.95
RAL01095	JABBERWOCK (1)	\$9.95
RAL01096	HIPPOGRIF (1)	\$8.50
RAL01105	3 HEADED TROLL	\$9.95
RAL01106	HALF ELVES (4)	\$11.50
RAL01109	CLOUD GIANT WITH CLUB	\$15.50
RAL01112	PALADIN MTD IN PLATE ARMOR	\$10.95
RAL01114	THIEVES (4)	\$11.50
RAL01124	WARRIORS OF CHAOS (4)	\$11.50
RAL01125	MTD CHAOS CHAMPION W/AXE	\$9.95
RAL01126	MTD CHAOS LORD W/SWORD	\$9.95
RAL01128	BRIGANDS TREASURE CARAVAN	\$17.50
RAL01129	CELESTIAL DRAGON	\$17.95
RAL01132	CHAOTIC ONES (2)	\$6.50
RAL01133	GUARDIANS OF DOOM (2)	\$6.50
RAL01134	LAWFUL FIGHTING COMPANIONS (2)	\$6.50
RAL01135	LAWFUL SWORDMASTERS (2)	\$6.50
RAL01136	CHAOTIC DOOM KNIGHTS (2)	\$8.50
RAL01137	CHAOTIC SKULL KNIGHTS (2)	\$6.50
RAL01138	BLACK DRAGON	\$17.95
RAL01139	BLUE DRAGON	\$17.50
RAL01140	UNDEAD DRAGON	\$17.95
RAL01143	MALKOTIAN SPEARMEN (2)	\$7.50
RAL01146	FOREST DRAGON	\$17.50
RAL01147	BOARAK DEATH RIDER (1)	\$7.50
RAL01148	PERFIDON KNIGHT OF CHAOS LORDS	\$7.50
RAL01149	ESCHEATER THE COLLECTOR (1)	\$7.50
RAL01150	SOLECISMIC, SERVANT OF CHAOS	\$8.50
RAL01151	SEA DRAGON	\$17.50
RAL01155	GIANT GRIFFON (1)	\$11.95
RAL01159	ELITE ARMORED DWARF GUARDS	\$6.50
RAL01160	ORC WAR CHIEFTAINS (2)	\$6.50
RAL01313	TROLL GIANT WITH STONE AXE	\$10.95
RAL01314	BRASS DRAGON	\$17.50
RAL01401	WHITE WIZARD	\$9.95
RAL01402	CARN, WARRIOR/MAGE	\$9.95
RAL01403	CYMBORIC, HIGH ELF W/LORD	\$9.95
RAL01404	LEONARA, WARRIOR CHAMPION	\$9.95
RAL01405	CZARCHON, WITCH KING	\$9.95
RAL01406	EVIL SUPERHERO W/AXE & SHLD	\$9.95
RAL01407	PALADIN MTD W/SWORD & SHLD	\$9.95
RAL01408	BLACK PRINCE MTD W/AXE & LANCE	\$9.95
RAL01601	DWARF CHAMPION W/SWORD (1)	\$3.50
RAL01602	ORC KING W/SWORD (1)	\$3.50
RAL01603	NECROMANCER W/WAND (1)	\$3.50
RAL01604	CHAOS DEATHMASTER W/SCYTHE (1)	\$4.50
RAL01605	GNOME MASTER THIEF W/SWRD (1)	\$3.50

## 3-STAGE CHARACTERS

Each with 3 x 25mm figures representing low, mid, high character classes.

RAL01315	FIGHTER PLAYER CHARACTER (3)	\$8.95
RAL01316	RANGER PLAYER CHARACTER (3)	\$8.95
RAL01317	MAGIC USER PLAYER CHARACTER(3)	\$8.95
RAL01318	HOBBIT THIEF 3-STAGE CHRCTR(3)	\$8.95
RAL01319	ELF THIEF PLAYER CHARACTER (3)	\$8.95
RAL01320	PALADIN PLAYER CHARACTER (3)	\$8.95
RAL01321	HUMAN ASSASSIN 3-STAGE CHAR(3)	\$8.95
RAL01322	BARBARIAN PLAYER CHARACTER (3)	\$8.95
RAL01323	DWARF FIGHTER (3 STAGE) (3)	\$8.95
RAL01324	ELF FIGHTER (3 STAGE) (3)	\$8.95
RAL01325	DRUID (3 STAGE) (3)	\$8.95
RAL01326	CLERIC 3-STAGED CHARACTER (3)	\$8.95



RAL01328	ANTI-PALADIN (3)	\$8.95
RAL01329	ELF FIGHTER/MAGE (3)	\$8.95
RAL01330	FIGHTER W/AXE (3)	\$8.95
RAL01331	ILLUSIONISTS (3)	\$8.95
RAL01332	FEMALE FIGHTERS (3)	\$8.95
RAL01333	WIZARD MAGE W/STAFF (3)	\$8.95
RAL01334	GNOME ILLUSIONIST (3)	\$8.95
RAL01335	ANTI-HERO (3)	\$8.95
RAL01336	NINJA PLAYER CHARACTER (3)	\$8.95
RAL01337	FEMALE MAGIC USER (3)	\$8.95
RAL01338	EVIL SHAMAN PLAYER CHARACTER 3	\$8.95
RAL01339	DROW ELF PLAYER CHARACTER (3)	\$8.95

## FANTASY ARMY PACKS

Blisters with 4 - 6 foot or 2 - 3 cavalry

RAL02004	WOOD ELF W/PIKE	\$12.50
RAL02005	WOOD ELF CAVALRY W/SPEAR	\$12.50
RAL02006	SEA ELF W/PIKE	\$12.50
RAL02007	SEA ELF ADVANCING	\$12.50
RAL02009	HIGH ELF W/AXE	\$12.50
RAL02016	HIGH ELF CAVALRY W/SWORD	\$12.50
RAL02017	STAR BROWS SELECT	\$12.50
RAL02021	DEEP ELF FIRING BOW	\$12.50
RAL02023	DEEP ELF W/HALBERD	\$12.50
RAL02025	DEEP ELF CAVALRY W/LANCE	\$12.50
RAL02029	MOUNTED HALFLINGS (4)	\$12.50
RAL02030	DWARVEN ENGINEERS (6)	\$12.50
RAL02031	DWARVEN AXEMEN (6)	\$12.50
RAL02032	ELITE DWARF AXEMEN MIXED (6)	\$12.50
RAL02033	DWARVES WITH 2 HANDED AXES (6)	\$12.50
RAL02034	DWARVEN CAVALRY (3)	\$12.50
RAL02035	DWARVEN ARQUEBUSIERS (6)	\$12.50
RAL02036	DWARF W/HAMMER (6)	\$12.50
RAL02037	DWARVEN SWORDSMEN (6)	\$12.50
RAL02038	DWARF W/CROSSBOW (6)	\$12.50
RAL02039	DWARVEN COMMAND (4)	\$12.50
RAL02040	SKELETON COMMAND	\$12.50
RAL02041	MOUNTED SKELETON KNIGHT	\$12.50
RAL02042	SKELETAL KNIGHT	\$12.50
RAL02043	SKELETAL ARCHERS	\$12.50
RAL02044	ASSTD SKELETAL MELEE TROOPS	\$12.50
RAL02045	DEALERS OF DEVASTATION	\$12.50
RAL02046	DEALERS DEVASTATION COMMAND	\$12.50
RAL02049	GOBLIN COMMAND (4)	\$12.50
RAL02050	MIXED IMP SKIRMISHERS	\$12.50
RAL02051	GOBLIN SPEARMEN (6)	\$12.50
RAL02052	GOBLIN SWORDSMEN (6)	\$12.50
RAL02053	GOBLIN ARCHERS (6)	\$12.50
RAL02054	GOBLIN BERSERKERS (6)	\$12.50
RAL02055	RATLING SKIRMISHERS (6)	\$12.50
RAL02056	RATLING ASSAULT TROOPS (6)	\$12.50
RAL02057	RATLING COMMAND (6)	\$12.50
RAL02058	FANGS OF FURY (6)	\$12.50
RAL02059	FANGS OF FURY COMMAND	\$12.50
RAL02065	LESSER ORC MELEE TROOPS	\$12.50
RAL02070	MIXED ORC SPEARMEN (6)	\$12.50
RAL02072	MIXED ORC SWORDSMEN (6)	\$12.50
RAL02073	KORG'S KILLERS (6 ORCS)	\$12.50
RAL02077	ORC ARCHERS (6)	\$12.50
RAL02078	WAR MACHINE	\$49.95
RAL02079	ORC COMMAND GROUP	\$12.50
RAL02080	ORC LEGIONARIES (6)	\$12.50
RAL02081	ORC HEAVY LEGIONARIES (6)	\$12.50
RAL02082	ORC AUXILIARY ARCHERS (6)	\$12.50
RAL02083	ORC GLADIATOR AUXILIARIES (6)	\$12.50
RAL02084	ORC LEADER & GUARDS (5)	\$12.50
RAL02085	WILD ORC ARCHERS (6)	\$13.50
RAL02088	WILD ORC SPEARMEN (6)	\$13.50
RAL02090	WILD ORC COMMAND (4)	\$13.50
RAL02093	WOLF RIDERS MIXED	\$12.50
RAL02094	WOLF RIDERS & WOLF	\$12.50
RAL02095	CENTAUR SKIRMISHERS	\$12.50
RAL02097	STEEL WIND CENTAURS	\$12.50
RAL02098	ARMORED CENTAURS	\$12.50
RAL02103	CHAOTIC WARRIORS (6)	\$12.50
RAL02104	WARRIORS OF CHAOS(6)	\$12.50
RAL02105	CHAOTIC WARRIOR BOWMAN (6)	\$12.50
RAL02106	CHAOS WARRIOR CAVALRY (3)	\$12.50
RAL02107	CHAOS PIKEMEN (6)	\$12.50
RAL02110	LORD GOODWINS COMMAND (4)	\$12.50
RAL02111	KNIGHTS OF JUSTICE (3)	\$12.50
RAL02112	LANCERS OF JUSTICE (3)	\$12.50
RAL02113	LEGION OF JUSTICE ARCHERS (6)	\$12.50
RAL02114	JUSTICE LEGION FOOT SOLDIERS 6	\$12.50
RAL02120	BUNNY RABBIT COMMAND GROUP (4)	\$13.50
RAL02121	BUNNY RABBIT STICKERS (SPEARS) (6)	\$13.50
RAL02122	BUNNY RABBIT CHOPPERS (AXES) (6)	\$13.50
RAL02123	BUNNY RABBIT THRASHERS (SWORDS) (6)	\$13.50
RAL02124	BUNNY RABBIT SHOOTERS (BOWS) (6)	\$13.50
RAL02130	DAE-SHIRU COMMAND	\$12.50
RAL02131	DAE-SHIRU SKIRMISHERS	\$12.50
RAL02132	DAE-SHIRU REGULARS	\$12.95
RAL02161	DWARF BOMBARD & (3) CREW	\$12.50
RAL02162	DWARF FLMRTHR & (4) CREW	\$18.50
RAL02163	DWARF CATAPLT & (3) CREW	\$18.50

## FANTASY CHARACTERS

Each blister contains 1 25mm figure.

RAL02210	HIGH ELF SWORD	\$3.50
RAL02211	HIGH ELF ADVANCING	\$3.50
RAL02214	HIGH ELF FIRING BOW (1)	\$3.50
RAL02217	HALFINGS W/BOWS & SLINGS	\$3.50
RAL02228	HALFINGS W/AXES & SWORDS	\$3.50
RAL02301	FIGHTER IN PLATEMAIL W/HELMET	\$3.50
RAL02302	PALADIN W/GREATSWORD	\$3.50
RAL02303	RANGER IN MAIL W/BOW	\$3.50
RAL02304	CHAOTIC WARRIOR W/GREATSWORD	\$3.50
RAL02305	CHARGING FIGHTER	\$3.50
RAL02307	HEROIC KNIGHT	\$3.50
RAL02308	FIGHTER WITH LONGBOW	\$3.50
RAL02309	ANTI-HERO W/AXE	\$3.50
RAL02310	FEMALE FIGHTER W/ROUND SHIELD	\$3.50
RAL02311	CAVALIER KNIGHT	\$3.50
RAL02312	WARRIOR LORD	\$3.50
RAL02331	MASTER THIEF	\$3.50
RAL02332	BRIGAND THIEF	\$3.50
RAL02333	ACROBATIC THIEF	\$3.50

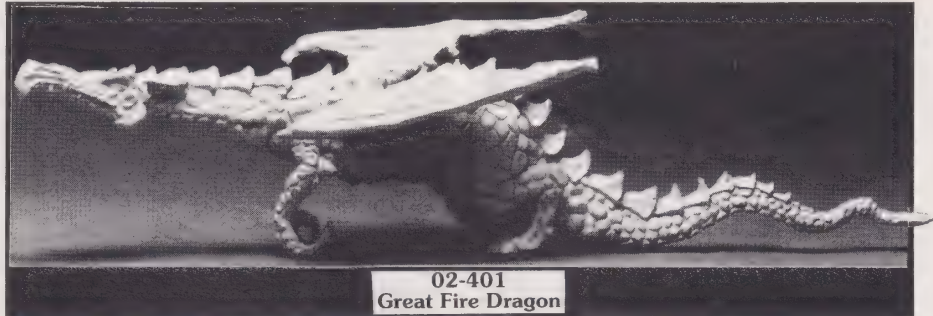
RAL02334	CLOAKED ASSASSIN	\$3.50
RAL02335	NINJA ASSASSIN	\$3.50
RAL02336	ROGUE THIEF	\$3.50
RAL02337	FEMALE ADVENTURER THIEF (1)	\$3.50
RAL02338	ELEVEN THIEF (1)	\$3.50
RAL02339	FEMALE CUTPURSE (1)	\$3.50
RAL02340	BEGGAR THIEF (1)	\$3.50
RAL02351	WIZARD W/STAFF	\$3.50
RAL02352	ADVENTURER WIZARD	\$3.50
RAL02353	ILLUSIONIST CONJURING	\$3.50
RAL02354	EVIL WIZARD W/SKULL STAFF	\$3.50
RAL02355	WIZARD W/RUNESWORD	\$3.50
RAL02356	FEMALE MAGIC USER	\$3.50
RAL02371	CLERIC W/BALL & CHAIN	\$3.50
RAL02372	ARMORED CLERIC	\$3.50
RAL02373	DRUID	\$3.50
RAL02375	INQUISITOR W/SWORD OF JUSTICE	\$3.50
RAL02376	FEMALE CLERIC	\$3.50
RAL02391	BARD	\$3.50

RAL10412	RAL LORD OF THE BALROGS	\$37.95
RAL10414	WARLORDS	\$27.95
RAL10416	DUELING DRAGONS	\$49.95

## COLLECTORS' MASTERPIECES

High Quality boxed sets with 25mm scale figures.

RAL10419	ARMORED DRAGON BOXED SET	\$35.95
	Huge dragon with lancer.	
RAL10420	CLUTCH OF FEAR COLLECTOR SET	\$41.95
	Dragon eating two thieves stealing her eggs.	
RAL10450	ANTAGONISTS BOXED SET	\$53.95
	Black dragon verses pegasus.	
RAL10451P	BRIDGE OF SORROWS	\$59.95
	Clash against a dragon involving a bridge.	
RAL10460	BLACK DRAGON / FIRE & DARKNESS	\$35.95
RAL10461	FEARLESS FROST DRAGON	\$35.95
RAL10462P	RIDING THE WIND TO VALHALLA	\$49.95



02-401  
Great Fire Dragon

## FANTASY MONSTERS

Blisters with 1 or () scale metal figures.

RAL02401	GREAT FIRE DRAGON	\$17.95
RAL02403	WERETIGER	\$4.50
RAL02404	GARGOYLE	\$4.50
RAL02405	DEMON	\$4.50
RAL02406	ARMORED MINOTAUR W/SPEAR	\$4.50
RAL02407	HELL HOUNDS (3)	\$8.95
RAL02408	LION CENTAURS	\$8.95
RAL02412	RATLINGS	\$11.50
RAL02415	TROLLS	\$11.50
RAL02416	ARMORED OGRES	\$11.50
RAL02417	TREE SHEPHERD	\$15.50

## FANTASY BADGUYS

Each with 1 - 4 25mm metal figures.

RAL02901	HYDRA SMALL	\$9.95
RAL02902	FEMALE GIANT	\$11.50
RAL02903	ARMORED CENTAURS MALE & FEM	\$11.50
RAL02908	MANTICORE	\$9.95
RAL02909	UNICORN	\$6.50
RAL02910	LIONS (MALE & FEMALE)	\$6.50
RAL02911	ATTACK DOGS	\$6.50
RAL02912	GIANT RATS	\$6.50
RAL02922	GNOMES	\$8.95
RAL02925	RANGERS (3)	\$8.95
RAL02927	FEMALE WARRIORS	\$8.95
RAL02928	WYVERN	\$11.50
RAL02929	GNOMES (4)	\$11.50
RAL02931	FIGHTING PALADIN	\$3.50
RAL02932	ANTI-HERO W/2-HANGED AXE	\$3.50
RAL02933	HALF ELF CHAMPION	\$3.50
RAL02934	BARBARIAN GIANT	\$11.50
RAL02936	ARMORED MINOTAUR W/SWORD	\$9.00
RAL02937	FIGHTING PEGASUS	\$10.95
RAL02938	SKELETON WARRIORS	\$13.95
RAL02939	GNOLL CHAMPION, HENCHBEASTS	\$8.95
RAL02940	SKELETAL GIANT	\$11.50
RAL02941	CHAOTIC WAR DRAGON & RIDER	\$17.50
RAL02942	BARBARIANS (3)	\$8.95
RAL02943	ARMORED OGRE	\$7.50
RAL02944	DRAGONMEN	\$9.95
RAL02945	SABRETOOTH	\$4.50
RAL02948	ARCHERS (3)	\$8.95
RAL02949	GREY WIZARD	\$3.50
RAL02950	UNDEAD NINJA	\$3.50
RAL02951	KI-RIN	\$5.95
RAL02952	SKELETAL BEASTMEN (4)	\$11.50
RAL02953	WARCAT W/GNOLL RIDER	\$7.50
RAL02954	WINGED DEMON LORD	\$11.50
RAL02955	EVIL DRAGON	\$17.50
RAL02956	GIANT MINOTAUR/BEASTMAN	\$12.50
RAL02957	HOBGOBLINS (4)	\$11.50
RAL02958	FAMILIARS (MULTIPLE)	\$3.50
RAL02959	FEMALE ADVENTURERS (3)	\$8.95
RAL02960	HOBGOBLIN BOAR & RIDERS	\$11.50
RAL02961	GOATMEN	\$11.50
RAL02962	COCKATRICE	\$3.50
RAL02963	FEMALE MAGIC USERS	\$8.95
RAL02964	HIPPOGRIF	\$8.95
RAL02965	MOUNTED SPECTRE	\$7.50
RAL02966	HALF ELF ADVENTURER	\$9.95
RAL02967	BALROG	\$11.50
RAL02968	CENTAUR ADVENTURERS MALE & FEM	\$9.95
RAL02969	FEMALE PALADIN & ARMED UNICORN	\$9.95

## FANTASY BOXED SETS

With 1 - 10 25mm metal figures.

RAL10200	NINJA	\$17.50
RAL10210	GUARDIAN DRAGON	\$23.95
RAL10309	SKELETAL LEGIONS OF LICHE KING	\$27.95
RAL10310	SILVER AND STEEL (10 FEMALES)	\$29.95
RAL10320	TITANS OF TERROR BOXED SET	\$37.95

RAL10463P	Dwarves with gatlings riding a dragon.	
RAL10464	T-CHAR DRAGON, FIRE,FURY,DOOM	\$39.95
RAL10465	NIDHOGG THE WYRM	\$39.95
	DURINS DOOM	\$49.95
RAL10602	Dragon about to eat some dwarves.	
	MTD HERO FIGHTING GIANT	\$64.95
RAL10603	From Larry Elmore's Painting	
	AVALYNE THE HEALER VIGNETTE	\$99.95
	From Larry Elmore's Painting	
RAL01504	TAKHISIS - CHROMATIC DRAGON	\$119.95
	A stunning model of the famous AD&D dragon	

## RAL PARTHA IMPORTS

Blisters with 1 or () 25mm metal figures.

RAL23620	GROAN OF SPARE KATANA	\$3.50
RAL23621	DWARF WITH RUNE-SPANNER	\$3.50
RAL23622	CAT BURGLAR	\$3.50
RAL31001	LORD OF DARKNESS	\$4.50
RAL31002	WRAITH RIDER ON WINGED MOUNT	\$11.50
RAL31003	GHOST	\$3.50
RAL31006	WEREWOLF	\$3.50
RAL31009	MUMMY	\$3.50
RAL31010	MIND SLAYER	\$3.50
RAL31012	GIANT HALF TROLL CHAMPION	\$11.50
RAL31015	SLAYAI, EVIL HIGH SORCERESS	\$3.50
RAL31016	DRUID & BEAR	\$6.50
RAL31017	DEMON BEAST	\$11.95
RAL31021	EAGLE	\$5.95
RAL31022	WRAITH W/FLAMING SWORD	\$3.50
RAL31024	GREATER ANIMALS (6)	\$13.50
RAL31025	LESSER ANIMALS (7)	\$13.50
RAL31026	WYVERN	\$11.50
RAL31027	UNICORN	\$4.50
RAL31028	ARMORED CLOUD GIANT	\$12.50
RAL31030	HUNTRESS AND HUNTER DRAGON	\$11.50
RAL32003	ROBIN HOOD	\$3.50
RAL32009	SEVEN MAGIC ITEMS	\$7.95
RAL32010	EIGHT TREASURE ITEMS	\$6.50
RAL32016	GLADIATORS	\$6.50
RAL32017	IVEA - BATTLE QUEEN & WARWOLF	\$6.50
RAL36101	SHOGUN SKELETON LORD	\$3.50
RAL36102	GRIM REAPER	\$3.50
RAL36103	LEGION OF HELL STANDARD BEARER	\$3.50
RAL36104	SKELETON RIDER ON HORSE OF HEL	\$6.50

## FANTASY ADVENTURERS

Blisters with 1 25mm metal figure.

RAL61001	FIGHTER IN PLATE MAIL & SWORD	\$3.50
RAL61002	WIZARD WITH STAFF	\$3.50
RAL61003	CLERIC WITH MACE	\$3.50
RAL61006	BARD W/SWORD & LUTE	\$3.50
RAL61007	MONK W/STAFF	\$3.50
RAL61008	RANGER W/SWORD & BOW	\$3.50
RAL61009	BARBARIAN CHOPPING W/2H SWORD	\$3.50
RAL61010	PALADIN W/SWORD	\$3.50
RAL61011	ILLUSIONIST W/STAFF	\$3.50
RAL61012	NINJA ASSASSIN W/SWORD	\$3.50
RAL61014	ELVEN HERO W/SWORD	\$3.50
RAL61016	FEMALE WIZARD W/DAGGER & STAFF	\$3.50
RAL61017	FEMALE THIEF W/DAGGER & SACK	\$3.50
RAL61018	FEMALE CLERIC W/MACE	\$3.50
RAL61019	FEMALE FIGHTER W/TRIANGLE SHLD	\$3.50
RAL61020	HOURI W/DAGGER	\$3.50
RAL61021	EVIL WIZARD W/SERPENT STAFF	\$3.50
RAL61022	EVIL CLERIC	\$3.50
RAL61023	EVIL PRINCESS	\$3.50
RAL61026	FIGHTER W/CHAINMAIL	\$3.50
RAL61027	AMAZON W/SWORD	\$3.50
RAL61029	DWARF CHAMPION W/AXE	\$3.50
RAL61030	FEMALE RANGER	\$3.50
RAL61031	PALADIN W/FULL CHAINMAIL	\$3.50
RAL61034	GNOME WARRIOR THIEF	\$3.50
RAL61038	NINJA PERSONALITY W/SWORD	\$3.50
RAL61042	FEMALE PALADIN IN PLATE W/MACE	\$3.50
RAL61043	BARBARIAN HEROINE W/SWORD	\$3.50



RAL61046	MAILED WARRIOR DUNGEONEER	\$3.50
RAL61047	SORCERESS IN DUNGEON ATTIRE	\$3.50
RAL61048	SWASHBUCKLER THIEF	\$3.50
RAL61050	THIEF W/LONGSWORD IN AMBUSH	\$3.50
RAL61051	FEMALE DUELLIST W/2 SWORDS	\$3.50
RAL61052	DUELLIST W/2 SWORDS	\$3.50
RAL61053	TORQUEMADA, CHAOS CONQUEROR	\$3.50
RAL61054	ZORA, GYPSY SORCERER	\$3.50
RAL61055	BRAN MAC, KING OF THE PICTS	\$3.50
RAL61056	BAL, LORD HIGH EXECUTIONER	\$3.50
RAL61057	BELINDA, KNIGHT OF LIGHT	\$3.50
RAL61058	DARLENE, WARRIORESS OF LIGHT	\$3.50
RAL61059	MELORIAN, RADIANT ADVENTRESS	\$3.50
RAL61065	CHAOTIC BARBARIAN ATTILA	\$3.50
RAL61066	HERCULES	\$3.50
RAL61067	HEROIC WIZARD	\$3.50
RAL61068	QUEEN OF EVIL	\$3.50
RAL61069	JUNGLE LORD	\$3.50
RAL61070	GALLINIR ELF KNIGHT	\$3.50
RAL61071	OBESS THE EXTREMELY ROTUND	\$3.50
RAL61072	DWARF STORMTROOPER	\$3.50
RAL61073	ROEG BARBARIAN PRINCE	\$3.50
RAL61074	ELLANA, DRAGONMISTRESS	\$3.50
RAL61075	HOGAR ARMORED HALFLING	\$3.50
RAL61076	KIERAN MALE PITFIGHTER	\$3.50
RAL61077	KATARO FEMALE PITFIGHTER	\$3.50
RAL61078	SARLON DARK ELF WARRIOR	\$3.50
RAL61079	DENATALE YOUNG WANDERING WIZ	\$3.50
RAL61080	SIR MICHAEL - BOLD CAVALIER	\$3.50
RAL61081	CHI-LI YOUNG ENCHANTRESS	\$3.50
RAL61082	DORNA WARRIOR QUEEN	\$3.50
RAL61083	SURON-GYL DARK ELF PRINCESS	\$3.50
RAL61084	NOEGU PITFIGHTER CHAMPION	\$3.50
RAL61085	THORBAN DWARF CHAMPION	\$3.50
RAL61086	LANAH, BARBARIAN PRINCESS	\$3.50
RAL61087	ZACCAHRIUS CONNIVING CLERIC	\$3.50
RAL61088	FREA KOOLBLADE SHIELD MAIDEN	\$3.50
RAL61089	YOUNG PALADIN SIR GARTH	\$3.50
RAL61090	ELF ADVENTRESS VIVANIA	\$3.50
RAL61091	SAVAGE CHIEFTAIN MBONGA	\$3.50
RAL61092	DRAGON SLAYER AMBERLYNN	\$3.50
RAL61093	SWORDMISTRESS CIERA	\$3.50
RAL61094	ENCHANTRESS ARIANNA	\$3.50
RAL61095	ADVENTURING WIZARD ECHIBU	\$3.50
RAL61096	ONE EYE JACK THE ROGUE	\$3.50
RAL61097	CONSTANTINE THE ALCHEMIST	\$3.50
RAL61098	ROTH THE JOURNEYMAN ADVENTURER	\$3.50
RAL61099	MUSCAT THE WIZARD W/FAMILIAR	\$3.50

## OGRE

Blisters with 1/285th scale metal vehicles.

### NOTE CHEAPER PRICES

RAL93003	NA COMBINE GEV	\$3.95
RAL93004	NA COMBINE HEAVY TANKS	\$3.95
RAL93005	NA COMBINE MISSILE TANKS	\$3.95
RAL93006	NA COMBINE LIGHT TANKS	\$3.95
RAL93007	NA COMBINE HOWITZER	\$3.95
RAL93020	PANEUROPEAN FENCER OGRE	\$10.00
RAL93026	PANEUROPEAN MISSILE TANK (3)	\$3.95

## WEST END GAMES

### STAR WARS

Blisters with 3 or 1 25mm metal figures.

WES40401	LUKE, R2D2, C3PO (3)	\$12.95
WES40402	HAN, CHEWIE, LEIA (3)	\$12.95
WES40403	STORMTROOPERS # 1 (3)	\$12.95
WES40404	STORMTROOPERS # 2 (3)	\$12.95
WES40405	REBEL TROOPERS # 1 (3)	\$12.95
WES40406	REBEL TROOPERS # 2 (3)	\$12.95
WES40407	USERS OF THE FORCE (3)	\$12.95
WES40408	PILOTS & GUNNERS (3)	\$12.95
WES40409	STORMTROOPERS # 3 (3)	\$12.95
WES40410	IMPERIAL HVY BLSTR & CREW	\$12.95
WES40411	IMPERIAL ARMY TROOPERS (3)	\$12.95
WES40412	IMPERIAL NAVY TROOPERS (3)	\$12.95
WES40413	REBEL TROOPERS # 3 (3)	\$12.95
WES40414	REBEL COMMANDOS (3)	\$12.95
WES40415	IMPERIAL OFFICERS (3)	\$12.95
WES40416	STORMTROOPERS # 4 (3)	\$12.95
WES40417	REBEL COMMANDOS # 2 (3)	\$12.95
WES40418	IMPERIAL ARMY TROOPERS # 2 (3)	\$12.95
WES40419	IMPERIAL NAVY TROOPERS (3)	\$12.95
WES40420	BOUNTY HUNTERS (3)	\$12.95
WES40421	REBEL TROOPERS # 4 (3)	\$12.95
WES40422	BOUNTY HUNTERS # 2 (3)	\$12.95
WES40423	DROIDS (3)	\$12.95
WES40424	CLOUD CITY (3)	\$12.95
WES40425	THE EMPEROR	\$12.95
WES40426	BOUNTY HUNTERS (3)	\$12.95
WES40427	DENIZENS OF TATOOINE (3)	\$12.95
WES40428	SANDTROOPERS (3)	\$12.95
WES40429	ALIENS OF THE GALAXY (3)	\$12.95
WES40430	JEDI KNIGHTS (3)	\$12.95
WES40431	SNOWTROOPERS (3)	\$12.95
WES40432	HOTH REBEL TROOPERS (3)	\$12.95
WES40433	SCOUT TROOPERS (3)	\$12.95
WES40434	REBEL OPERATIVES (3)	\$12.95
WES40435	WOOKIES (3)	\$12.95
WES40436	MON CALAMARI (3)	\$12.95
WES40501	LANDSPEEDER	\$17.95
WES40502	IMPERIAL SPEEDER BIKES (2)	\$17.95
WES40503	REBEL SPEEDER BIKES	\$17.95
WES40504	STORM SKIMMER	\$17.95

## GRENADIER

### GENERAL FANTASY

1 - 3 Exaggerated 25mm metal figures.

GRE301	DJINNI/EFRITI	\$8.95
GRE305	WERE CREATURES	\$8.95
GRE306	MUMMYS	\$8.95
GRE307	LICHE LORDS	\$8.95
GRE308	ORCS	\$8.95
GRE310	ZOMBIES	\$8.95
GRE314	MANTICORE & OWL-BEAST	\$8.95
GRE315	FLYING CARPET	\$8.95
GRE317	UMBERHULK	\$8.95
GRE320	SYLVAN CREATURES	\$8.95
GRE321	DEMON	\$8.95
GRE323	ARMORED BALROG	\$8.95
GRE343	ORC DRAGON RIDER	\$8.95
GRE344	MAGIC USERS	\$8.95
GRE345	OLD WORLD DRAGON	\$8.95
GRE346	CLIFF DRAGON	\$8.95
GRE349	PET DRAGON	\$9.95
GRE350	WHITE WYRM	\$9.95
GRE351	BLACK DRAKE	\$9.95
GRE352	SABRE TOOTH & WERETIGER (2)	\$9.95
GRE353	FAMILIARS (8)	\$9.95
GRE354	PACK ANIMALS (3)	\$9.95
GRE355	UNICORN & PEGASUS (2)	\$9.95
GRE356	TROLLS (2)	\$9.95
GRE357	FIRE GIANT (1)	\$9.95
GRE3105	DEMONSPAWN	\$7.95
GRE3116	HALF-ORC RAIDER INFANTRY	\$12.95
GRE3117	HALF-ORC RAIDER COMMAND	\$7.95
GRE3118	HALF-ORC RAIDER CHAMPIONS	\$7.95
GRE3119	CURSED ELF INFANTRY	\$12.95
GRE3121	CURSED ELF WIZARDS (3)	\$7.95
GRE3122	HUMAN ADVENTURERS (5)	\$12.95
GRE3124	RATMEN (5)	\$12.95
GRE3127	SKELETONS (5)	\$12.95
GRE3129	RATMEN II (5)	\$12.95
GRE3132	SWAMP GOBLIN INFANTRY (5)	\$12.95
GRE3133	SWAMP GOBLIN COMMAND (3)	\$8.50
GRE3134	RATMEN COMMAND (3)	\$8.50
GRE4301	UNDEAD (3)	\$7.95
GRE4302	RAT PACK (4)	\$7.95
GRE4303	SPIDERS (4)	\$7.95

### FANTASY PERSONALITIES

1 - 3 Exaggerated 25mm metal figures.

GRE701	RANGERS/FORESTERS	\$7.95
GRE707	ELVES	\$7.95
GRE708	HIGH ELVES MTD & FOOT	\$7.95
GRE710	PALADINS	\$7.95
GRE714	WOOD ELVES	\$7.95
GRE721	ROGUES	\$7.95
GRE723	HIGH ELVES	\$7.95
GRE724	CENTAURS	\$7.95

### FANTASY WARRIORS I

1 - 3 Exaggerated 25mm figures.

GRE907	OGRE ARMORED	\$7.95
GRE908	OGRE BERSERKER	\$7.95
GRE909	OGRE MERCENARY	\$7.95
GRE910	ORC WOLF RIDER CHAMPION	\$7.95
GRE911	ORC WOLF RIDER ARCHER	\$7.95
GRE914	DWARVEN URSINE CAV W/AXE	\$7.95
GRE915	DWARVEN LEADER	\$7.95
GRE920	GOBLIN WARRIORS	\$7.95
GRE921	GOBLIN CHAMPIONS	\$7.95
GRE929	DWARF URSINE LEADER	\$7.95
GRE930	DWARF URSINE CHAMPION	\$7.95
GRE935	DWARVEN SCOUTS	\$7.95
GRE936	DWARVEN CHAMPIONS & HEROES	\$7.95
GRE938	TROLL WITH CUTTING WEAPONS	\$7.95
GRE940	TROLL WITH STONE CLUB	\$7.95
GRE941	WAR TROLL CHAMPION	\$7.95
GRE942	ORCS WITH TWO HANDED WEAPONS	\$7.95

GRE943	ORCS WITH HAND WEAPONS	\$7.95
GRE944	ORCS WITH POLE ARMS	\$7.95
GRE946	ORCS WITH SPEARS AND SHIELDS	\$7.95
GRE948	ORCS WITH BOWS	\$7.95
GRE951	GOBLIN INFANTRY	\$7.95
GRE952	GIANT ORC WARCHIEF	\$7.95
GRE953	GIANT ORC BATTLELEADER	\$7.95

### Boxed Sets

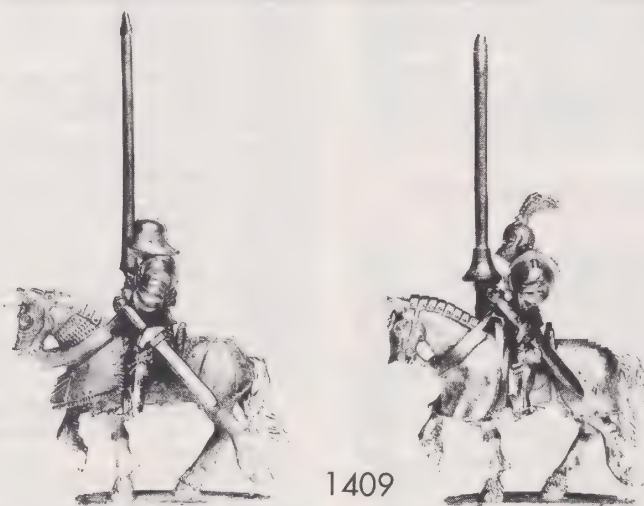
Superb boxed sets with 1 - 6 25mm figures.

GRE9001	DWARF GENERALS WAR COUNCIL	\$26.95
GRE9002	ORC BATTLE SET	\$26.95
GRE9003	DWARF BATTLESET	\$26.95
GRE9004	ORC WOLF RIDER	\$26.95
GRE9007	DWARF CANNON	\$26.95
GRE9008	GOBLIN WAR BAND BOXED SET	\$26.95
GRE9010	TREEMAN (1)	\$12.95
GRE9012	DWARVEN GIANT WAR BAT (1)	\$24.95
GRE9014	DARK ELF PALANQUIN (1)	\$12.95
GRE9015	CYCLOPS BERSERKER (1)	\$12.95
GRE9016	GIANT MINOTAUR (1)	\$12.95
GRE9017	JUGGERNAUT WHEELS (3)	\$24.95
GRE9018	HUGE GIANT WAR TROLL (1)	\$12.95
GRE9019	UNDEAD GIANTS (2)	\$24.95
GRE9020	THE LICHE LORD'S PALANQUIN	\$25.95
GRE9021	GIANT WAR TROLL LINE BREAKER	\$17.95

### FANTASY WARRIORS II

Excellent range of blisters with 1 - 6 25mm figure

GRE1401	WOOD ELVES WITH BOWS	\$12.95
GRE1402	WOOD ELVES WITH SPEARS	\$12.95
GRE1403	WOOD ELVES WITH SWORDS	\$12.95
GRE1404	FIGHTING MEN WITH LONG BOWS	\$12.95
GRE1405	FIGHTING MEN WITH POLE ARMS	\$12.95
GRE1406	FOOT KNIGHTS	\$12.95
GRE1407	WOOD ELF CHAMPIONS	\$12.95
GRE1408	FIGHTING MEN COMMAND	\$12.95
GRE1409	MOUNTED KNIGHTS	\$12.95
GRE1410	WOOD ELF COMMAND (4)	\$12.95
GRE1411	BARBARIANS W/HAND WEAPONS	\$12.95
GRE1412	MOUNTED PALADINS	\$12.95
GRE1413	WOOD ELF EAGLE RIDERS	\$12.95
GRE1414	FIGHTING MEN CHAMPIONS	\$12.95
GRE1415	MEDIAVAL HANDGUNNERS (5)	\$12.95
GRE1416	BARBARIAN COMMAND (4)	\$12.95
GRE1417	WOOD ELF HERO EAGLE RIDER	\$12.95
GRE1418	MEDIAVAL FOOT PALADINS (5)	\$12.95
GRE1419	CITY GUARDS WITH PIKE & HALBRD	\$12.95
GRE1420	WOOD ELF CAVALRY	\$12.95
GRE1421	FIGHTING MEN WITH HALBERDS	\$12.95
GRE1422	ELVEN LORDS	\$12.95
GRE1423	BARBARIAN WARRIORS	\$12.95
GRE1424	FIGHTING MEN W/CROSSBOWS	\$12.95
GRE1425	WOOD ELF CAVALRY COMMAND	\$12.95
GRE1426	BARBARIAN ARCHERS	\$12.95
GRE1427	HIGH ELVES WITH SPEARS	\$12.95
GRE1428	HIGH ELVES WITH LONG BOWS	\$12.95
GRE1429	BARBARIAN GIANT	\$12.95
GRE1430	HIGH ELVES WITH 2 HANDED WEAPN	\$12.95
GRE1431	BARBARIAN HEROES (5)	\$12.95
GRE1432	HALF ORCS WITH HAND WEAPONS 5	\$12.95
GRE1433	FIGHTING MEN:WIZARDS & PRIESTS	\$12.95
GRE1434	BARBARIAN BERSERKERS (5)	\$12.95
GRE1435	EVIL FOOT KNIGHTS (5)	\$12.95
GRE1436	HIGH ELF CAVALRY W/LANCE (2)	\$12.95
GRE1437	HALF ORCS W/BOWS (5)	\$12.95
GRE1438	HIGH ELF CAVALRY	\$12.95
GRE1439	HALFLINGS	\$12.95
GRE1440	HALFLING HEROES	\$12.95
GRE1441	HALF ORC COMMAND	\$12.95
GRE1442	SHAMAN AND SORCERERS	\$12.95
GRE1443	WOOD ELF WIZARDS & DRUIDS	\$12.95
GRE1444	HIGH ELF COMMAND	\$12.95
GRE1445	BARBARIAN BEASTMASTER	\$12.95
GRE1446	BARBARIAN INDIVIDUALS (4)	\$12.95
GRE1447	FIGHTING MEN CANNON & CREW	\$12.95
GRE1448	MEN W/GIANT HANDGUNS (4)	\$12.95
GRE1449	MOUNTED MEN-AT-ARMS (2)	\$12.95
GRE1450	BARBARIAN INDIVIDUALS	\$12.95
GRE1451	BARBARIAN CAVALRY WITH SWORDS	\$12.95
GRE1452	DARK ELF RAPTOR RIDER	\$12.95
GRE1453	DARK ELF RAPTOR RIDER LEADER	\$14.95





GRE1454	BARBARIAN CAVALRY COMMAND (2)	\$14.95
GRE1455	BARBARIAN CAVALRY CHAMPIONS (2)	\$14.95
GRE1456	MOUNTED BARBARIAN HERO (1)	\$9.50
GRE1457	MOUNTED BARBARIAN BATTLELEADER (1)	\$14.95
GRE1458	DARK ELVES WITH CROSSBOWS (5)	\$14.95
GRE1459	DARK ELVES X-BOW COMMAND (4)	\$14.95
GRE1460	DARK ELF INFANTRY COMMAND (4)	\$14.95
GRE1461	DARK ELF INFANTRY (5)	\$14.95

GRE51004	UNDEAD CAVALRY (2)	\$12.95
GRE51010	LICHES, MTD & FOOT	\$12.95
GRE51012	AMAZONS W/ 2 HANDED WEAPONS	\$12.95
GRE51013	AMAZON ARCHERS	\$12.95
GRE51015	UNDEAD GIANT	\$12.95
GRE51016	UNDEAD TROLL	\$12.95
GRE51017	UNDEAD WARRIORS	\$12.95
GRE51018	UNDEAD CAVALRY COMMAND	\$12.95
GRE51021	AMAZON CAT RIDERS	\$12.95
GRE51022	AMAZON CAT ARCHERS	\$12.95
GRE51025	HOBGOBLIN COMMAND	\$12.95
GRE51026	HOBGOBLIN HEROES (5)	\$12.95
GRE51027	HORSE RAIDER WARRIORS	\$12.95
GRE51029	HORSE RAIDER COMMAND	\$12.95
GRE51030	HORSE RAIDER HEROES	\$12.95
GRE51032	GOBLIN SPIDER RIDER HERO	\$12.95
GRE51033	GOBLIN SPIDER RIDER LEADER	\$12.95
GRE51034	GOBLIN SPIDER RIDER GUNNER	\$12.95
GRE51035	UNDEAD FLYER	\$12.95
GRE51036	GOBLIN WARRIOR ON GARGOYLE	\$12.95
GRE51039	GOBLIN LEADER ON GARGOYLE (1)	\$11.95
GRE501	GOBLIN LEADER ON GARGOYLE	\$12.95
GRE502	DARK ELF INFANTRY	\$12.95
GRE504	DARK ELF COMMAND	\$12.95
GRE505	DARK ELVES W/ARQUEBOWS	\$12.95
GRE8501	WOOD ELF SHAPECHANGERS (4)	\$14.95
GRE8502	RATMEN (5)	\$14.95
GRE8503	RATMEN COMMAND (3)	\$9.95
GRE8504	SKELETONS (5)	\$14.95
GRE8505	SKELETONS COMMAND (4)	\$13.50
GRE8506	RATMEN II (5)	\$14.95
GRE8507	UNDEAD WARRIORS (5)	\$14.95
GRE8508	UNDEAD WARRIORS W/2 HANDED WPNS (4)	\$14.95
GRE8509	UNDEAD ARCHERS (5)	\$14.95
GRE8510	UNDEAD BOLT THROWERS (5)	\$14.95
GRE8511	UNDEAD COMMAND (4)	\$14.95
GRE8512	UNDEAD CAVALRY (2)	\$14.95
GRE8513	UNDEAD CAVALRY COMMAND (2)	\$14.95
GRE8514	UNDEAD FLYER (1)	\$14.95
GRE8515	WRAITHS (5)	\$14.95
GRE8516	SPECTRES (5)	\$14.95
GRE8517	NECROMANCERS (5)	\$14.95
GRE8518	LICHES (5)	\$14.95
GRE8528	MINOTAUR BERSERKERS	\$14.95
GRE8529	DWARF HANDGUNNERS (5)	\$14.95
GRE8530	WARRIOR MONKS & DEITY (5)	\$14.95
GRE8531	WARRIOR MONK WITH SPINOSAUR	\$14.95
GRE8532	EASTERN WARRIORS (5)	\$14.95
GRE8533	DEMON (1)	\$14.95
GRE8534	EVIL SORCERORS (5)	\$14.95

## Weapons Packs

GRE401	1" FANTASY BASES (10)	\$6.95
GRE402	HORSES BASES 2" X 1"	\$6.95
GRE404	ELVEN WEAPONS	\$6.95
GRE405	HUMAN WEAPONS	\$6.95
GRE406	POLEARMS	\$6.95
GRE407	MONSTERS WEAPONS	\$6.95
GRE408	GOBLIN WEAPONS	\$6.95

## Artillery

GRE9201	STONE THROWER (1)	\$19.95
GRE9202	GIANT BALLISTA (1)	\$19.95

## Boxed Sets

GRE3511	GOBLIN WAR GIANT	\$64.95
Mega big giant with gobbos & platforms with bolt throwers		
GRE5350	THE FIEND (BALROG 11 CM)	\$22.50
GRE5401	JUGGERNAUT	\$54.95
GRE5901	ORCS (50 PLASTIC FIGURES)	\$31.95
GRE5902	DWARVES (50 PLASTIC FIGURES)	\$31.95

## BOXED ARMIES

GRE9401	BARBARIAN ARMY (25)	\$54.95
King, Banner Bearer, herald, 2 unit leaders, 2 standard bearers 8 archers, 9 infantry.		
GRE9402	FIGHTING MEN ARMY (37)	\$54.95
Battleleader, 6 foot knights, 10 polearms, 10 archers, 3 bearers, 2 champions, 1 musician, 3 unit leaders, 1 hero		
GRE9403	WOOD ELF ARMY (33)	\$54.95
Battleleader, 7 swordsmen, 7 spearmen, 8 archers, 3 standard bearers, 2 musicians, 3 unit leaders, 1 herald & hero.		
GRE9404	UNDEAD ARMY (26)	\$54.95
Warchief, giant, 9 spearmen, 8 archers, 2 standard bearers, necromancer, musician, 2 unit leaders, champion.		
GRE9405	FIGHTING MEN CAVALRY (16)	\$59.95
Mtd Warchief Knight, Mtd Champion Knight, 6 mtd knights, 8 mtd Men-at-arms		
GRE9406	ORC STARTER ARMY (27)	\$54.95
Giant orc warchief, 4 giant orcs, wolf rider hero, orc shaman, 10 orcs w/2 handed wpn, 10 orcs w/ 1 handed wpn, 10 archers		
GRE9407	HIGH ELF CAVALRY ARMY (16)	\$59.95
Elf mtd warchief, 15 elf mounted spearmen		
GRE9408	AMAZON ARMY (19)	\$54.95
1 battleleader, enchantress, 12 infantry with spears, including leader, champion, drummer, standard bearer, 5 tiger riders		
GRE9409	HIGH ELF ARMY (30)	\$54.95
10 High elf archers with command, 10 spears with command, 9 2 handed weapons with command, 1 battleleader		
GRE9410	RATMEN ARMY (28)	\$54.95
10 ratmen with polearms with command, 10 ratmen with swords & command, 7 ratmen snipers, 1 battleleader.		
GRE9411	DWARF ARMY (26)	\$54.95
GRE9412	GOBLIN ARMY (26)	\$54.95

## Army Packs



Clam-shell blisters with ( ) exaggerated 25mm figures

GRE5703	WOOD ELF ARCHERS (10)	\$28.95
GRE5704	FIGHTING MEN ARCHERS (10)	\$28.95
GRE5726	BARBARIAN WARRIORS (10)	\$28.95
GRE5728	BARBARIAN BODYGUARD (10)	\$28.95
GRE5730	HIGH ELVES W/2HAND SWORDS (10)	\$28.95
GRE5731	HALFLING INFANTRY (15)	\$28.95

## Specials & Individuals Packs

Clam-shell blisters with ( ) exaggerated 25mm figures

GRE9301	DWARF SPECIALS (10)	\$24.95
GRE9302	DWARF INDIVIDUALS (8)	\$17.95
GRE9303	ORC SPECIALS (10)	\$24.95
GRE9304	ORC INDIVIDUALS (8)	\$17.95
GRE9305	BARBARIAN SPECIALS (10)	\$24.95

## FANTASY WARRIORS INDIVIDUALS

Blisters with 1 exaggerated 25mm figures.

GRE5203	GLORHIENDEL WOOD ELF LORD	\$2.95
GRE5204	FRIAR TUCK HUMAN CLERIC	\$2.95
GRE5206	BADMAR EVIL MAGE	\$2.95
GRE5207	UZBUG HALF ORC CHAMPION	\$2.95
GRE5209	LOTHANDOR WOOD ELF MUSICIAN	\$2.95
GRE5211	NIMBRODEL WOOD ELF LEADER	\$2.95
GRE5212	BEOMUND BARBARIAN MUSICIAN	\$2.95
GRE5214	DUKE RELMAR HUMAN BATTLELEADER	\$2.95
GRE5215	UZBUG HALF ORC LEADER	\$2.95
GRE5217	BISHOP WENDEL HIGH PRIEST HUMN	\$2.95
GRE5218	TESMON STOUT HALFLING HERO	\$2.95
GRE5220	VALLATAR	\$2.95
GRE5221	DUKE HAGLIN	\$2.95
GRE5222	TUTENDOOM	\$2.95
GRE5223	PINESTONE	\$2.95
GRE5225	HIGH ELF LEADER	\$2.95
GRE5226	BARBARIAN SCOUT	\$2.95
GRE5230	HALFLING FIGHTER	\$2.95
GRE5601	WITCH	\$2.95
GRE5602	AMAZON WARCHIEF	\$2.95
GRE5603	AMAZON BATTLELEADER	\$2.95
GRE5604	ENCHANTRESS	\$2.95
GRE5605	VALKYRIE	\$2.95
GRE5606	WRAITH	\$2.95
GRE5608	UNDEAD STANDARD BEARER	\$2.95
GRE5610	HIGH ELF	\$2.95
GRE5612	FIGHTING MAN	\$2.95
GRE5613	FOOT KNIGHT	\$2.95
GRE5614	WOOD ELF MARKSMAN	\$2.95
GRE5615	BARBARIAN HERO	\$2.95
GRE5618	GOBLIN LEADER	\$2.95
GRE5629	ORC MUSICIAN (1)	\$2.95
GRE5631	GOBLIN HERO (1)	\$2.95

## MASTERPIECE SETS

Excellent Skeletal Monsters Series

GRE5501	WAR MAMMOTH	\$29.95
GRE5502	DEATH DRAGON	\$29.95
GRE5504	DEATH GIANT	\$35.00
GRE5505	IMPERIAL MAMMOTH	\$29.95
GRE5506	UNDEAD WAR RHINO	\$35.00

## GENERAL BOXED SETS

With 7 - 10 25mm metal figures.

GRE8801	LORDS OF LIGHT BOXED SET (10)	\$31.95
GRE8802	LORDS OF DECAY BOXED SET	\$26.95

## DRAGONS

### Dragon Lords

Superb boxed sets with 25mm scale dragons.

GRE9601	BLACK DRAGON II	\$26.95
GRE9602	RED DRAGON II	\$26.95
GRE9603	WHITE DRAGON II	\$26.95
GRE9604	BRASS DRAGON II	\$26.95
GRE9605	GREEN DRAGON II	\$26.95
GRE9606	SILVER DRAGON II	\$26.95
GRE9607	BLUE DRAGON II	\$26.95
GRE9608	COPPER DRAGON II	\$26.95
GRE9609	Bronze DRAGON II	\$26.95
GRE9610	GOLD DRAGON II	\$26.95
GRE9611	PLATINUM DRAGON II	\$26.95
GRE9612	SPECTRAL DRAGON II	\$26.95

### Julie Guthrie

Boxed Sets with one 25mm scale dragon.

GRE9901	GREEN DRAGON W/VICTIM	\$26.95
GRE9904	SKELETAL DRAGON	\$26.95
GRE9905	CHAOS WAR DRAGON	\$26.95
GRE9906	GOLDEN WAR DRAGON	\$26.95
GRE9907	BLACK DRAGON	\$26.95

GRE9911	HYDRA DRAGON	\$26.95
---------	--------------	---------

## Special Dragons

Boxed Sets with one 25mm scale dragon.

GRE2532	ROC - MEGA GIANT FALCON	\$54.95
GRE2533	WAR RHINO	\$49.95

## FANTASY METAL SCENERY

Clamshell blisters with 25mm metal scenery.

GRE104	CORRIDORS	\$10.95
GRE105	CORRIDORS	\$10.95

## FUTURE WARRIORS

Fully compatible with Warhammer 40K

### 25mm Resin Vehicles

GRE1301	SCARAB ANTI-GRAV VEHICLE	\$12.95
GRE1302	STREET GANG HOT CAR	\$12.95
GRE1303	BATTLEWAGON UV	\$12.95
GRE1304	LIGHTNING STRIKE BUGGY	\$12.95
GRE1305	SKYSHARK HELI-JET	\$12.95
GRE1306	ARMADILLO ARMORED TRANSPORT	\$17.95
GRE1307	CORPORATE SPORTS CAR	\$12.95
GRE1308	STARFISH	\$17.95
GRE1701	ASSAULT WALKER	\$12.95
GRE1702	ARACHNODROID	\$12.95

### 25mm Future Warriors

Blisters with ( ) exaggerated 25mm figures.

GRE1501	SCAVENGERS (5)	\$12.95
GRE1502	ROBO HUNTERS (5)	\$12.95
GRE1503	TROOPERS (TACTICAL SQUAD) (5)	\$12.95
GRE1504	REBELS (5)	\$12.95
GRE1505	FUTURE SAVAGES (5)	\$12.95
GRE1506	LAW ENFORCERS (5)	\$12.95
GRE1507	TROOPERS WITH HVY WEAPONS (5)	\$12.95
GRE1508	STREET BIKES (2)	\$12.95
GRE1509	HEAVY METAL BAND (5)	\$12.95
GRE1510	FUTURE SAVAGES WITH GUNS (5)	\$12.95
GRE1511	TROOPER COMMAND (5)	\$12.95
GRE1512	BIKE RIDERS AND DRIVERS	\$12.95
GRE1515	BIKER GANG	\$12.95
GRE1516	FEMALE FUTURE WARRIORS (5)	\$12.95
GRE1517	MEDIA TEAM (5)	\$14.95
GRE1518	SUITS WITH GUNS (5)	\$14.95
GRE1519	CORPORATE GUARDS & SENTRY GUNS	\$14.95
GRE1520	SKELETAL ROBOTS (5)	\$14.95

## 15mm FANTASY

True 15mm Figures

GRE1805	ELVEN ARCHERS (12)	\$7.50
GRE1806	ELVEN COMMAND (10)	\$7.50
GRE1808	DWARF X-BOWMEN (10)	\$7.50
GRE1809	DWARF X-BOWMEN (10)	\$7.50
GRE1811	ELVEN CHARIOT	\$7.50
GRE1813	ORC BOLT THROWER	\$7.50
GRE1814	ELVEN CAVALRY (4)	\$7.50
GRE1815	WAR MAMMOTH (1)	\$7.50
GRE1817	HUGE DWARF CANNON & 3 CREW	\$7.50
GRE1818	ORC WAR CHARIOT & CREW	\$7.50
GRE1819	IMPERIAL KNIGHTS (5)	\$7.50
GRE1850	ORC ARMY (102 15mm FIGURES)	\$50.00
GRE1851	ELF ARMY (102 15mm FIGURES)	\$50.00
GRE1852	DWARF ARMY (102 15mm FIGURES)	\$50.00
GRE1853	KNIGHT CAVALRY ARMY (51 mtd 15mm FIGS)	\$50.00

# CRENDEL

## 25mm Fantasy Resin Boxed Scenery

GRNF0001	Dungeon Builder: 2 stairs, 6 doors, 8 x A5 cardstock floor plans	\$26.95
GRNF0002	Dungeon Accessories: 4 pillars, 2 treasure gargoyle statues, gateway, altar	\$23.95
GRNF0003	Tavern: door, bar with barman, 3 sets of chairs, fire, dog, barrels.	\$23.95
GRNF0004	Widows Lair: huge & ugly spider, lair, victim and treasure	\$23.95
GRNF0010	Fantasy Forest	\$22.50
2 carnivorous fungi, mutant mushroom, treeman, flytrap, spore		
GRNF0013	Hydra - 7 heads (14cm tall, 16cm long)	\$49.95
GRNF0014	Pharaohs Tomb	\$32.95
15cm x 14cm tomb gateway, with 2 stone gods		





GRNF0058  
DWARVEN  
GUN TOWER

GRNF0015	Orc Outpost	\$29.95
	Chief's Hut, Troopers Tent, Battlefield Banner Stand	
GRNF0016	Norse Giant (16cm tall)	\$35.95
GRNF0017	Black Dragon	\$29.95
GRNF0018	Dungeon Doors (New Designs)	\$22.50
	6 double sided single doors, 2 double doors	
GRNF0019	Fire Demon (Huge balrog)	\$27.95
	110mm high, 120mm wingspan	
GRNF0020	Pharaohs Crypt	\$27.95
	large crypt doorway, Jackal mounted crypt, sarcophagus, urns	
GRNF0025	Goblin Torturers Chamber	\$25.95
	torture chair with coals, shackles, rack, chopping block, gateway	
GRNF0026	Graveyard	\$25.95
	6 different graves, large ruined mausoleum	
GRNF0027	Goblin Village (4 goblin fantasy huts)	\$35.00
GRNF0028	Magicians Study	\$27.00
	(Throne, workbench, magic portal, bookcase, chest & sideboard.)	
GRNF0030	Black Orcs (12 25mm figures, 4 types)	\$25.00
GRNF0031	Bear Clan Barbarian Axemen	\$25.00
	(12 25mm figures, 4 types)	
GRNF0032	Dwarf Goliath Warmachine	\$40.00
	(Huge mobile bombard & twin cannons)	
GRNF0033	Black Orc Warbeasts (2)	\$35.00
GRNF0034	Skull Bridge & Skull Gateway	\$30.00
GRNF0035	Goblin Encampment (5 tents & camp fire)	\$35.00
GRNF0037	Ruined Cathedral	\$30.00
	(An superb, large model with 4 ruined wall sections)	
GRNF0038	Temple of Horus	\$45.00
	(Egyptian - 2 walls, pillar, & statue. 150mm x 90mm)	
GRNF0039	Egyptian Palace Entrance & 2 Obelisks	\$40.00
GRNF0040	Dwarf Garrison Stronghold	\$55.00
	(3 towers with removable rampart discs, & 4 walls. Great value.)	
GRNF0041	Smugglers Inn	\$35.00
	(Bar, barrel door, seats & table, alcove, boat.)	
GRNF0042	Pits & Traps	\$30.00
	(Man trap, trap door, 1 ton weight, sprung pit, sliding door panel, Indiana stone disc pit)	
GRNF0043	The Dungeon Stair with table & door,	\$35.00
	wall with skeletons, cell door, well, & cell interior.	
GRNF0044	Dwarf Axemen (12 25mm figures, 4 designs.)	\$25.00
GRNF0045	Dwarf X-bowmen (12 25mm figures, 4 designs.)	\$25.00
GRNF0046	Temple of Set (2 fountains, doorway, altar, treasure)	\$35.00
GRNF0047	Barbarian Huts (2 large huts)	\$30.00
GRNF0048	Fantasy Bazaar (5 piece market)	\$35.00
GRNF0055	Gothic Crypt	\$30.00
	(Crypt & coffin, well of souls, shrine, gateway)	
GRNF0056	DWARF SIEGE GUNS	\$30.00
	(Siege bombard, siege mortar, organ gun & emplacement)	
GRNF0057	DUNGEON MINES	\$30.00
	(Magic door, mine entrance, winch, relic, rickety ladder)	
GRNF0058	DWARVEN GUN TOWER	\$35.00
	(Huge 2 level gun tower with dwarf mortar)	

## 25mm Kryomek Resin Figures & Scenery

GRNF0005	Interdiction Marines: 10 resin marines &	\$17.95
GRNF0006	BattleSuiited Marines: 10 Terminatr figure	\$17.95
GRNF0007	Scarab APC: resin APC, with game stats	\$23.95
	Suitable for 40K	
GRNF0008	Sci-Fi Doors & Floors: 6 doors, 8 x A5	\$20.95
	cardstock floor plans.	
GRNF0012	Cyber Technology 1	\$22.50
	Cyberpunk security grav car, & street gang buggy	
GRNF0021	Raptor Biped Walker	\$29.95
	110mm tall walker with chain-gun	
GRNF0022	Nemesis Biped Walker	\$29.95
	110mm tall walker with 3 chain-guns	
GRNF0023	Imperial Marines (10 elite guardsmen)	\$19.95
GRNF0024	Predator Battlesuited Marines	\$22.50
	(10 marines with heavy weapons)	
GRNF0029	Cyberbar Bar, tables, chairs, wall panels.	\$27.00
GRNF0036	Corvus V.T.O.L. Mk IV Assault Carrier	\$40.00
GRNF0049	Cryogenics & Med-Lab	\$35.00
	4 cryogenic berths, 4 Isolation tanks, bed, & bed with monitors.	

## MITHRIL

All figures are 25mm scale and come undercoated.

### Mount Gundabad

MMM95	SAVIGA, THE KINGS CONSORT	\$3.75
MMM97	URUK-HAI WIMPS	\$8.50
MMM100	MANNISH SLAVES	\$8.50
MMM101	ORC SERFS	\$8.50

### Mirkwood II

MMM104	BILBO AND TWO DWARVES	\$7.50
MMM105	HUINEN THE SEER	\$3.75
MMM106	ARIEN ELVEN MAGE	\$4.50
MMM108	THE SILENT SHADOW	\$7.50

### The Prancing Pony

MMM113	STRIDER, FRODO, & SAM	\$12.95
MMM114	SEATED CARD PLAYERS	\$10.95
MMM116	DRINKING COMPANIONS	\$10.95
MMM120	SEATED LUTE PLAYER & GIRL	\$8.50

### Laketown

MMM130	LONGBOAT & CREW	\$14.95
MMM131	MASTER OF LAKETOWN	\$3.75
MMM133	LAKE TOWN GUARDSMAN	\$3.75
MMM134	RAFT ELVES	\$9.50

### 3rd Age Personalities

MMM137	CELEBORN	\$4.50
MMM139	ARAGORN AND ARWEN	\$8.50
MMM141	THE GREAT GOBLIN	\$8.50
MMM143	ELROND AND THE RING OF AIR	\$3.95
MMM144	RIDDLES IN DARK	\$5.95

### Gorgoroth

MMM145	MOUTH OF SAURON	\$10.95
MMM149	HALF-TROLL COMMANDER	\$8.50
MMM150	URUK	\$4.50
MMM152	VARIAG HORSEMAN	\$10.95
MMM153	HARADAN CAPTAIN	\$4.50
MMM154	HARADAN INFANTRY (2)	\$8.50

### Durin's Dwarves

MMM156	THRAIN DWARVEN KING	\$4.50
MMM157	DWARVEN ROYAL GUARDSMEN	\$8.50
MMM158	DWARVEN CRAFTSMAN	\$7.50
MMM159	DWARVEN INFANTRY	\$8.95
MMM160	DWARVEN ALCHEMIST	\$4.50
MMM161	DIS, DWARVEN MAIDEN	\$4.50
MMM162	DWARF ADVENTURER ON PONY	\$5.95
MMM164	DAIN IRONFOOT & AZOG	\$10.95

### Ghost Warriors

MMM166	TUGHAIB OF THE SPIRITS	\$4.50
MMM167	WALKING DEAD (2)	\$7.50
MMM168	GHOULS	\$4.50
MMM169	WIGHTS OF TUGHAID (1)	\$4.50
MMM170	SCAMMER, DUNLAND SCOUT	\$4.50
MMM171	SOLOPHEN DUNLENDING SHAMAN	\$4.50
MMM172	LESSER GHOST/UNDER DEEP	\$4.50
MMM173	SKELETONS OF UNDER DEEP	\$4.50
MMM174	CAVE TROLL OF UNDER DEEP	\$10.95

### Isengard

MMM176	GANDALF IMPRISONED @ORTHANC	\$5.50
MMM177	DUNLENDINGS OF ISENGARD	\$7.50
MMM179	HALF ORCS	\$7.50
MMM180	HALF ORC CAPTAIN	\$3.75
MMM183	WHITE HAND ORC WITH MERRY	\$4.50
MMM184	WHITE HAND ORC WITH PIPPIN	\$4.50

### Ents of Fangorn

MMM186	QUICKBEAM	\$8.50
MMM187	SKINBARK	\$7.95
MMM188	FIMBRETHIL ENTWIFE	\$7.95
MMM189	ENTING	\$6.50
MMM191	TOLWEN ELVEN FEMALE HEALER	\$3.95
MMM192	HUNDIN GONDORIAN BANDIT CHIEF	\$3.75
MMM193	BANDITS OF TIR LIMLIGHT	\$3.75
MMM194	FEMALE BANDIT	\$3.95

### Gondor

MMM195	DENETHOR, GONDOR STEWARD	\$11.95
MMM196	PIPPIN & BERGIL IN GONDOR	\$7.50
MMM197	GONDORIAN OFFICER	\$4.50
MMM198	GONDORIAN INFANTRY (2)	\$8.95
MMM199	GONDORIAN ROYAL GUARDS (2)	\$8.95
MMM200	FARAMIR AT OSGILIATH	\$4.50
MMM202	IORETH THE HEALER	\$4.50
MMM203	GONDORIAN TOWNSFOLK (2)	\$8.95
MMM204	GONDORIAN NOBLEMAN	\$4.50

### Elves of Lorien

MMM206	ELF MAIDENS	\$5.95
MMM208	AMROTH OF LORIEN	\$4.50
MMM210	LORIEN GUARDIAN/GUIDE	\$4.50
MMM211	CELEBORN ON HORSE	\$10.95
MMM213	LORIEN SPEARMAN	\$4.50
MMM214	LORIEN SWORDSMAN	\$4.50

### Tale of Turin

MMM215	TURIN THE OUTLAW	\$4.50
MMM216	MORWEN AND NIENOR	\$7.50
MMM218	OUTLAW OF TEIGLIN	\$4.50
MMM219	MIM AND IBUN	\$5.95
MMM222	MORGOTH ORCS (2)	\$5.95
MMM223	WOLF SENTINEL	\$5.95
MMM224	GWINDOR	\$4.50

### The Hobbit

MMM229	THORIN THE DWARF	\$4.50
MMM230	MASTER ELROND	\$3.95
MMM231	THE GREAT GOBLIN	\$4.50
MMM234	ELVEN KING	\$4.50
MMM235	BARD OF LAKE TOWN	\$3.95

### Boxed Sets

MMM236	THE HOBBIT BOXED SET	\$37.50
MMM279	LORD OF THE NAZGUL	\$44.95

MMM300	Nazgul on winged beast, King Theoden, Eowyn, Merry, Pippin, & Gandalf	\$59.95
MMM336	ORCS OF MORDOR BOXED ARMY	\$79.95
MMM337	ARMY OF GONDOR BOXED ARMY	\$79.95
MMM345	THE VENGEANCE OF SMAUG	\$59.95

### Turin the Black Sword

MMM238	TURIN THE BLACK SWORD MTD	\$10.95
MMM240	FINDULAS & GWINDOR	\$8.50
MMM241	BRODDA THE EASTERLING	\$4.50
MMM242	HITHLUM EASTERLING WARRIOR	\$4.50
MMM243	BRANDIR THE LAME	\$4.50
MMM244	TURIN TURUMBAR	\$4.50
MMM245	NIMEL THE BRIDE	\$4.50
MMM246	ANGBAND ORC-CAPTAIN	\$4.50

### The Ancient Folk

MMM248	GHAN-BURI-GHAN & SPEARMAN	\$6.95
MMM249	WOSE WARRIOR & PRIESTESS	\$6.95
MMM250	CORPSE CANDLE	\$4.50
MMM252	PUKEL MEN (2)	\$6.95
MMM253	SWAMP-STAR	\$4.50
MMM254	MEWLIP	\$8.50
MMM255	LESSER BARROW-WIGHT	\$5.50
MMM256	BARROW-WIGHT LORD	\$5.50
MMM257	BARROW-WIGHT KING	\$5.95

### Riders of Rohan

MMM259	ROHIR WARRIOR WITH AXE	\$4.50
MMM262	EOMER ON HORSE	\$10.95
MMM263	ROHIR WARRIOR W/ LONGSWORD	\$4.50
MMM264	MTD ROHIRRIM WITH SPEAR	\$10.95
MMM266	HAMA OF MEDUSELD	\$4.50
MMM267	ROHIRRIM FOOT ARCHER	\$3.95
MMM268	ROHIRRIM FOOT W/ SPEAR	\$4.50

### The Last Alliance

MMM269	GIL-GALAD HIGH ELVEN KING	\$10.95
MMM270	ELRON HERALD OF GIL-GALAD	\$10.95
MMM271	ELENLIL THE TALL	\$5.50
MMM272	ISILDUR THE RING BEARER	\$4.50
MMM273	CIRDAN AT GORGOROTH	\$4.50
MMM274	ANARION	\$6.50
MMM275	OROPHER ELVEN KING	\$4.50
MMM276	NUMENOREAN INFANTRY	\$4.50
MMM277	NUMENOREAN DUNNISH TRACKER	\$4.50
MMM278	NUMENOREAN INFANTRY (ISILDUR)	\$4.50

### Moria

MMM281	STRIDER FIGHTING ORC CHIEFTAIN	\$8.50
MMM283	BOROMIR & ORC	\$8.50
MMM285	BALIN'S TOMB	\$8.50
MMM286	DOORWAY	\$10.95
MMM288	ORC ARCHER & ORC W/ SPEAR	\$8.50

### Gondor

MMM291	GONDOR ROYAL ARMY SPEARMAN	\$3.95
MMM292	GONDOR ROYAL ARMY SWORDSMAN	\$3.95
MMM293	HARADAN MOUNTED CHIEFTAIN	\$10.95
MMM294	HARADAN MAILED INFANTRYMAN	\$3.95
MMM296	GONDOR ROYAL/PROVINCL SHIELDS	\$3.95

### The Misty Mountains

MMM301	GREAT EAGLE: GWAIHIR	\$10.95
MMM302	GREAT EAGLE: LANDROVAL	\$10.95
MMM303	GREAT EAGLE: ATTACKING ORC	\$13.95
MMM304	GREAT EAGLE: MENELDOR	\$10.95
MMM305	HITHAEGLIR NORTHMAN ADVENTURER	\$3.95
MMM306	DWARVISH TRAVELLERS (2)	\$8.50
MMM307	STONE GIANT	\$16.95
MMM308	HITHAEGLIR GOBLINS (2)	\$8.50

### The Orcs of the Red Eye

MMM309	ORC WARBAD LEADER	\$3.95
MMM310	MORDOR ORC STANDARD BEARER	\$5.95
MMM311	MORDOR ORC ARCHERS (2)	\$8.50
MMM312	MORDOR ORC DRUMMER	\$5.50
MMM313	ARMORED ORCS	\$8.50
MMM314	ORC RIDER ON CHARGING WARG	\$8.50
MMM315	ORC RIDER ON RUNNING WARG	\$8.50

### Women of Middle Earth

MMM316	EOWYN/DERMHELM MOUNTED	\$7.95
MMM317	FEMALE WOODMAN SCOUT	\$3.95
MMM318	DUNLAND GIRL WARRIOR	\$3.95
MMM319	DUNLAND PRIESTESS	\$3.95
MMM320	ELF GIRL	\$3.95





MMM321	GOLDBERRY	\$3.95
MMM322	EASTERLING SHAMANESS	\$3.95
MMM323	TWO FEMALE HOBBITS	\$5.50

## Frodo & Sam in Mordor

MMM326	SHAGRAT & GORBAG	\$10.95
MMM327	FRODO & SAM DRESSED AS ORCS	\$5.50
MMM328	LUGBURZ - ORC TRACKER	\$3.95
MMM329	THE RINGWRAITH	\$6.50
MMM330	MORGUL ORC FIGHTING	\$3.95
MMM331	LUGBURZ ORC FIGHTING	\$3.95
MMM332	FRODO IN THE TOWER	\$7.95
MMM333	LUGBURZ GREAT URUK	\$6.50
MMM334	LUGBURZ CAPTAIN WITH WHIP	\$3.95
MMM335	SNAGAS (SMALL ORCS - 2)	\$6.50

## HEARTBREAKER

## MUTANT CHRONICLES

Blisters with ( ) exaggerated 25mm Sci-Fi figures.

HEA7001	Nepharite (1)	\$3.50
HEA7002	Nepharite with hand weapons (1)	\$3.50
HEA7003	Pretorian Stalker with rifle (1)	\$3.50
HEA7004	Pretorian Stalker with heavy wpn (1)	\$3.50
HEA7005	Razide (1)	\$3.50
HEA8001	Bauhaus Ranger with heavy wpn (1)	\$3.50
HEA8002	Bauhaus Ranger with shotgun (1)	\$3.50
HEA8003	Bauhaus Ranger with handgun (1)	\$3.50
HEA8004	Legionaire Soldier (1)	\$3.50
HEA8005	Legionaire Grunt (1)	\$3.50
HEA8006	Legionaire Fighter (1)	\$3.50
HEA8007	Cartel Consultant with shotgun (1)	\$3.50
HEA8008	Cartel Consultant with SMG (1)	\$3.50
HEA8009	Ilian Temple Guard with sword (1)	\$3.50
HEA8010	Ilian Temple Guard with deathlock (1)	\$3.50
HEA8011	Ilian Temple Guard with Assault Rifle (1)	\$3.50
HEA8101	Mishima Doom Troopers (2)	\$6.95
HEA8102	Imperial Doomtroopers (2)	\$6.95
HEA8103	Centurian & Necro Mutant (2)	\$6.95
HEA8104	Capitol Doomtroopers (2)	\$6.95
HEA8105	Cyber Doomtroopers (2)	\$6.95
HEA8106	Brotherhood Inquisitors (2)	\$6.95
HEA8107	Mortificator & Inquisitor (2)	\$6.95
HEA8108	Nepharite & Legionaire (2)	\$6.95
HEA8109	Freelancers (2)	\$6.95
HEA8110	Cardinal & Mystic (2)	\$6.95
HEA8111	Valkyrie Sisterhood (2)	\$6.95
HEA8112	Bauhaus Doomtroopers (2)	\$6.95
HEA8113	Imperial Grunts (2)	\$6.95
HEA8114	Imperial Barracuda	\$6.95
HEA8115	Nepharite Alakhai	\$6.95
HEA8116	Centurion & Legionaire (2)	\$5.95
HEA8117	Necromutant & Legionaire (2)	\$5.95

## FANTASY

Blisters with ( ) exaggerated 25mm figures with slotta bases

HEA105	ORCS W/HAND WPNS (3)	\$7.95
HEA106	ORC SPEARMEN (3)	\$7.95
HEA110	HEROIC KNIGHTS (3)	\$7.95
HEA113	UNDEAD KNIGHTS (3)	\$7.95
HEA114	ANTI-HERO MERCENARIES (3)	\$7.95
HEA116	BARBARIAN BERSERKERS (3)	\$7.95
HEA117	BARBARIAN COMMAND (3)	\$7.95
HEA118	KNIGHTS W/ HAND WPNS (3)	\$7.95
HEA119	MAGIC USERS (3)	\$7.95
HEA120	KNIGHT COMMAND (3)	\$7.95
HEA121	KNIGHT ADVENTURERS (3)	\$7.95
HEA123	SORCERERESS (3)	\$7.95
HEA124	FEMALE WARRIORS (3)	\$7.95
HEA127	ORC AXEMEN (2)	\$7.95
HEA128	GRIM REPEARS (3)	\$7.95

HEA201	DWARVEN MERCENARIES (3)	\$7.95
HEA206	SKELETON WARRIORS (3)	\$7.95
HEA208	GOBLIN COMMAND GROUP (3)	\$7.95
HEA211	UNDEAD SORCERERS (3)	\$7.95
HEA216	UNDEAD ARCHERS (3)	\$7.95
HEA217	SKELETONS W/POLEARMS (3)	\$7.95
HEA221	SKELETON VIKINGS (3)	\$7.95
HEA226	ELF FIGHTERS (3)	\$7.95
HEA227	ELF ARCHERS (3)	\$7.95
HEA228	ELF SPEARMEN (3)	\$7.95

### Single Figures

Blisters with 1 exaggerated 25mm figure with slotta base

HEA5007	PLAGUE KNIGHT W/AXE (1)	\$3.25
HEA5008	PLAGUE KNIGHT W/SWRD (1)	\$3.25
HEA5009	PLAGUE KNIGHT (1)	\$3.25
HEA5011	CHAOTIC KNIGHT W/SPEAR (1)	\$3.25
HEA5012	CHAOTIC KNIGHT W/AXE (1)	\$3.25
HEA5013	KNIGHT W/MACE (1)	\$3.25
HEA5014	KNIGHT W/SWORD (1)	\$3.25
HEA5015	HIGH ELF NOBLE (1)	\$3.25
HEA5017	GOBLIN WAR CHIEF (1)	\$3.25
HEA5018	GOBLIN HERO (1)	\$3.25
HEA5019	BARBARIAN MERCENARY (1)	\$3.25
HEA5020	HALF TROLL W/BALL & CHAIN (1)	\$3.25
HEA5021	HALF TROLL W/CLUB (1)	\$3.25

## SOLDIERS & SWORDS

### CYBERPUNK

SOL135001	ROCKERS (3)	\$9.50
SOL135002	NETRUNNERS (3)	\$9.50

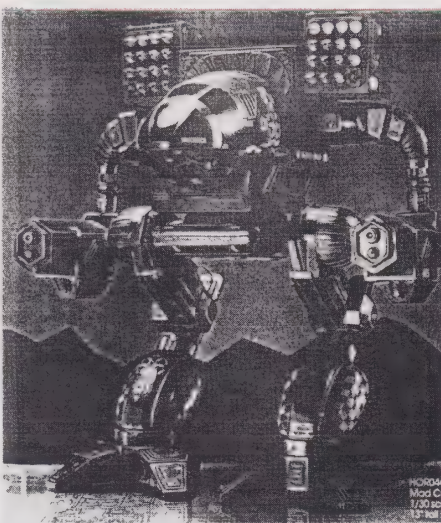
### CHAMPIONS

Each pack normally has 2 - 3 25mm figures

SOL175001	Dr Destroyer, Mechanon, Firewing	\$9.50
SOL175002	Grond & Angel-3	\$9.50
SOL175003	Master Control & Binder	\$8.95
SOL175004	Warlord	\$9.50
SOL175005	Entropi and Thunder	\$9.50
SOL175020	Captain Australia & Laura	\$8.95
SOL175021	Martial Artists (3)	\$8.95
SOL175023	Energy Projectors (3)	\$9.50
SOL175026	Bricks (2)	\$8.95
SOL175040	Viper Heavy Weapons (1)	\$9.50
SOL175041	Viper Agents (3)	\$9.50
SOL175080	Street Thugs	\$9.50

## FASA

**FASMA** **MADCAT VINYL KIT** \$99.00  
A stunning rigid vinyl model kit that stands 13" tall and 12" wide. The kit is ready to assemble and is highly detailed. A picture of the assembled kit is below. The model could be used as a titan in Warhammer 40,000, such as the Warhound, or in Battletroops.



## RAFM

### MEKTON II

1/285th scale Mekton mechs. Compatible with Battle

RAF1001	VECTOR EMA-104	\$9.95
RAF1005	RAMPAGE 1MK-05	\$9.95
RAF1013	NOVA	\$10.95
RAF1014	PARIAH	\$11.95
RAF1015	ROGUE	\$11.95
RAF1016	VANDAL	\$11.95

RAF1017	CRUSADER - KMM-18X	\$12.95
RAF1018	WARLORD KMM-22	\$12.95
RAF1019	MORAY SMT-12	\$12.95
RAF1020	VORTEXT XME-419X	\$12.95
RAF1021	GADRAM FMS-1213	\$12.95

## FANTASY BOXED SETS

RAF2003	IRON BROTHERHOOD	\$22.50
RAF2005	ORC WAR TRICERATOPS	\$44.95
RAF2009	VASMILIAN VILE GUARDIAN DRAGON	\$44.95

## FANTASY

### Knights of the Silver Sword

RAF3051	HEAVENS FIST CAVALRY	\$10.95
RAF3052	MEN AT ARMS	\$10.95
RAF3053	SWORDSMEN OF RED GAUNTLET	\$10.95
RAF3054	ARCHERS OF RAVENS LOFT	\$10.95
RAF3055	ARMORED WARRIORS	\$9.95
RAF3056	DEFENDERS ARTILLERY	\$10.95

### Human Mercenaries

RAF3060	MOUNTED MERCENARY GENERAL	\$12.95
RAF3061	FREELANCER MERC CAVALRY 2	\$12.95
RAF3062	BUSHMASTER MERC SCOUTS(3)	\$12.95
RAF3063	MERCENARY BLACK SPEARMEN (3)	\$12.95
RAF3064	MERCENARY SWORDSMEN (3)	\$12.95
RAF3065	MERCENARY COMMAND (3)	\$12.95
RAF3066	THE IRON GAUNTLET	\$12.95

### Elves

RAF3070	PRINCE SARNATH MTD & FOOT	\$10.95
RAF3071	ELF HOUSEHOLD CAVALRY	\$10.95
RAF3072	ELVES OF SYLVANS SWORDS	\$10.95
RAF3073	CRYSTAL FLIGHT ELF ARCHERS	\$10.95
RAF3074	ELF SPEARMEN	\$10.95
RAF3075	ELF PRIVATEERS	\$9.95
RAF3076	ELVEN ARTILLERY	\$16.95

### Dwarves

RAF3091	DWARVEN COMMAND	\$9.95
RAF3093	DWARF THUNDER BUSTER ARTILERY	\$16.95
RAF3094	DWARVEN HANDGUNNERS	\$10.95
RAF3095	DWARF STONE EAGLE SPEARMEN	\$9.95
RAF3096	DWARVEN SAPPERS	\$10.95
RAF3097	DWARF NEBBELDWARFER ARTILERY	\$14.95
RAF3098	DWARVEN STURM WAGONNE	\$16.95

### Chaos

RAF3101	WARLORD MTD & FT	\$10.95
RAF3103	IRON LORDS	\$10.95
RAF3104	IMPALERS	\$10.95
RAF3105	SKULLSPLITTERS	\$9.95
RAF3106	DOOM SINGERS	\$10.95
RAF3107	HELLS CLAW ASSASSINS	\$9.95
RAF3108	DARK LORDS BODY GUARD	\$9.95
RAF3111	BLOOD BERSERKERS	\$9.95

### Orcs

RAF3201	MAGLOTH GIANT ORC GENERAL	\$8.95
RAF3203	ORC WARBAD W/POLE WEAPONS	\$9.95
RAF3204	ORC WARBAD WITH BOWS	\$10.95
RAF3205	ORC WARBAD WITH HALBERDS	\$9.95
RAF3206	ORC CROSSBOW AND GOB PAVISE	\$10.95
RAF3207	MOUNTED GOBLIN LORD	\$9.95
RAF3208	MOUNTED GOBLIN ARCHER	\$9.00
RAF3209	ORC CHIEFTAINS	\$10.95
RAF3211	GOBLIN SKIRMISHERS	\$10.95
RAF3214	ORC WOLF RAIDER NOMADS	\$10.95
RAF3215	ORC WOLF CHAMPIONS	\$10.95
RAF3216	ORC WOLF BERSERKERS	\$10.95
RAF3217	ORC WOLF WARLORD	\$10.95
RAF3219	ORC ASSAULT WALL CRAWLERS	\$12.95

### Monsters of Chaos

RAF3501	SMALL COLD DRAKE	\$13.95
RAF3502	GIANT	\$11.95
RAF3503	ARMORED MINOTAUR	\$9.95
RAF3602	SINISTER OGRE	\$10.95

RAF3613	THAFGARS BODY GUARD	\$11.95
RAF3614	THRAFGAR THE GIANT	\$12.95
RAF3615	NECROMANCERS	\$10.95
RAF3619	ORCS (3)	\$12.95
RAF3620	SPECTORS OF DARKNESS	\$9.95
RAF3621	FIGHTERS OF THE RING	\$11.95
RAF3706	ARMORED MINOTAUR	\$11.95
RAF3707	SAVAGE MINOTAUR	\$11.95
RAF3708	TRAVELLING WIZARS WAGON	\$17.95
RAF3713	FOREST GIANT W/SMALL COMPANION	\$11.95
RAF3714	CAVE GIANT ON HUNT	\$11.95
RAF3721	ICE DRAGON YEARLING	\$13.95
RAF3722	TROLL CHIEFTAIN	\$10.95
RAF3723	TROLL WARRIOR	\$10.95
RAF3434	WAR LIZARD & RIDER	\$13.95

### Wanderers & Warriors

RAF3801	ADVENTURERS (3)	\$9.00
RAF3802	DWARVES (3)	\$9.00
RAF3803	ROGUES (3)	\$9.00
RAF3804	CLERICS (3)	\$9.00
RAF3805	ELVEN WARRIORS (3)	\$9.00
RAF3806	BOWMEN (3)	\$9.00
RAF3808	SORCERERS (3)	\$8.95
RAF3821	NORSE FIGHTER	\$3.95
RAF3822	NORSE WARRIOR WITH AXE	\$3.50
RAF3823	NORSE WITH 2 HANDED SWORD	\$3.50
RAF3824	BERSERKER	\$3.50
RAF3825	MOUNTED NORSE WAR CHIEF	\$9.00



RAF3826 NORSE WAR WOLF & MASTER \$9.00

## High Elves

RAF3837 MOUNTED HIGH ELF LORD CHAMPION \$9.00  
RAF3840 ELF LORD MASTER OF BEASTS \$3.50  
RAF3841 HIGH ELF WARRIOR PRINCESS \$3.50  
RAF3842 HIGH ELF WARRIOR KING \$3.50

## Undead

RAF3871 UNDEAD WITH SWORD & SHIELD \$3.50  
RAF3875 MOUNTED WARLOCK \$9.00  
RAF3878 DORK CLERIC \$4.95  
RAF3881 MOUNTED GREAT NECRONANCER \$9.00  
RAF3883 DARK PRINCE \$7.95  
RAF3885 KNIGHT OF THE DEAD \$3.50  
RAF3886 DEGENERATE VAMPIRE \$3.50

## Player Characters

Blister with 1 25mm figure.

RAF3901 FIGHTER WITH SWORD (MALE) \$3.50  
RAF3902 FIGHTER WITH SWORD (FEMALE) \$3.50  
RAF3903 FIGHTER WITH 2 HANDED SWORD \$3.50  
RAF3904 WOMAN FIGHTER - 2 HANDED SWORD \$3.50  
RAF3905 MALE THIEF \$3.50  
RAF3906 FEMALE THIEF \$3.50  
RAF3908 FEMALE RANGER \$3.50  
RAF3909 MALE CLERIC \$3.50  
RAF3910 FEMALE CLERIC \$3.50  
RAF3911 MALE FIGHTER WITH AXE \$3.50  
RAF3912 FEMALE FIGHTER WITH AXE \$3.50  
RAF3913 DWARF FIGHTER WITH AXE \$3.50  
RAF3914 DWARF FIGHTER WITH HAMMER \$3.50  
RAF3915 ELF RANGER \$3.50  
RAF3916 ELF RANGER FEMALE \$3.50  
RAF3917 BARD \$3.50  
RAF3918 BARD FEMALE \$3.50  
RAF3919 HALFLING THIEF \$3.50  
RAF3920 GNOME ILLUSIONIST \$3.50

## Dark Elves

RAF4001 DARK ELF QUEEN ARACHNIA & PET \$11.95  
RAF4002 DARK ELF MAGE \$3.95  
RAF4003 DARK ELF FIGHTER \$3.95  
RAF4004 DARK ELF THIEF \$3.95  
RAF4005 DARK ELF FEMALE WARRIOR \$3.95  
RAF4006 DK ELF CURSED-ONE SPIDER MUTANT \$11.95

## MEDIEVAL SIEGE EQUIPMENT

Metal kits for use with 25mm fantasy.

RAFSE1 LARGE BALLISTA \$15.95  
RAFSE11 BATTERING RAM & HOUSE \$34.95  
RAFSE13 MEDIEVAL CANNONS \$6.95  
RAFSE15 SCALING LADDERS \$10.95  
RAFSE16 GREEK FIRE PROJECTOR \$6.95  
RAFSE17 PETRARY CATAPULT \$12.95  
RAFSE2 LARGE CATAPULT \$14.95  
RAFSE23 MEDIEVAL CREW \$10.95  
RAFSE27 EARLY BOMBARD \$9.95  
RAFSE28 HOOPED BOMBARD \$10.95  
RAFSE29 LARGE BOMBARD \$19.95  
RAFSE3 DART THROWER \$9.95  
RAFSE31 MEDIEVAL BREACH LOAD CANNON \$11.95  
RAFSE33 CARROBALLISTA BOLT THROWER \$9.00  
RAFSE4 SMALL CATAPULT \$12.95  
RAFSE7 MANTLETS - SIEGE SHIELDS \$11.95  
RAFSE9 SMALL SIEGE TOWER ON WHEELS \$24.95

## HARLEQUIN

Ex-Citadel Sculptors have produced these excellent exaggerated 25mm miniature figures at a very reasonable

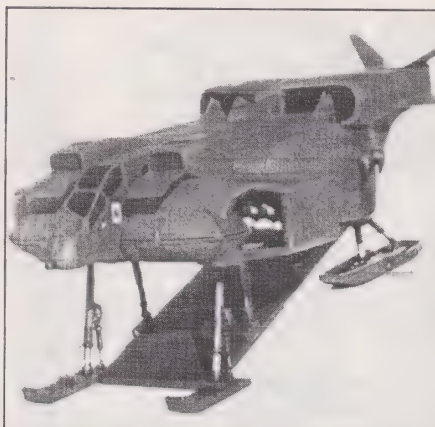
HAR1001 UNDEAD GUARD (4) \$8.95  
HAR1002 SKELETON FIGHTERS (4) \$8.95  
HAR1003 SKELETON GUARD II (4) \$8.95  
HAR1004 SKELETON FIGHTERS II (4) \$8.95  
HAR2001 SWAMP ORC WARRIORS (4) \$10.50  
HAR2002 SWAMP ORC WARRIORS II (4) \$10.50  
HAR4001 WOOD ELF COMMAND (3) \$8.95  
HAR4002 WOOD ELF WARRIORS (3) \$8.95  
HAR4003 WOOD ELF GUARD (3) \$8.95  
HAR4004 WOOD ELF WARRIORS II (3) \$8.95  
HAR4201 HIGH ELF COMMAND (3) \$8.95  
HAR4202 HIGH ELF ARCHERS (3) \$8.95  
HAR4203 HIGH ELF GUARD (3) \$8.95  
HAR4204 HIGH WARRIORS (3) \$8.95  
HAR6001 GOBLIN COMMAND (3) \$8.95  
HAR6002 GOBLIN GUARD (3) \$8.95  
HAR6003 GOBLIN WARRIORS (3) \$8.95  
HAR6004 GOBLIN HEROES (3) \$8.95  
HAR8003 SAXON GUARD (4) \$8.95  
HAR9001 DWARF COMMAND (3) \$8.95  
HAR9002 DWARF WARRIORS (3) \$8.95  
HAR9003 DWARF GUARD (3) \$8.95  
HAR9004 DWARF WARRIORS II (3) \$8.95

## LEADING EDGE

## ALIENS

True 25mm Figures

LEA20300 ALIEN WARRIORS # 1 (6) \$39.95  
LEA20301 COLONIAL MARINES # 1 (8) \$39.95  
LEA20302 COLONIAL MARINES # 2 (8) \$39.95



LEA20303 ALIEN QUEEN SET (Queen + Eggs, etc) \$39.95  
LEA20304 COLONISTS LAST STAND (6) \$39.95  
LEA20305 ALIEN WARRIORS # 2 (6) \$39.95  
LEA20306 POWER LOADER SET (6 pieces) \$39.95  
LEA20308 DROPSHIP (Really Large Metal Kit) \$99.95  
LEA24105 ALIEN WARRIORS # 5 (2) \$12.95  
LEA24106 ALIEN WARRIORS # 6 (2) \$12.95  
LEA24107 ALIEN WARRIORS # 7 (2) \$12.95  
LEA24108 ALIEN WARRIORS # 8 (2) \$12.95  
LEA24109 ALIEN WARRIORS # 9 (2) \$12.95

## CITADEL

## WARHAMMER 40,000

### SPACE MARINES

CIM4KM1 TACTICAL SPACE MARINES \$13.50  
CIM4KM2 ASSAULT SPACE MARINES \$13.50  
CIM4KM3 SPACE MARINE HEROES \$7.50  
CIM4KM4 SPACE MARINE SCOUTS \$13.50  
CIM4KM5 SPACE MARINE DEVASTATORS \$8.95  
CIM4KM6 SPACE MARINE CHAPLAINS \$8.95

### SPACE MARINE TERMINATORS

CIM4KM7 GREY KNIGHT TERMINATOR \$8.95  
CIM4KM8 CYCLONE TERMINATOR \$8.95  
CIM4KM9 LIGHTNING CLAW TERMINATOR \$8.95  
CIM4KM10 THUNDER HAMMER TERMINATOR \$8.95  
CIM4KM11 INQUISITOR TERMINATOR \$8.95  
CIM4KM14 TERMINATOR CAPTAIN \$8.95  
CIM4KM15 TERMINATOR LIBRARIAN \$8.95  
CIM4KM16 HEAVY FLAMER TERMINATOR \$8.95  
CIM4KM17 TERMINATOR MARINES \$8.95  
CIM4KM27 TERMINATOR TROOPER (1) \$8.95  
CIM4KM28 TERMINATOR - ASSAULT CANNON \$8.95  
CIM4MBTE TERMINATORS BOXED SET (5) \$44.95

### SPACE WOLF BOXED SETS

CIB4K03 GREY HUNTERS PACK \$44.95  
CIB4K04 WOLF GUARD \$44.95  
CIB4K05 BLOOD CLAWS SQUAD \$44.95  
CIB4K06 LONG FANGS SQUAD \$39.95  
CIB4K18 SPACE WOLF DREADNOUGHT \$59.95

### SPACE WOLF BLISTER PACKS

CIM4KW1 RAGNAR BLACKMANE \$14.95  
CIM4KW2 ULRIK WOLF PRIEST \$14.95  
CIM4KW3 NJAL STORMCALLER RUNE PRIEST \$14.95  
CIM4KW4 IRON PRIEST \$11.95  
CIM4KW5 GREY HUNTERS \$13.50  
CIM4KW6 LONG FANGS \$8.95  
CIM4KW7 BLOOD CLAWS \$13.50  
CIM4KW8 WOLF GUARD TERMINATORS \$8.95  
CIM4KW9 WOLF GUARD IN POWER ARMOUR \$8.95  
CIM4KW11 SPACE WOLF SCOUT SERGEANTS \$8.95  
CIM4KW12 SPACE WOLF TRANSFERS \$9.95  
CIM4KW13 SPACE WOLF BATTLE BANNERS \$9.95

## TERMINATOR SQUAD CALIDUS OF THE ULTRAMARINES.



IM4KW14 SPACE WOLF CAPTAIN \$8.95

### ULTRAMARINE BOXED SETS

CIB4K01 ULTRAMARINE DEVASTATORS \$39.95  
CIB4K02 ULTRAMARINE TACTICAL SQUAD \$44.95  
CIB4K15 ULTRAMARINE ASSAULT SQUAD \$39.95  
CIB4K20 WARRIORS OF THE IMPERIUM \$14.95

### ULTRAMARINE BLISTER PACKS

CIM4KM22 ULTRAMARINE TRANSFERS \$9.95  
CIM4KM25 ULTRAMARINES WITH JUMP PACKS \$8.95

### BLOOD ANGEL BOXED SETS

CIB4K08 BLOOD ANGEL TACTICAL \$44.95  
CIB4K11 BLOOD ANGEL DEVASTATORS \$39.95  
CIB4K12 BLOOD ANGEL DREADNOUGHT \$59.95  
CIB4K13 BLOOD ANGEL DEATH COMPANY \$44.95  
CIB4K17 SPACE MARINE TACTICAL SQUAD \$29.95

### BLOOD ANGEL BLISTER PACKS

CIM4KM19 DEATH COMPANY BLOOD ANGELS \$13.50  
CIM4KM20 BLOOD ANGEL TRANSFERS \$9.95  
CIM4KM23 BLOOD ANGEL CAPTAIN \$8.95  
CIM4KM24 BLOOD ANGEL BANNERS \$9.95

### DARK ANGEL BOXED SETS

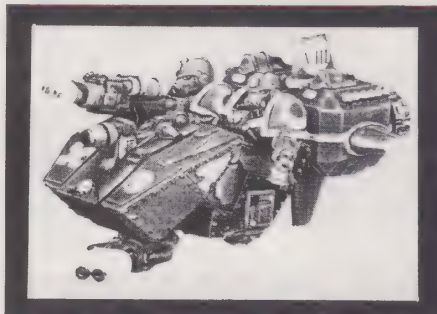
CIB4K09 DARK ANGEL DEATHWING \$44.95  
CIB4K10 DARK ANGEL TACTICAL SQUAD \$44.95

### DARK ANGEL BLISTER PACKS

CIM4KM06 DEATHWING TERMINATOR \$8.95  
CIM4KM18 DARK ANGEL TRANSFERS \$9.95  
CIM4KM22 DARK ANGEL CAPTAIN \$8.95

### IMPERIAL VEHICLE BOXED KITS

CIB4K14 PREDATOR TANK \$29.95  
CIB4K16 RHINO A.P.C. \$22.95  
CIB4K19 LANDRAIDER \$39.95  
CIB4K21 RAZORBACK \$44.95  
CIB4KMD SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT \$59.95  
CIB4KLS SPACE MARINE LANDSPEEDER \$54.95



### IMPERIAL GUARD

CIM4KI1 IMPERIAL GUARDSMEN \$13.50  
CIM4KI3 ROUGHRIDERS \$8.95  
CIM4KI4 IMPERIAL COMMISSARS \$8.95  
CIM4KI5 ADEPTUS MECHANICUS \$13.50  
CIM4KI6 COMMISSAR YARRICK \$14.95  
CIM4KI7 ADEPTUS ARBITES \$13.50  
CIM4KI8 ARBITES CAPTAIN & GRENADIER \$13.50  
CIM4KI9 IMPERIAL PSYKERS \$8.95  
CIM4KI10 OGRYNS \$17.95  
CIM4KIRR ROUGH RIDERS OF ATTILA (4) \$29.95  
CIM4KIRS ROUGH RIDERS OF ATTILA (1) \$11.95  
CIM4KICJ CATACHAN JUNGLE FIGHTERS (10) \$35.95  
CIM4KCJF CATACHAN FIGHTER LIEUTENANT \$7.50  
CIB4KB03 CADIAN SHOCK TROOPS (10) \$39.95

### ELDAR BOXED SETS

CIB4KE01 ELДАР AVATAR \$29.95  
CIB4KE02 ELДАР WAR WALKER \$39.95  
CIB4KE03 ELДАР DREADNOUGHT \$39.95  
CIB4KE07 WILD RIDERS (5 JETBIKES) \$59.95

### ELДАР

CIM4KE02 ELДАР HARLEQUINS \$13.50  
CIM4KE03 ELДАР GUARDIANS \$13.50  
CIM4KE11 DARK REAPER ASPECT WARRIORS \$13.50  
CIM4KE13 HOWLING BANSHEE ASPECT \$16.50  
CIM4KE14 SWOOPING HAWK ASPECT \$16.50  
CIM4KE15 FIRE DRAGON ASPECT WARRIORS \$16.50

This Ultramarines Terminator squad is known as the Terminator Squad Calidus after its Veteran Sergeant. The name is incorporated onto the banner along with the typical honour badge - a wreathed skull. In addition to these markings, the banner displays the Chapter icon, squad number and the distinctive white border of the 1st Company.



CIM4KE16	STRIKING SCORPION ASPECT	\$S16.50
CIM4KE17	DIRE AVENGER ASPECT WARRIORS	\$16.50
CIM4KE18	ELDAR EXARCHS	\$8.95
CIM4KE19	ELDAR WARLOCKS	\$8.95
CIM4KE34	ELDAR FARSEERS	\$8.95
CIM4KE20	ELDAR SCOUTS	\$16.50
CIM4KE21	ELDAR RUNES / TRANSFERS	\$9.95
CIM4KE22	WARP SPIDER ASPECT WARRIORS	\$13.50
CIM4KE23	FEUGAN, THE BURNING LANCE	\$14.95
CIM4KE24	ASURMAN, THE HAND OF ASURYAN	\$14.95
CIM4KE25	KARANDAS, THE SHADOW HUNTER	\$14.95
CIM4KE26	ELDRAD ULTHRAN; FARSEER	\$14.95
CIM4KE27	BAHARROTH, THE CRY OF THE WIND	\$14.95
CIM4KE28	JAIN ZAR, THE STORM OF SILENCE	\$14.95
CIM4KE29	MAUGAN RA, THE HARVESTER	\$S14.95
CIM4KE30	WARP SPIDER EXARCH	\$8.95
CIM4KE31	ANTI-GRAV WEAPON PLATFORM	\$17.95
CIM4KE32	ELDAR WRAITHGUARD	\$13.50
CIM4KE33	DEATH JESTER	\$8.95
CIM4KESJ	ELDAR SHRIEKER JETBIKE	\$17.95



<b>SQUAT BOXED SETS</b>		
CIB4KS01	SPACE DWARFS ( 36 )	\$29.95
<b>SQUAT BLISTER PACKS</b>		
CIM4KS01	SQUATS	\$13.50
CIM4KS02	HEAVY WEAPON TRIKE	\$14.95

<b>TYRANID BOXED SETS</b>		
CIB4KT01	TYRANID WARRIORS	\$29.95
CIB4KT02	PURESTRAIN GENESTEALERS	\$23.95
CIB4KT03	CARNIFEX	\$44.95
And, our suggested Hive Tyrant...		
LEA20303	ALIEN QUEEN (HIVE TYRANT)	\$39.95

<b>TYRANIDS</b>		
CIM4KT01	GENESTEALER PATRIARCH	\$13.50
CIM4KT02	GENESTEALER HYBRIDS	\$13.50
CIM4KT03	TYRANID TERMGENTS	\$13.50

<b>SPACE ORK BOXED SETS</b>		
CIB4KO01	DA ORK DREADNOUGHT	\$59.95
CIB4KO02	SNAKEBITE BOAR BOYZ	\$29.95
CIB4KO03	SPACE ORK WARRIORS	\$23.95
CIB4KO04	GRETCHIN	\$23.95

<b>SPACE ORK BLISTER PACKS</b>		
CIM4KO01	SPACE ORK BOYZ	\$13.50
CIM4KO02	ORK HEAVY WEAPON BOY	\$8.95
CIM4KO03	GRETCHIN	\$13.50
CIM4KO04	ORK MADBOYZ	\$13.50
CIM4KO05	ORK WARBOSSSES	\$8.95
CIM4KO06	ORK SHOKK ATTACK GUN	\$16.50
CIM4KO07	ORK WEIRD BOYZ BOYZ	\$13.50
CIM4KO08	ORK FREEBOOTERZ	\$13.50
CIM4KO09	WARLORD GHAZ THRAKA	\$14.95

IM4KO10	SPACE ORK TRANSFERS	\$9.95
CIM4KO12	GOFF SKARBOYZ	\$13.50
CIM4KO13	GOFF NOBZ	\$8.95
CIM4KO14	SNAKE BITE BOYZ	\$13.50
CIM4KO15	SNAKE BITE NOBZ	\$8.95
CIM4KO16	SNAKE BITE BOAR BOYZ NOBZ	\$11.95
CIM4KO17	SPLATTER KANNON	\$23.95
CIM4KO18	SPACE ORK KOMMANDOS	\$13.50
CIM4KO19	ZODGRUD RUNTMASTER	\$14.95
CIM4KO20	SPACE ORK SMASHA GUN	\$23.95
CIM4KO21	TRAKTOR KANNON	\$23.95
CIM4KO22	SNAKEBITE BOAR BOYZ	\$8.95
CIM4KO23	SPACE ORK BANNERS	\$9.95
CIM4KO??	ORK NOBZ IN MEGA-ARMOR (1)	\$8.95
CIM4KOGA	GRETCHIN ASSISTANT (4)	\$13.50

<b>CHAOS SPACE MARINES</b>		
CIM4KT05	CHAOS TERMINATORS	\$8.95
CIM4KT06	CHAOS TERMINATOR CAPTAIN	\$8.95
CIM4KT07	CHAOS TERMINATOR SERGEANT	\$8.95
CIM4KT08	CHAOS TERMINATOR ASSAULT	\$8.95
CIM4KT09	CHAOS TERMINATOR FLAMER	\$8.95
CIM4KT12	PLAGUE MARINES	\$13.50
CIM4KT13	WORLD EATER ASSAULT MARINES	\$13.50
CIM4KT14	WORLD EATER CHAOS MARINES	\$13.50
CIM4KT15	CHAOS MARINES	\$13.50
CIM4KT16	WORLD EATER MARINES (10) plastic	\$29.95

## WARHAMMER FANTASY BATTLE

<b>WARHAMMER BATTLE BOXED SETS</b>		
CIBWH08	MARAUDER GIANT	\$59.95
CIBWH33	FANTASY FIGHTERS	\$34.95

<b>DWARF BOXED SETS</b>		
CIBWHD01	THRONE OF POWER	\$44.95
CIBWHD02	DWARF WARRIORS	\$14.95
CIBWHD03	ANVIL OF DOOM	\$44.95
CIBWHD04	DWARF FLAME CANNON	\$44.95
CIBWHD05	GYROCOPTER	\$26.95
CIBWHD06	BUGMANS BREWERS	\$34.95

<b>DWARF BLISTER PACKS</b>		
CIMWHD01	DWARF CLANSMEN	\$13.50
CIMWHD02	IMPERIAL DWARFS	\$13.50
CIMWHD03	BUGMANS CART	\$13.50
CIMWHD04	DWARF COMMAND	\$13.50
CIMWHD06	DWARF CROSSBOW	\$13.50
CIMWHD07	TROLL SLAYERS	\$13.50
CIMWHD08	DWARF IRONBREAKERS	\$13.50
CIMWHD09	DWARF LONGBEARDS	\$13.50
CIMWHD10	DWARF HAMMERERS	\$13.50
CIMWHD11	DWARF THUNDERERS	\$13.50
CIMWHD12	GOTREK & FELIX	\$14.95
CIMWHD13	DWARF KING KAZADOR	\$14.95
CIMWHD14	UNGRIM IRONFIST THE SLAYER	\$14.95
CIMWHD15	BUGMANS TROOPERS	\$13.50
CIMWHD16	DWARF CANNONS	\$17.95
CIMWHD17	BURLOCK DAMMINSON	\$14.95
CIMWHD18	KRAGG THE GRIMM, RUNELORD	\$14.95
CIMWHD19	DWARF MINERS	\$13.50
CIMWHD20	DWARF MINER COMMAND	\$13.50
CIMWHD21	DEMON SLAYER	\$13.50
CIMWHD22	GIANT SLAYER	\$13.50
CIMWHD23	DRAGON SLAYER	\$8.95
CIMWHD24	DWARF SPEARMEN	\$13.50
CIMWHD25	DWARF BATTLE BANNERS	\$9.95

<b>CHAOS DWARF BOXED SETS</b>		
CIBWH01	GREAT TAURUS	\$44.95
CIBWH02	EARTHSHAKER CANNON	\$44.95
CIBWH03	SORCERER ON LAMASSU	\$44.95
CIBWH04	CHAOS DWARFS (10)	\$14.95

<b>CHAOS DWARF BLISTER PACKS</b>		
CIMWH01	CHAOS DWARF AXEMEN	\$13.50
CIMWH02	CHAOS DWARF COMMAND	\$13.50
CIMWH03	CHAOS DWARF BULLTERBUSS	\$13.50
CIMWH04	CHAOS DWARF BULLCENTAURS	\$13.50
CIMWH05	CHAOS DWARF ROCKETLAUNCH	\$17.95
CIMWH06	BULL CENTAUR STANDARD	\$13.50
CIMWH07	CHAOS DWARF HEROES	\$8.95

<b>HOBGOBLIN BLISTER PACKS</b>		
CIMWH01	HOBGOBLIN WARRIORS	\$13.50
CIMWH02	HOBGOBLIN ARCHERS	\$13.50
CIMWH03	HOBGOBLIN COMMAND	\$13.50
CIMWH04	HOBGOBLIN WOLF RIDER	\$8.95
CIMWH05	HOBGOBLIN WOLFRIDER HEROES	\$8.95
CIMWH06	HOBGOBLIN SNEAKY GITS	\$13.50
CIMWH07	HOBGOBLIN BOLT THROWER	\$17.95
CIMWH08	MOUNTED HOBGOBLIN HERO	\$13.50

<b>SCENERY</b>		
CIMSCE01	DUNGEON SCENERY MIX	\$11.95
CIMSCE05	TREE BASES	\$11.95

<b>EMPIRE BOXED SETS</b>		
CIBWH01	EMPIRE WAR WAGON	\$59.95
CIBWH02	IMPERIAL STEAM TANK	\$44.95
CIBWH03	HEROES OF THE EMPIRE	\$29.95
CIBWH04	ELECTOR COUNTS	\$29.95
CIBWH05	REGIMENT OF ALTDORF	\$44.95
CIBWH06	EMPIRE HALBERDIERS	\$14.95
CIBWH07	IMPERIAL PEGASUS	\$44.95
CIBWH08	EMPEROR ON DEATHCLAW	\$44.95
CIBWH09	KNIGHTS OF THE WHITE WOLF	\$29.95
CIBWH10	KNIGHTS PANTHER	\$29.95
CIBWH11	IMPERIAL WAR ALTAR	\$44.95

<b>EMPIRE CAVALRY BLISTER PACKS</b>		
CIMWH02	KISLEV HORSE ARCHERS	\$8.95
CIMWH03	KISLEV HORSE ARCHER CMD	\$8.95
CIMWH04	KISLEV WINGED LANCERS CMD	\$8.95
CIMWH05	KISLEV WINGED LANCER	\$8.95
CIMWH06	ICE QUEEN OF KISLEV	\$8.95
CIMWH09	KNIGHTS OF THE WHITE WOLF	\$8.95
CIMWH10	GRANDMASTER WHITEWOLF	\$8.95
CIMWH11	KNIGHTS PANTHER	\$8.95
CIMWH13	GRANDMASTER KNIGHT PANTHER	\$8.95
CIMWH14	REIKSGARD KNIGHTS	\$8.95

CIMWH15	IMPERIAL OUTRIDERS	\$8.95
CIMWH29	IMPERIAL PISTOLIERS	\$8.95
CIMWH18	KNIGHT OF THE BLAZING SUN	\$8.95
CIMWH19	GRANDMASTER BLAZING SUN	\$8.95

<b>EMPIRE FOOT TROOP BLISTER PACKS</b>		
CIMWH10	IMPERIAL MORTAR	\$16.50
CIMWH21	IMPERIAL GREATSWORDS	\$13.50
CIMWH23	IMPERIAL HALFLING TROOPS	\$13.50
CIMWH24	HALFLING HOT POT CATAPULT	\$13.50
CIMWH25	IMPERIAL VOLLEY GUN	\$26.95
CIMWH26	IMPERIAL FOOT SOLDIERS	\$13.50
CIMWH27	IMPERIAL COMMAND GROUP	\$13.50
CIMWH28	IMPERIAL ARCHERS	\$13.50
CIMWH16	IMPERIAL STANDARDS	\$8.95
CIMWH30	IMPERIAL HANDGUNNERS	\$13.50
CIMWH31	IMPERIAL HALBERDIERS	\$13.50
CIMWH32	IMPERIAL GREAT CANNON	\$26.95
CIMWH33	IMPERIAL REIKSGARD	\$13.50
CIMWH34	TILEAN CROSSBOWMEN	\$13.50
CIMWH35	FLAGELLANTS	\$13.50

<b>BRETTONIAN BLISTER PACKS</b>		
CIMWHB01	BRETTONIAN CAVALRY	\$8.95
CIMWHB02	BRETTONIAN FOOT KNIGHTS	\$13.50
CIMWHB03	BRETTONIAN RETAINERS	\$13.50
CIMWHB04	BRETTONIAN CROSSBOWMEN	\$13.50
CIMWHB07	WARHAMMER TRANSFERS	\$9.95

<b>BATTLE WIZARDS</b>		
CIMWHW02	GREY BATTLE WIZARD	\$7.50
CIMWHW03	GOLDEN BATTLE WIZARD	\$7.50
CIMWHW04	CELESTIAL BATTLE WIZARD	\$7.50
CIMWHW05	BRIGHT BATTLE WIZARD	\$7.50
CIMWHW06	LIGHT BATTLE WIZARD	\$7.50
CIMWHW07	AMBER BATTLE WIZARD	\$7.50
CIMWHW08	AMETHYST BATTLE WIZARD	\$7.50
CIMWHW09	JADE BATTLE WIZARD	\$7.50
CIMWHW11	MTD JADE BATTLE WIZARD	\$8.95
CIMWHW12	MTD AMETHYST BATTLE	\$8.95
CIMWHW13	MTD LIGHT BATTLE WIZARD	\$8.95
CIMWHW14	MTD AMBER BATTLE WIZARD	\$8.95
CIMWHW15	MTD GREY BATTLE WIZARD	\$8.95
CIMWHW16	MTD BRIGHT BATTLE WIZARD	\$8.95
CIMWHW17	MTD CELESTIAL BAT WIZARD	\$8.95
CIMWHW18	MTD GOLD BATTLE WIZARD	\$8.95
CIMWHW19	ACOLYTES OF THE LIGHT COLLEGE	\$8.95

<b>SHIELD PACKS</b>		
CIBSHS08	ORC SHIELDS -PLAIN	\$4.50
CIBSHS09	GOBLIN SHIELDS -PLAIN	\$4.50
CIBSHS10	FIGHTER SHIELDS -PLAIN	\$4.50
CIBSHS11	ELF SHIELDS -PLAIN	\$4.50

<b>HIGH ELF BOXED SETS</b>		
CIBWHE01	DRAGON LORD	\$44.95
CIBWHE02	SILVER HELMS	\$29.95
CIBWHE03	HIGH ELF WAR GRIFFON	\$44.95
CIBWHE04	HIGH ELF WARRIORS	\$14.95
CIBWHE05	HIGH ELF BATTLE CHARIOT	\$29.95
CIBWHE06	HIGH ELF PEGASUS RIDER	\$44.95
CIBWHE07	REAVEN KNIGHTS	\$29.95
CIBWHE08	DRAGON PRINCES OF CALEDOR	\$29.95

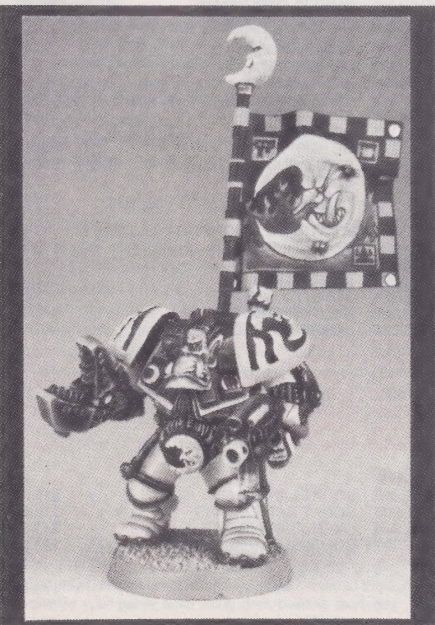
<b>HIGH ELF BLISTER PACKS</b>		
CIMWHE01	HIGH ELF SPEARMEN	\$13.50
CIMWHE02	HIGH ELF COMMAND GROUP	\$13.50
CIMWHE03	HIGH ELF BOWMAN	\$13.50
CIMWHE04	HIGH ELF SILVER HELMS	\$8.95
CIMWHE05	REPEATER BOLT THROWER	\$17.95
CIMWHE06	SILVER HELMS CAPTAIN	\$8.95
CIMWHE07	TECLIS HIGH ELF MAGE	\$14.95
CIMWHE08	TYRION HIGH ELF PRINCE	\$17.95
CIMWHE09	HIGH ELF PHOENIX GUARD	\$14.95
CIMWHE10	SWORDMASTERS OF HOETH	\$13.50
CIMWHE11	HIGH ELF SHADOW WARRIORS	\$13.50
CIMWHE12	WHITE LIONS OF CHRAE	\$14.95
CIMWHE18	HIGH ELF WAR BANNERS	\$9.95
CIMWHE21	REAVEN KNIGHT HEROES	\$8.95
CIMWHE22	DRAGON PRINCE HEROES	\$11.95

<b>WOOD ELF BLISTER PACKS</b>		
CIMWHE19	SORCERESS ON UNICORN	\$17.95
CIMWHE13	WOOD ELF COMMAND GROUP	\$13.50
CIMWHE15	WOOD ELVES	\$13.50
CIMWHE16	ELVEN WARDANCERS	\$13.50
CIMWHE17	WOOD ELF ANIMAL HANDLERS	\$13.50

<b>DARK ELF BLISTER PACKS</b>		
CIMWHE30	DARK ELF WARRIORS	\$13.50
CIMWHE31	COLD ONE CAVALRY	\$8.95
CIMWHE32	DARK ELF CAVALRY	\$8.95
CIMWHE33	WITCH ELVES	\$13.50
CIMWHE36	DARK ELF BEASTMASTERS	\$13.50
CIMWHE37	DARK ELF COMMAND	\$13.50

<b>SKAVEN BOXED SETS</b>		
CIBWHS01	SCREAMING BELL	\$44.95
CIBWHS02	SKAVEN WARRIORS	\$14.95
CIBWHS03	DOOM WHEEL	\$44.95
CIBWHS04	VERMIN LORD	\$34.95

<b>SKAVEN BLISTER PACKS</b>		
CIMWHS02	SKAVEN CLANRATS	\$13.50
CIMWHS03	SKAVEN COMMAND GROUP	\$13.50
CIMWHS04	STORM VERMIN COMMAND	\$13.50
CIMWHS05	PLAGUE MONK COMMAND	\$13.50
CIMWHS04	SKAVEN SLAVES	\$13.50
CIMWHS05	SKAVEN WARP FIRE THROWERS	\$13.50
CIMWHS06	SKAVEN JEZZAIL	\$13.50
CIMWHS07	STORMVERMIN	\$13.50
CIMWHS08	PLAGUE MONKS	\$13.50
CIMWHS09	PLAGUE CENSOR BEARERS	\$13.50
CIMWHS10	GUTTER RUNNERS	\$13.50
CIMWHS11	POISON WIND GLOBADIERS	\$8.95
CIMWHS12	RAT OGRES	\$17.95
CIMWHS13	CLAN MOULDER PACK MASTERS	\$13.50
CIMWHS14	DEATH LORD SNIKKH	\$14.95
CIMWHS15	SKAVEN LORD SKROLK	\$14.95
CIMWHS16	GREY SEER THANQUOL	\$14.95
CIMWHS17	WARLORD QUEEK	\$14.95
CIMWHS18	IKIT CLAW CHIEF WARLOCK	\$14.95





CIMWHS19	BONERIPPER MUTANT RAT OGRE	\$19.95
CIMWHS20	SKAVEN RAT SWARMS	\$13.50

## MONSTER BLISTER PACKS

CIMWHM08	SWARMS	\$13.50
CIMWHM10	STONE TROLLS	\$19.95
CIMWHM11	RIVER TROLLS	\$19.95
CIMWHM14	ARMoured MERCENARY OGRES	\$16.50

## FIGHTER BLISTER PACKS

CIMWHF01	BARBARIANS / BERSERKERS	\$13.50
CIMWHF02	NORSEMEN	\$13.50

## GOBLIN BOXED SETS

CIBWHG01	GOBLIN WARRIORS	\$14.95
CIBWHG02	GOBLIN WOLF RIDERS	\$29.95
CIBWHG03	GROM'S WAR CHARIOT	\$44.95

## GOBLIN BLISTER PACKS

CIMWHG01	NIGHT GOBLINS	\$13.50
CIMWHG02	NIGHT GOBLIN COMMAND	\$13.50
CIMWHG03	NIGHT GOBLIN FANATIC	\$13.50
CIMWHG04	GOBLINS	\$13.50
CIMWHG05	BAT WINGED LOONIES	\$8.95
CIMWHG06	NIGHT GOBLIN NET TEAMS	\$13.50
CIMWHG07	NIGHT GOBLIN SQUIG HERDERS	\$13.50
CIMWHG08	FOREST GOBLINS	\$13.50
CIMWHG09	FOREST GOBLIN COMMAND	\$13.50
CIMWHG10	FOREST GOBLIN SPIDER RIDER	\$8.95
CIMWHG11	GOBLIN SPIDER RIDER HEROES	\$13.50
CIMWHG12	SNOTLINGS	\$13.50
CIMWHG13	GOBLIN WOLF BOYZ	\$8.95
CIMWHG14	GOBLIN SQUIG HOPPERS	\$8.95
CIMWHG15	GOBLIN BATTLE BANNERS	\$9.95
CIMWHG16	SKARSNIK & GOBBLER	\$17.95

## ORC BOXED SETS

CIBWHO01	ROCK LOBBER	\$44.95
CIBWHO02	ORC WAR WYVERN & SHAMAN	\$59.95
CIBWHO03	ORC WARRIORS	\$14.95
CIBWHO04	BLACK ORCS (10)	\$14.95

## ORCS

CIMWHO01	SAVAGE ORC BOYS	\$13.50
CIMWHO02	SAVAGE ORC ARRRER BOYZ	\$13.50
CIMWHO03	ORC BOYZ	\$13.50
CIMWHO04	ORC BIG 'UNS	\$13.50
CIMWHO05	ORC COMMAND GROUP	\$13.50
CIMWHO06	GORFANG ROTGUT	\$13.50
CIMWHO07	SAVAGE ORC COM. GRP	\$13.50
CIMWHO08	BOLT THROWER	\$19.95
CIMWHO09	ORC ARRRER BOYZ	\$13.50
CIMWHO10	ORC BATTLE BANNERS	\$9.95
CIMWHO11	BLACK ORCS	\$13.50
CIMWHO12	BLACK ORC COMMAND GROUP	\$13.50
CIMWHO13	SAVAGE ORC BOAR BOYZ	\$8.95
CIMWHO14	SAVAGE ORC BOAR BOYZ COMMAND	\$8.95
CIMWHO15	MORGLUM NECKSNAPPER	\$17.95

## UNDEAD BOXED SETS

CIBWHU01	NAGASH	\$29.95
CIBWHU02	ZOMBIE DRAGON	\$44.95
CIBWHU03	LICHE KING'S CHARIOT	\$44.95
CIBWHU04	SKELETON WARRIORS	\$14.95
CIBWHU05	NECROMANCER ON MANTICORE	\$44.95
CIBWHU06	SKELETON HORSEMEN	\$14.95
CIBWHU07	UNDEAD CHARIOT	\$14.95

## UNDEAD BLISTER PACKS

CIMWHU02	SKELETON WARRIORS	\$13.50
CIMWHU03	SKELETON COMMAND GROUP	\$13.50
CIMWHU06	GHOULS	\$13.50
CIMWHU09	SKELETON CAVALRY	\$8.95
CIMWHU10	SKULL CHUCKER	\$17.95
CIMWHU11	ZOMBIES	\$13.50
CIMWHU12	ZOMBIE COMMAND GROUP	\$13.50
CIMWHU13	MUMMIES	\$13.50
CIMWHU15	CARRION	\$19.95
CIMWHU18	WIGHTS	\$13.50
CIMWHU19	VAMPIRE LORD	\$8.95
CIMWHU20	UNDEAD BATTLE BANNERS	\$9.95
CIMWHU21	NECROMANCER	\$7.50
CIMWHU23	WRAITHS	\$13.50
CIMWHU25	UNDEAD CHARACTERS	\$13.50
CIMWHU26	PLAGUE CART	\$16.50
CIMWHS06	MOUNTED NECROMANCER	\$11.95

## DETAILED SHIELD PACKS

CIBSHS01	DWARF SHIELDS -DETAILED	\$4.50
CIBSHS03	UNDEAD SHIELDS -DETAILED	\$4.50
CIBSHS04	FIGHTER SHIELDS -DETAILED	\$4.50
CIBSHS05	DARK ELF SHIELDS -DETAILED	\$4.50
CIBSHS06	CHAOS SHIELDS -DETAILED	\$4.50
CIBSHS07	ORC SHIELDS -DETAILED	\$4.50
CIBSHS08	EMPIRE SHIELDS -DETAILED	\$4.50

## REALM OF CHAOS BLISTER PACKS

CIMRC01	WARRIORS OF CHAOS	\$13.50
CIMRC02	CHAOS BEASTMEN	\$13.50
CIMRC33	BEASTMEN COMMAND	\$13.50
CIMRC34	BEASTMEN SHAMAN	\$7.50
CIMRC09	CHAOS BEASTMASTER	\$13.50
CIMRC10	CHAOS TRANSFERS	\$8.95
CIMRC31	CHAOS SORCERERS	\$8.95
CIMRC35	CHAOS KNIGHT HEROES	\$11.95
CIMRC36	CHAOS DRAGON OGRES (1)	\$26.95
CIMRC35	CHAOS SORCERER & FAMILIAR	\$8.95
CIMRCSC	SCRYLA CHAOS SPAWN	\$14.95

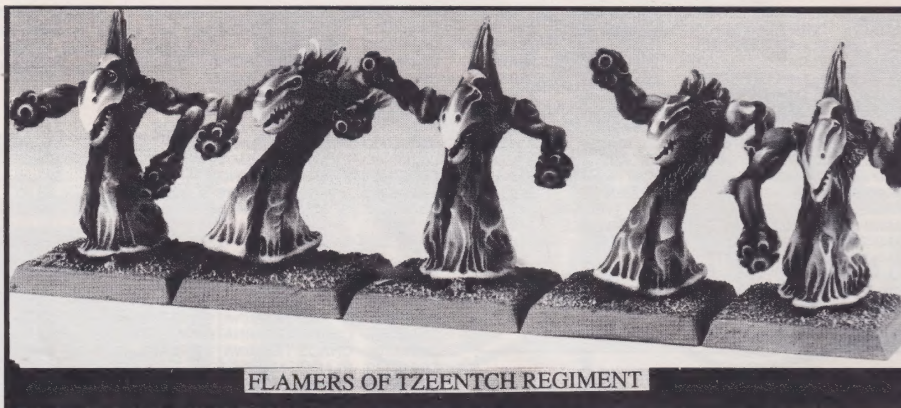
## REALM OF CHAOS BOXED SETS

CIBRC01	CHAOS KNIGHTS (3)	\$29.95
CIBRC02	CHAOS BEASTMEN (10 PLASTIC)	\$14.95
CIBRC03	CHAOS WARRIORS (10)	\$14.95

## KHORNS ARMY

CIMRC07	CHAMPIONS OF KHORNE	\$13.50
CIMRC12	GREATER DAEMON KHORNE	\$23.95
CIMRC23	FLESH HOUNDS OF KHORNE	\$13.50
CIMRC27	JUGGERNAUT OF KHORNE	\$17.95
CIMRCBK	BLOODLETTERS OF KHORNE	\$7.50

## SLAANESH ARMY



FLAMERS OF TZEENTCH REGIMENT

CIMRC04	CHAMPIONS OF SLAANESH	\$13.50
CIMRC14	GREATER DAEMON SLAANESH	\$23.95
CIMRC25	FIENDS OF SLAANESH	\$13.50
CIMRCDS	DAEMONETTES ON STEEDS OF SLN	\$17.95
CIMRCDA	DAEMONETTES OF SLAANESH	\$7.50

## TZEENTCH ARMY

CIMRC05	CHAMPIONS OF TZEENTCH	\$13.50
CIMRC13	GREATER DAEMON TZEENTCH	\$23.95
CIMRC20	PINK/BLUE HORRORS	\$13.50
CIMRC24	FLAMERS OF TZEENTCH	\$13.50
CIMRC30	FLYING DISC TZEENTCH	\$17.95
CIMRC35	CHAOS DRAGON OGRES	\$26.95
CIMRC36	FLAMERS OF TZEENTCH (1)	\$7.50

## NURGLE ARMY

CIMRC06	CHAMPIONS OF NURGLE	\$13.50
CIMRC15	GREATER DAEMON NURGLE	\$23.95
CIMRC17	PLAGUEBEARERS OF NURGLE	\$14.95
CIMRC22	NURGLINGS	\$13.50
CIMRC26	BEAST OF NURGLE	\$14.95



SCYLA - CHAOS SPAWN

## EPIC SPACE MARINE

### EPIC BOXED SETS

CIBSM01	SPACE MARINE LEGION	\$17.95
CIBSM02	LANDRAIDERS	\$17.95
CIBSM03	SPACE MARINE TACTICAL	\$17.95
CIBSM04	ORK HORDE	\$17.95
CIBSM05	ORK INVASION	\$17.95
CIBSM06	CHAOS HORDE	\$17.95
CIBSM07	ELDAR LEGION	\$17.95
CIBSM08	ELDAR WAR HOST	\$17.95
CIBSM09	IMPERIAL GUARD	\$17.95
CIBSM10	SQUAT WARRIORS	\$17.95
CIBSM11	STOMPERS	\$17.95
CIBSM12	CHAOS TITAN OF KHORNE	\$29.95
CIBSM13	STORMBLADE COMPANY	\$38.95
CIBSM14	SQUAT CYCLOPS	\$29.95
CIBSM15	ORK GARGANT	\$44.95
CIBSM16	IMPERATOR TITAN	\$44.95
CIEB26	MEGA GARGANT (1)	\$39.95
CIBSMWT	ELDAR WARLOCK TITAN	\$29.95
CIBSMIW	IMPERIAL WARHOUND TITAN	\$29.95

## CHAOS

CIMEC02	DAEMONS OF NURGLE	\$13.50
CIMEC03	DAEMONS OF KHORNE	\$13.50
CIMEC04	DAEMONS OF TZEENTCH	\$13.50
CIMEC05	DAEMONS OF SLAANESH	\$13.50
CIMEC06	DAEMON PRIMARCHS	\$13.50
CIMEC07	KHORNE LORD OF BATTLE	\$19.95
CIMEC09	TOWER OF SKULLS	\$8.95
CIMEC10	CAULDRON OF BLOOD	\$8.95
CIMEC11	DEATHDEALER	\$8.95
CIMEC12	CANNON OF KHORNE	\$13.50
CIMEC13	TZEENTCH FIRE LORD	\$13.50

CIMEC14	SILVER TOWERS TZEENTCH	\$13.50
CIMEC15	DOOMWING	\$13.50
CIMEC16	BRASS SCORPION	\$8.95
CIMEC17	DOOMBLASTER	\$8.95
CIMEC18	BLOODREAPER	\$8.95
CIECM14	GREATER DAEMON OF NURGLE	\$7.50
CIECMGU	GREAT UNCLEAN ONE	\$7.50

## ELDAR

CIMEE01	ELDAR TITANS	\$23.95
CIMEE02	ELDAR WARLOCK TITAN	\$23.95
CIMEE05	TEMPEST	\$13.50
CIMEE06	WAVE SERPENT	\$13.50
CIMEE07	WARP HUNTER	\$13.50
CIMEE08	DEATHSTALKER	\$13.50
CIMEE09	DOOMWEAVER (2)	\$13.50
CIMEE10	WAR WALKERS	\$13.50
CIMEE11	ELDAR FIRESTORM (2)	\$13.50

## IMPERIAL

CIMEI01	REAPER TITAN	\$21.95
CIMEI02	WARHOUND TITAN	\$21.95
CIMEI03	TITAN WEAPON VARIANTS	\$11.95
CIMEI04	LEMAN RUSS	\$13.50
CIMEI05	PREDATOR	\$13.50
CIMEI06	GORGON	\$13.50
CIMEI07	VINDICATOR	\$13.50
CIMEI08	LANDRAIDER	\$11.95
CIMEI10	RHINO	\$11.95
CIMEI11	HELLHOUND FIRE THROWER	\$13.50
CIMEI13	BANECLADE	\$13.50
CIMEI14	SHADOWSWORD	\$13.50
CIMEI15	STORMHAMMER	\$13.50
CIMEI17	BASILISK	\$17.95
CIMEI18	MANTICORE	\$17.95
CIMEI19	WHIRLWIND	\$13.50
CIMEI20	BOMBARD	\$19.50
CIMEI21	DEATHSTRIKE LAUNCHER	\$19.50
CIMEI23	DROP PODS	\$13.50
CIMEI24	TERMITES	\$13.50
CIMEI25	IMPERIAL MOLE	\$13.50
CIMEI26	ROBOTS & DREADNOUGHT	\$13.50
CIMEI32	LEVIATHAN	\$19.50
CIMEI33	EPIC SPACE MARINE TRANSFERS	\$9.95
CIMEI34	EPIC IMPERIAL TRANSFERS	\$9.95
CIEIM18	THUNDERHAWK GUNSHIP	\$13.50
CIEIVI	VINDICATORS	\$13.50
CIEIBP	KNIGHT PALADINS (7 plastic)	\$17.95
CIEICK	COMMAND KNIGHT PALADIN	\$13.50
CIEIKE	COMMAND KNIGHT ERRANT	\$13.50
CIEIRZ	RAZORBACKS	\$13.50
CIEIPL	PREDATORS	\$13.50
CIEIKL	KNIGHT LANCER	\$13.50
CIEIKC	KNIGHT CASTELLAN	\$13.50

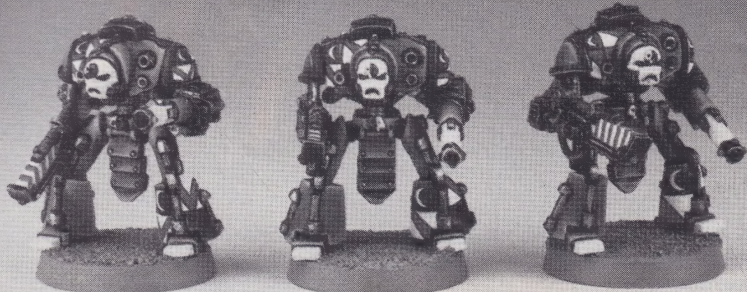
## ORKS

CIMEO02	SLASHA GARGANT	\$23.95
CIMEO03	MEKBOY GARGANT	\$23.95
CIMEO05	GIBLET GRINDA	\$13.50
CIMEO06	SKULL HAMMA	\$13.50
CIMEO08	LUNGBURSTA	\$13.50
CIMEO09	BOWELBURNA	\$13.50
CIMEO10	GOBSMASHA	\$13.50
CIMEO11	SPLEENREDA	\$13.50
CIMEO13	BRAINCRUSHA	\$19.50
CIMEO14	GUTRIPPA	\$19.50
CIMEO15	BONECRUNCHA	\$19.50
CIMEO16	BONEBREAKA	\$19.50
CIMEO17	BATTLEWAGONS	\$19.50
CIMEO18	WEIRDBOY TOWER	\$13.50
CIMEO20	WARTRACK & HOPSLAT	\$13.50
CIMEO21	SCORCHER	\$10.50
CIMEO22	TINBOTS	\$13.50
CIMEO23	SQUIGOTH	\$13.50
CIMEO24	SQUIG CATAPULTS	\$13.50
CIMEO25	PULSA ROKKITS	\$16.50
CIMEO26	MEKBOY SPEEDSTA'S	\$13.50
CIEOM10	BRAINCRUSHA	\$13.50
CIEOM11	WARTRAKS	\$13.50
CIEOMHS	HOP SPLAT GUNS	\$13.50
CIEOMBC	BONECRUNCHERS	\$13.50
CIEOMGT	GUTRIPPAS	\$13.50
CIEOMBB	BONEBREAKAS (12 plastic)	\$17.95
CIEOMLB	LUNGBURSTA	\$13.50

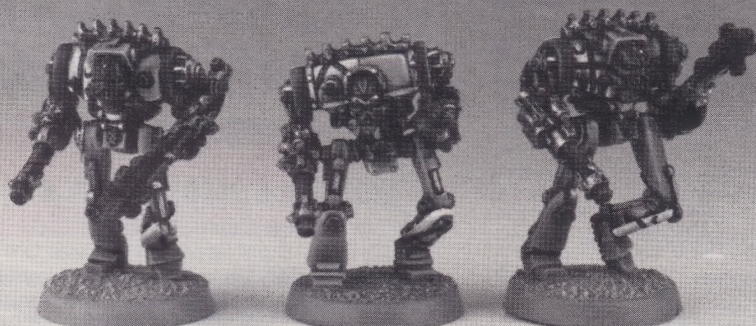
## SQUATS

CIMES02	SQUAT LANDTRAIN	\$16.50
CIMES03	SQUAT BATTLECARS	\$16.50
CIMES06	OVERLORD AIRSHIP	\$13.50
CIMES07	COLOSSUS	\$23.95
CIMES08	SQUAT THUNDERFIRE CANNON	\$13.50

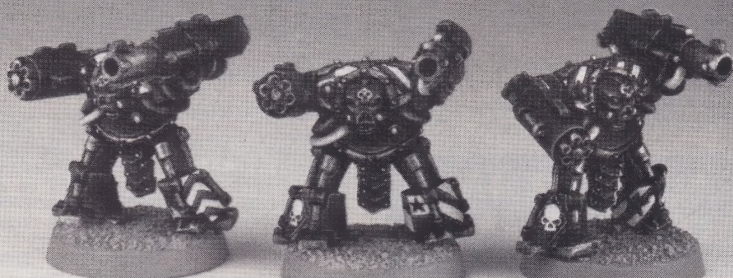




KNIGHT PALADIN DETACHMENT



KNIGHT LANCER DETACHMENT



KNIGHT CASTELLAN DETACHMENT

## BLOOD BOWL

### BLOOD BOWL BOXED SETS

CIBBB01	ORKLAND RAIDERS	\$44.95
CIBBB02	NAGGAROTH NIGHTMARES	\$39.95
CIBBB03	CHAMPIONS OF DEATH	\$39.95
CIBBB04	SKAVENBLIGHT SCRAMBLER	\$39.95
CIBBB06	THE GRUDGEBEARERS	\$39.95
CIBBB07	GALADRIETH GLADIATORS	\$39.95
CIBBB08	ATHERLORN AVENGERS Wood Elf	\$39.95
CIBBB09	CHAOS ALL STARS (11)	\$39.95

### BLOOD BOWL BLISTER PACKS

CIMMB01	HALFLINGS (4)	\$13.50
CIMMB02	SKAVEN MUTANTS (4)	\$13.50

### BLOOD BOWL STAR PLAYER PACKS

CIMBB01	NOBBLA BLACKWORT	\$7.50
CIMBB02	SCRAPPA SOREHEAD	\$7.50
CIMBB03	GRIFF OBERWALD	\$7.50
CIMBB04	MOROTH N'HTHROG - OGRE	\$17.95
CIMBB05	THE MIGHTY ZUG	\$7.50
CIMBB06	FUNGUS THE LOON	\$7.50
CIMBB07	BOMMER DRIBBLESNOT	\$7.50
CIMBB08	RIPPER BOLGROT - TROLL	\$23.95
CIMBB09	VARAG GHOU CHUEWER	\$7.50
CIMBB10	BLOCKING DICE	\$4.50
CIMBB11	HEADSPLITTER - RATOGRE	\$17.95
CIMBB12	PRINCE MORANIAN - HIGH ELF	\$7.50
CIMBB13	GRIM IRONJAW- DWARF	\$7.50
CIMBB20	JORDELL FRESHBREEZE	\$7.50
CIMBB21	GNASHRAK BLACK HOOF MINOTAUR	\$23.95
CIMBBB0	BORAK THE DESPOILER Chaos	\$7.50

## COMBAT CARDS

CIGCC2	SPACEWAR	\$5.95
CIGCC3	CHAOS	\$5.95
CIGCC4	MONSTERS	\$5.95
CIGCC5	GOBLINOIDS	\$5.95
CIGCC7	SPACE MARINES	\$5.95
CIGCC8	EPIC BATTLES	\$5.95
CIGCC9	WARHAMMER BATTLES	\$5.95
CIGCC10	ORK & GOBLINS	\$5.95
CIGCC11	WARRIOR	\$5.95
CIGCC12	DWARF	\$5.95
CIGCC13	MAN O'WAR COMBAT CARDS	\$5.95

### CATALOGUES

CIGWB01	CITADEL CATALOGUE 1 & 2	\$29.95
CIGWB02	CITADEL CATALOGUE 3	\$14.95
CIGWB03	CITADEL CATALOGUE 4	\$14.95
CIGWB04	WORLD OF HOBBY GAMES	\$1.50

### MAN 'O' WAR

CIMOWB01	BRETTONIAN GALLEON	\$14.95
CIMOWB02	BRETTONIAN CORSAIR	\$29.95
CIMOWB03	BRETTONIAN BUCCANEER	\$14.95
CIMOWB04	PEGASUS RIDERS	\$14.95

### CHAOS FLEET

CIMOWC01	CHAOS PLAGUE SHIP	\$14.95
CIMOWC02	CHAOS PLAGUE CRUSHER	\$29.95
CIMOWC03	TZEENTCH BANE TOWER	\$14.95

CIMOWC04	TZEENTCH WINGED TERROR	\$14.95
CIMOWC05	BLOODSHIP OF KHORN	\$14.95
CIMOWC06	IRONSHARKS OF KHORN	\$29.95
CIMOWC07	DEATH GALLEYS	\$14.95

### CHAOS DWARF FLEET

CIMOWC08	THUNDERFIRE PLUS...	\$29.95
CIMOWC09	GREAT LEVELLER PLUS...	\$29.95

### DWARF FLEET

CIMOWD01	DWARF IRON CLAD	\$29.95
CIMOWD02	DWARF MONITORS	\$14.95
CIMOWD03	DWARF NAUTILUS	\$14.95
CIMOWD04	DWARF DREADNOUGHT	\$14.95
CIMOWD05	DWARF GYROCOPTERS	\$14.95
CIMOWD06	DWARF WAR BALLOONS	\$14.95

### DARK ELF FLEET

CIMOWE01	DARK ELF BLACK ARK	\$29.95
CIMOWE02	DARK ELF DEATH FORTS	\$29.95
CIMOWE03	DARK ELF DOOMREAPER	\$14.95
CIMOWE09	DARK ELF MANTICORE RIDERS	\$14.95

### ELF FLEET

CIMOWE04	ELF DRAGONSHIP	\$14.95
CIMOWE05	ELF EAGLESHIP	\$29.95
CIMOWE06	ELF HAWKSHIP	\$14.95
CIMOWE07	EAGLE RIDERS	\$14.95
CIMOWE08	DRAGON RIDERS	\$14.95

### IMPERIAL FLEET

CIMOWI01	IMPERIAL GREATSHIP	\$14.95
CIMOWI02	IMPERIAL WOLFSHIPS	\$29.95
CIMOWI03	IMPERIAL WAR GALLEYS	\$14.95
CIMOWI04	HELLHAMMER	\$14.95
CIMOWI05	GRIFFON RIDERS	\$14.95

### MONSTERS

CIMOWM01	BEASTS OF THE DEEP	\$29.95
CIMOWM02	MONSTERS OF THE SEA	\$29.95

### NORSE FLEET

CIMOWN01	NORSE LONGSHIPS	\$29.95
CIMOWN02	NORSE KINGSHIP	\$14.95

### ORC FLEET

CIMOWO01	ORC HULK	\$14.95
CIMOWO02	ORC BIGCHUKKA	\$14.95
CIMOWO03	DRILLA KILLA	\$29.95
CIMOWO04	WYVERN RIDERS	\$14.95

### SKAVEN FLEET

CIMOWS01	SKAVEN DOOMBRINGER	\$14.95
CIMOWS02	SKAVEN DEATHBURNERS	\$14.95
CIMOWS03	SKAVEN WARP RAIDERS	\$14.95

## MISCELLANEOUS

### CITADEL HIGH ELF ARMY \$300.00

2000 point army - 60 pieces, including cavalry, infantry, artillery.

### ORC & GOBLIN ARMY \$275.00

2000 point army - Grom, Skarsnik, Shamen on Wyvern, 18 Orc Boyz Mob, 15 Orz Arrer Boyz, 14 Night Goblin Mob, 3 Night Goblin Fanatics, 14 Goblin Mob, 5 Gobbo Wolf Riders, Squig Herders, 2 Gobbo Doom Divers, & banners.

### UNDEAD ARMY \$275.00

2000 point army - Dieter, Vampire Count, 6 Undead Cavalry, 20 Skeletons, 14 Zombies, 12 Ghouls, 2 Skull Chuckers, 2 Carrion, 2 Undead Chariots, banners.

### BLOOD ANGELS SPACE MARINE ARMY \$250.00

2000 point army - 50 piece set including dreadnought, terminators, characters & lots of marines.

### SPACE ORK ARMY \$275.00

1000 point army - Ghazghkull, Makari, Runtherd, Shokk Attack Gun, Goff Boyz Mob, Snakebite Boarboyz Mob, Stormboyz Korps, Blood Axe Kommandos, Gretchin Mob, Splatta Kannon, Dreadnought, Snottling Herd.

### ELDAR ARMY \$275.00

2000 point army - Eldrad Ulthran, Asurmen, Warlock, Dark Reaper Squad, Dire Avenger Squad, Howling Banshee Squad, Swooping Hawk Squad, Striking Scorpion Squad, Fire Dragon Squad, Guardian Squad, Warp Spider Squad, Scout Squad, Dreadnought, War Walker, Lascannon, and transfers.

### SPACE CRUSADE (with lots of plastic figures) \$25.00

STORMBOYZ BOXED ASSAULT SQUAD (5)	\$39.95
PULSA ROKKIT & 2 CREW	\$23.95
TRAKTOR KANNON & 2 CREW	\$23.95
SPACE ORK BANNERS	\$10.50
ELDAR GUARDIANS (10 PLASTIC)	\$23.95

## ACCESSORIES

### GLUE

CIXCG1	SUPER GLUE	\$8.95
CIXCG2	LIQUID POLY	\$5.95
CIXCG3	PVA GLUE	\$11.95

### CARRYING CASES

CIXFC01	FIGURE CASE	\$29.95
---------	-------------	---------

### SLOTTA BASES

CIXSLT01	SB1 20MM SQUARE	\$2.95
CIXSLT02	SB2 25MM SQUARE	\$2.95
CIXSLT03	SB4 25X50 HORSE	\$2.95
CIXSLT04	SB5 40MM MONSTER	\$2.95
CIXSLT05	SB6 PERSPEX STAND	\$2.95
CIXSLT06	SB7 ROUND BASES	\$2.95
CIXSLT07	SB8 EPIC BASES	\$2.95

### BADGES

CIXBAD01	WARHAMMER EAGLE LGE	\$11.95
CIXBAD02	WARHAMMER EAGLE SM	\$8.95
CIXBAD03	TERMINATORS HONOURS	\$14.95
CIXBAD04	WARHAMMER LOGO	\$11.95

### DICE







CIXCD1	WARHAMMER BATTLE DICE	\$4.50
CIXCD2	EPIC BATTLE DICE	\$4.50
CIXCD3	WARHAMMER ARTILLERY DICE	\$2.95
CIXCD4	40K INKED DICE	\$4.50
CIXCD5	40K GEM DICE	\$8.95
CIXCD6	SUSTAINED FIRE DICE	\$4.50

<b>POSTERS</b>		
CIXPTR01	W/H 40K POSTER	\$14.95
CIXPTR02	W/H BATTLE POSTER	\$9.95
CIXPTR03	CHAOS SPACE MARINE	\$7.50
CIXPTR04	ORC BOAR BOYZ POSTER	\$7.50
CIXPTR05	LORD OF BATTLE POSTER	\$7.50
CIXPTR06	MAN O'WAR POSTER	\$14.95
CIXPTR07	HIGH ELF POSTER	\$14.95
CIXPTR08	W/H POSTER NEW	\$14.95
CIXPTR09	BLOOD BOWL POSTER	\$14.95
CIXPTR10	TALISMAN POSTER	\$14.95

<b>PAINTING GUIDES</b>		
CIGWB03	CITADEL PAINTING GUIDE	\$1.50
CIGWB05	EAVY METAL PAINTING GUIDE	\$23.95
CIGWB06	40K PAINTING GUIDE	\$29.95
CIGWB07	EAVY METAL MODELLING GUIDE	\$29.95
CIGWB09	WARHAMMER ARMIES PAINTING GUIDE	\$29.95

<b>PAINT SETS</b>		
CIPS01	STARTER PAINT SET (10)	\$29.95
CIPS07	METALLICS (10)	\$29.95
CIUPS	UNDEAD PAINT SET (5)	\$16.50
CIGPS	GLAZE PAINT SET (5)	\$16.50
CITLPS	TITAN LEGION PAINT SET (5)	\$16.50
CIX10	CHAOS PAINT SET (5)	\$16.50
CIX11	SPACE WOLF PAINT SET (5)	\$16.50

<b>PAINTS</b>		
CIB3301	SKULL WHITE	\$3.00
CIB3302	CHAOS BLACK	\$3.00
CIB3303	BLOOD RED	\$3.00
CIB3304	SUNBURST YELLOW	\$3.00
CIB3307	GOBLIN GREEN	\$3.00
CIB3308	FIERY ORANGE	\$3.00
CIB3310	RUBY RED	\$3.00
CIB3311	REGAL BLUE	\$3.00
CIB3312	SMELLY PRIMER	\$3.00
CIB3313	ULTRAMARINES BLUE	\$3.00
CIB3314	BLAZING ORANGE	\$3.00
CIB3315	DARK ANGELS GREEN	\$3.00
CIB3316	BAD MOON YELLOW	\$3.00
CIB3317	BLEACHED BONE	\$3.00
CIB3320	ENCHANTED BLUE	\$3.00
CIB3321	BRONZED FLESH	\$3.00
CIB3322	SNAKEBITE LEATHER	\$3.00
CIB3323	LEPROUS BROWN	\$3.00
CIB3324	WARLOCK PURPLE	\$3.00
CIB3325	LIGHTNING BOLT BLUE	\$3.00
CIB3326	LICHE PURPLE	\$3.00
CIB3327	VERMIN FUR	\$3.00
CIB3328	BESTIAL BROWN	\$3.00
CIB3329	SNOT GREEN	\$3.00
CIB3330	ELF GREY	\$3.00
CIB3331	ELF FLESH	\$3.00
CIB3332	JADE GREEN	\$3.00
CIB3333	DWARF FLESH	\$3.00
CIB3334	BLOOD ANGELS RED	\$3.00
CIB3335	GOLDEN YELLOW	\$3.00
CIB3343	ROTTING FLESH	\$3.00
CIB3344	BUBONIC BROWN	\$3.00
CIB3345	SHADOW GREY	\$3.00
CIB3346	SPACE WOLVES GREY	\$3.00
CIB3358	CRIMSON GORE	\$3.00
CIB3359	PUTRID GREEN	\$3.00
CIB3360	VOMIT BROWN	\$3.00
CIB3361	DEADLY NIGHTSHADE	\$3.00
CIB3362	NAUSEATING BLUE	\$3.00
CIB3363	TENTACLE PINK	\$3.00
CIB3365	EMERALD GREEN	\$3.00

CIB3366	SCORPION GREEN	\$3.00
CIB3367	HAWK TURQUOISE	\$3.00
CIB3368	FESTERING BLUE	\$3.00
CIB3369	HIDEOUS BLUE	\$3.00

<b>METALLICS</b>		
CIB3305	MITHRIL SILVER	\$4.50
CIB3306	SHINING GOLD	\$4.50
CIB3309	CHAINMAIL	\$4.50
CIB3318	TIN BITZ	\$4.50
CIB3347	BOLTGUN METAL	\$4.50
CIB3348	POLISHED BLUE	\$4.50
CIB3349	DWARF BRONZE	\$4.50
CIB3350	AMETHYST PURPLE	\$4.50
CIB3351	BEATEN COPPER	\$4.50
CIB3352	GLISTENING GREEN	\$4.50
CIB3364	BRAZEN BRASS	\$4.50
CIB3370	BURNISHED GOLD	\$4.50

<b>WASHES AND GLAZES</b>		
CIB3319	RED WASH	\$3.00
CIB3336	FLESH WASH	\$3.00
CIB3337	ORC FLESH WASH	\$3.00
CIB3338	BLUE WASH	\$3.00
CIB3339	YELLOW WASH	\$3.00
CIB3340	BROWN WASH	\$3.00
CIB3341	CHESTNUT WASH	\$3.00
CIB3342	ARMOR WASH	\$3.00
CIB3353	ORANGE WASH	\$3.00
CIB3356	PURPLE WASH	\$3.00
CIB3357	BLACK WASH	\$3.00
CIB3371	GREEN WASH	\$3.00
CIB3374	YELLOW GLAZE	\$3.00
CIB3355	BLUE GLAZE	\$3.00
CIB3372	RED GLAZE	\$3.00
CIB3373	GREEN GLAZE	\$3.00
CIB3374	PURPLE GLAZE	\$3.00
CIB3375	TURQUOISE GLAZE	\$3.00

<b>PAINT BRUSHES</b>		
CITADEL PAINT BRUSH SET		\$18.00
CITADEL FINE DETAIL BRUSH		\$6.00
CITADEL DETAIL BRUSH		\$6.00
CITADEL STANDARD BRUSH		\$6.00
CITADEL BASE BRUSH		\$6.00
CITADEL LARGE BRUSH		\$7.50
CITADEL SMALL DRYBRUSH		\$7.50
CITADEL LARGE DRYBRUSH		\$7.50

<b>SPRAY PRIMER</b>		
PSP01	WHITE PRIMER	\$14.95
PSP02	BLACK PRIMER	\$14.95
PSP03	CLEAR VARNISH	\$14.95

## RAL PARTHA ACRYLIC PAINTS

### PAINT SETS

RAL77730	PARTHA FANTASY PAINTS	\$24.95
Silver, gold, black, white, blue, green, red, yellow, brush & figure.		
RAL77740	AUTUMN COLOURS	\$17.95
Autumn gold, khaki, brown, woodbrown, pine green, armor grey.		
RAL77741	SUMMER COLOURS	\$17.95
Flaxen yellow, adobe & dunkel brown, evergreen, armor grey, olive.		
RAL77750	CHAOS WAR COLOURS	\$17.95
Mold, slate, burgundy, metallic blue, green & red.		
RAL77790	SILKS AND SATINS AD&D	\$15.95
Royal blue, lavendar, blue, royal red, white, green.		
RAL77791	NATURAL COLORS AD&D	\$15.95
Werelfur brown, yellow, pink, elemental orange, moss green, blue.		

### ACCESSORIES

RAL77725	SPRAY PRIMER	\$8.95
RAL77726	SPRAY CLEAR MATTE SEALER	\$8.95
RAL77727	DRAGONSCALE METALLIC CREMES	\$19.50
RAL77728	BRUSH KIT	\$14.95
RAL77729	SPONGE APPLICATOR BRUSHES	\$2.50

### INDIVIDUAL POTS 25ml

RAL77701	GOLD METALLIC	\$3.50
RAL77702	SILVER METALLIC	\$3.50
RAL77703	BRONZE METALLIC	\$3.50
RAL77704	STEEL	\$3.50
RAL77705	FLESH	\$3.50
RAL77706	WHITE	\$3.50
RAL77707	GRAY	\$3.50
RAL77708	BLACK	\$3.50
RAL77709	SHAMROCK GREEN	\$3.50
RAL77710	FOREST GREEN	\$3.50
RAL77711	DUN	\$3.50
RAL77712	LEATHER	\$3.50
RAL77713	RED BROWN	\$3.50
RAL77714	DARK BROWN	\$3.50
RAL77715	IVORY	\$3.50
RAL77716	YELLOW	\$3.50
RAL77717	ORANGE	\$3.50
RAL77718	RED	\$3.50
RAL77719	SKY BLUE	\$3.50
RAL77720	TRUE BLUE	\$3.50
RAL77721	DARK BLUE	\$3.50
RAL77722	COPPER METALLIC	\$3.50
RAL77723	PURPLE	\$3.50
RAL77731	KHAKI	\$3.50
RAL77761	AGED METAL AD&D	\$3.50
RAL77762	GHOST GIANT WHITE AD&D PAINT	\$3.50
RAL77763	MINOTAUR FUR BROWN	\$3.50
RAL77764	HELL HOUND BROWN AD&D	\$3.50
RAL77765	DAMSEL FLESH AD&D	\$3.50
RAL77766	MAINCORE MANE YELLOW AD&D	\$3.50
RAL77767	MOLD YELLOW	\$3.50
RAL77768	GOBLIN FLESH TANGERINE	\$3.50
RAL77769	DRAGON SCALE RED	\$3.50

RAL77770	TENTACLE PINK	\$3.50
RAL77771	DRAGON TONGUE PURPLE	\$3.50
RAL77772	SEMBIA RED	\$3.50
RAL77773	CORMYR BLUE	\$3.50
RAL77774	MIND FLAYER MAUVE	\$3.50
RAL77775	PALADIN BLUE AD&D	\$3.50
RAL77776	DRAGON SCALE BLUE	\$3.50
RAL77777	BULETTE BLUE AD&D	\$3.50
RAL77778	REMORHAZ BLUE AD&D	\$3.50
RAL77779	STORM GIANT GREEN	\$3.50
RAL77780	BEHIR BLUE AD&D	\$3.50
RAL77781	TROLL FLESH GREEN	\$3.50
RAL77782	ELVEN GREEN	\$3.50
RAL77783	GHOUL FLESH LIME	\$3.50
RAL77784	BULLYWUGS BELLY GREEN	\$3.50

## FIGURE CASES

CHX2850	80 Compartments (2 Pre-cut foam inserts)	\$44.95
Suitable for 25mm humanoid figures.		
CHX2851	56 Compartments (2 Pre-cut foam inserts)	\$44.95
Can carry 28 mechs, or 56 larger 25mm figures.		
CHX2852	40 Compartments (1 Pre-Cut foam insert)	\$44.95
Various compartment sizes, for large figures.		

## MINIATURES' PAINTING SERVICE

We are pleased to offer all of our customers a miniatures painting service, using primarily Southern Cross Miniatures, an out-of-house professional miniatures-painting business. **We expect a four week turn around on orders.** You may either:  
**a)** request us to have figures you are buying from us to be painted before we deliver them to you, or  
**b)** you can send to us any figures you currently own that you wish to be painted.

The rates and terms are as below:  
**Painting Technique A:** The highly detailed Citadel Connoisseur quality paint job. Includes shading, assembly & basing of miniatures. Please tell us what base sizes the miniatures should be on, & any required colors, etc! Monsters & machines require a lot of assembly work, hence their high price.

**Painting Technique B:** High quality paint job which includes shading, assembly & basing of miniatures. Please tell us what base sizes the miniatures should be on, & any required colors, etc! Monsters & machines require a lot of assembly work, hence their high price.

**Painting Technique C:** The wargames standard paint job for those rank & file figures, which includes assembly & basing of miniatures. Please tell us what base sizes the miniatures should be on, & any required colors, etc!. **Painting Technique C is not available on 25mm Fantasy and Science Fiction figures, as the figures are too detailed and are of too high a quality to be given such a paint job.**

Fantasy & Sci-Fi	Painting Technique Prices (incl. basing)		
	A	B	C
25mm Foot Figures, Mechs	\$18.90 per figure	\$8.40 per figure	
25mm Mounted	\$29.40 per figure	\$12.60 per figure	
Monsters/Machines	Model's Retail x 2	Model's Retail x 1	

Historical	Painting Technique Prices (incl. basing)		
	A	B	C
5mm Foot	-	-	\$0.32 per figure
5mm Mounted, Artillery	-	-	\$0.58 per figure
15mm Foot *	\$3.15 per figure	\$2.10 per figure	\$1.58 per figure
15mm Horse *	\$6.30 per figure	\$4.20 per figure	\$3.15 per figure
15mm Artillery *	-	-	\$3.15 per cannon
25mm Foot	\$6.30 per figure	\$4.20 per figure	\$3.15 per figure
25mm Horse	\$12.60 per figure	\$8.40 per figure	\$6.30 per figure
25mm Artillery	-	-	\$6.30 per cannon

Freight \$6.00 per \$100.00 of total paint job worth  
 (We will send the painted models to you via an insured carrier, but only if you supply us with your daytime delivery address, ie, not a Post Office Box, Mail Service, etc.)

Please note: all sales are final, and no work will be undertaken unless we have received payment in full for the paint job ordered.

\* Includes 15mm Fantasy. Note that 15mm Fantasy, 15mm 7 Years War, & 15mm Napoleonic figures can only be painted at painting rates A or B.